MAX-KARL WINKLER FOR THE CHRONICLE

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXVIII

August 28, 1991, through August 12, 1992

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

Index

A

ABORTION
Abortion controversies flare at LaGuardia CC & Wichita State U 2:A5
Archdiocese petitioned to revoke Georgetown U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U withdraws recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Pharmacist who refuses to dispense "morning-after pill" resigns from U of Fla student health ctr 18:A4
W Va U psychology prof is on front lines against abortion 22:A5
"Place of mourning" erected by U of Cincinnati student group opposed to abortion 34:A4
Survey finds decline in residency programs teaching abortion procedures 35:A39
Catholic leaders decry choice of commencement speakers at Notre Dame & Rosemont 37:A4
Pro-choice group offers scholarships for med students 42:A28
La State U bars anti-abortion rally 43:A4
Senate panel's approval of nominees to humanities council said to be part of deal on abortion bill 44:A15
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
Berkeley students petition U to reopen abortion clinic (Note Book) 48:A27

ACADEMIC CREDIT (See GRADES)

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also TENURE & entries under individual insts)
Comm for Intl Acad Freedom established to protect rights of students & scholars worldwide 15:A55
AAUP expected to lift censure from 5 insts; 6 could be added to list 40:A11; 5 C's censured, 5 others removed from list 42:A12

ACCOUNTING (See BUSINESS ED)

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (See ADMINISTRATION, FUND RAISING)

ACCREDITATION
Ed Sec'y recognizes Christian accrediting assn against review bd's advice 2:A34; House panel to investigate 5:A31
Specialized accrediting agencies challenged by campus administrators (story & list) 4:A1; letters 8:B3
C's see threat in House proposal to replace private accrediting groups with state agencies 7:A1; House comm action answers some higher-ed concerns about state interference 8:A41
5 new members named to advisory comm on accreditation 11:A31; appointee criticized for past remarks about blacks & homosexuals 26:A27
"The Dangers of US Intervention in Accreditation" (Point of View) 13:A52; letter 17:B5
Ed Sec'y proposes dropping rule requiring accreditation for participation in fed aid programs 14:A1
Library-sch accreditation process called overly prescriptive 14:A15
U of Wis at Madison journalism sch to withdraw from accrediting process 16:A18; decision sparks curriculum debate 17:A19
Southern Assn of C's & Schs invites outsiders to observe accrediting teams 17:A19
American Psychological Assn under fire for approving doctoral program at U of N Tex 18:A16 (correction 19:A4; letters 21:B5, 22:B6); assn accrediting team urges probation for Tex program 25:A21; program granted full accreditation 46:A14
Ed Dept considers toughening regulations governing accrediting groups 23:A23
Cal Ed Dept pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
Controversies raise questions about role of accrediting agencies 24:A15; letter 27:B6
Discord at SE Baptist Theological Seminary over acad freedom & theology raises questions about accreditation 28:A16
4 Iowa insts withdraw from teacher-ed accrediting council 29:A4 (letters 32:B3); state to work with council to develop joint accreditation process (In Box) 37:A13
N Ariz U withdraws from natl teacher-ed accreditation process; Ariz State & U of Ariz expected to follow suit 33:A4
Ed Sec'y promises to facilitate recognition process for new accrediting groups 33:A29
Teacher educators debate need for natl council's stamp of approval 35:A19; letters 41:B5, 44:B3, 48:B6
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Accreditors to revisit Lees C in fall (In Box) 44:A11
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15

Diversity standards:
Ed Dept advisory panel postpones vote on continued recognition of Middle States Assn of C's & Schs 14:A27
Middle States Assn's diversity policy said to encourage C's to use illegal quotas 15:A37
Middle States Assn trustees move to compromise on diversity rules 17:A25; decision seen enhancing fed role in accreditation 18:A24
Natl Assn of Scholars considers establishing alternative accrediting group (In Box) 18:A15; supporters of traditional curriculum discuss proposition (In Box) 41:A13
Ed Dept report recommends recognition of Middle States Assn 19:A30; advisory panel recommends renewing recognition for 4 years 23:A24
CC-accrediting group with diversity policy similar to Middle States Assn's faces periodic review 34:A24; Ed Dept panel recommends continued recognition 36:A28

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also individual states & insts by name):
Survey finds C presidency considered more prestigious than most other jobs (In Box) 2:A19
C's increasingly tap fund raisers for presidency 3:A35
Administrative shakeup at Barnard Ctr for Research on Women worries feminist scholars 13:A16
"The Accidental Pres: Views of Theory & Reality" (Point of View) 25:A48
Public confidence in C presidents found up slightly over last year (In Box) 32:A15
Spate of resignations prompts concern about health of C presidency 41:A13
New group aims to help C's improve acad quality & cut costs by "restructuring" themselves 47:A12
C's embrace concept of "total quality mgmt" 49:A25

Employee benefits:
Assn offers help in developing employee-assistance programs (In Box) 10:A17
Soaring costs prompt insts to revise benefit programs 21:A1; Stanford employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Spending on major fringe benefits for full-time faculty members, 1991-92 (table) 37:A14
U of Ky finds Elder Care program helps employees & reduces absenteeism (In Box) 49:A13

Finances (See also Employee benefits, above):
C's in NACUBO cost-cutting program save over $34-million, 27 win cash awards (story & list) 3:A36; Cost Reduction Incentive Awards go to 22 insts 47:A25
C administrators warned of possible "double dip" recession (Give & Take) 11:A43; letter 16:B4
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
Women claim to bear brunt of C-staff cutbacks 12:A1; correction 13:A4
Faculty & staff layoffs continue as C's grapple with effects of sluggish economy 12:A37
Major changes predicted for higher ed in wake of recession 13:A1; letters 18:B5
Video-conferencing systems help budget-conscious administrators cut travel expenses 16:A19
IRS clarifies limit on amount of bonds C's may issue 18:A38
Midyear budget cuts reported by public C's in 22 states 23:A30
"Administrative bloat" blamed for insts' financial problems (Give & Take) 23:A31
C presidents warn of financial crisis in public higher ed (Ways & Means) 32:A26
IRS team audits will subject U's to closer scrutiny 38:A1
Some private C's find conservative mgmt pays off in tough times 39:A26; letter 44:B3
1991-92 survey finds 60% of higher-ed insts suffered cuts in operating budgets (story & table) 48:A25
Bd agrees to soften some accounting standards for non-profit organizations 48:A26

Publications:
Economic Challenges in Higher Ed (Give & Take) 20:A31
New Directions in Financial Computing: Integrated Administrative Data Processing in Higher Ed 49:A16

Technology:
C of DuPage puts statistical data on computer 4:A30
Electronic system for processing business forms saves Penn State $850,000 a year 7:A26
Growing number of insts create post of chief information officer (On Line) 9:A18; Cal State U official calls information resources "part of fabric of campuses" 10:A21
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
U of Cal at Davis staff members encouraged to work at home 39:A18

ADMINISTRATORS (See also entries under PORTRAIT)
U of Cal public-information officer to retire after 35 years at Berkeley 11:A5
Number of female C presidents up, but questions linger about their clout 11:A19; letter 15:B4; number reaches record 348 in April (chart) 42:A14
NACUBO develops new ethical standards for business officers (Give & Take) 15:A45
Top administrators found to lack formal mgmt training (Give & Take) 15:A45
U of Louisville dean does triple somersaults on flying trapeze 20:A17
2 CCNY administrators resign after deadly stampede, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Student-aid officials' relationships with financial insts prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21; letters 29:B6
Tulane U recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5
Spate of resignations prompts concern about health of C presidency 41:A13
Controversial U of Ariz humanities dean to step down (In Box) 42:A12
Dallas Baptist U dean dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5

Chancellors & presidents:
Vanderbilt U chancellor is tireless advocate for computer tech 2:A28; he rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's non-discrimination policy 5:A4
City C of San Francisco chancellor starts using scalpel on C bureaucracy 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus in poor neighborhood 22:A4
Rochester Inst of Tech pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4
New Chicago State pres turns U around 3:A5
Central Mich U pres gets 3rd no-confidence vote 3:A21; pres to retire before contract expires 13:A5
Duquesne U pres establishes scholarship fund for freshmen (Give & Take) 3:A35
U of Colo pres's husband won't get job of managing official residence (In Box) 5:A25
Standing Rock C pres named executive director of American Indian C Fund (Give & Take) 7:A37
Ky State U pres resigns under fire 10:A4
U of Vt pres resigns after year in office 10:A4
Criswell C pres reinstated after majority of regents resign 12:A20
U of Cal System pres to resign in October 13:A4
U of Bridgeport pres quits in midst of financial crisis 13:A5
U of Cincinnati pres gets no-confidence vote from faculty over budget 15:A25
Rockefeller U pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15
New U of RI pres cancels inauguration ceremonies because of budget crunch 17:A5
State U of NY chancellor calls options for dealing with budget crisis "all bad" (Ways & Means) 17:A25
Tufts U pres to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17; Mich State pres to replace him (Sidelines) 38:A29
Lees C pres gets new contract despite faculty's no-confidence votes (In Box) 20:A17 (letter 27:B5); pres resigns (In Box) 41:A13
Northwestern U pres receives suspicious parcel 23:A4; his conservative fiscal policy credited with reviving U 39:A29
El Paso CC pres orders removal of controversial poster 29:A4
U of Chicago provost named pres of Stanford 29:A14
Paul Quinn C pres steps aside 30:A4
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
New Cal State chancellor caught up in fights over tuition & affirmative action 30:A25; letter 34:B3
U of Ga pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25
St Mary's C of Md pres accused of intimidation over bias complaint 31:A19
Duke U pres donates money to cover 5 scholarships destined to be cut (Give & Take) 31:A33
City C's of Chicago chancellor fired by trustees 32:A4
Olivet C pres resigns 36:A4
Swarthmore pres inaugurated in multicultural ceremony 37:A5
Elmira C & Ferris State U presidents get no-confidence votes (In Box) 37:A13
Smith pres addresses concerns about C's lesbian label (Note Book) 38:A27
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12; 41:A13
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
Columbia U pres to retire in 1993 41:A13
Lincoln U pres's testimony at Clarence Thomas hearings linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3
City C of NY pres to resign 43:A4
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering necessary innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Sterling C pres invites Presidential candidates to tackle campus's environmental obstacle course (Ways & Means) 48:A14

Honors & awards:
ACE 1992-93 fellowships in acad administration (list) 30:A18
CAUSE's Elite award goes to Brown U computing-services vice-pres (On Line) 17:A20
Dana Fdn awards in ed 11:A44
Knight Fdn's Presidential Leadership Grants (Give & Take) 18:A39
NACUBO Cost Reduction Incentive Awards 3:A36; 47:A25

Misconduct & criminal charges:
Former U of SC pres administered scholarship program benefiting children of fed & state officials 4:A4; former pres agrees to give up tenure (In Box) 17:A17
Former Southern State (Ohio) pres reimburses C for illegal political contributions 7:A33; state panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26
U of Kan affirmative-action officer accused of making ethnic & anti-homosexual slurs 11:A4
Former pres & other W Tex State U officials indicted for using restricted funds to cover budget shortfalls 17:A4
Temple U fires financial director charged with embezzlement 18:A4
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine & falsifying grades 22:A4
State drops inquiry into alleged ethics-law violation by U of Ore pres 23:A4
Coastline CC dean charged with harassing employees resigns 28:A4
E Wash U administrator fired for misuse of money 32:A4
U of Colo treasurer stripped of responsibility for investments (Give & Take) 32:A37

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Index

Edward Waters C financial-aid officer indicted for approving loans to bogus students 39:A5
St Mary's C of Cal dean cited by police for allowing underage students to drink beer 40:A4; charges dropped 43:A4
Stanford dean resigns after arrest on charges of secretly videotaping female student 40:A5
Carolina U of Theology pres charged with cheating Ky unemployment-insurance system (Ways & Means) 43:A19
NJ Inst of Tech administrator pleads guilty to stealing $326,000 in financial-aid funds 48:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

Salaries:
Correction of July 3, 1991, story about pay & benefits of C presidents 2:A5
Maine to cut pay of 150 U administrators 19:A32
Median salaries up only 2.6% in 1991-92 (story & Fact File) 22:A1
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1991-92 (table) 29:A16
1-year percentage increases in median salaries of C administrators, 1988-89–1991-92 (table) 33:A16

ADMISSION (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at U of NC at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
New Cal law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Admission jargon defined (Note Book) 11:A45
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
Enrollment down at many C's despite increased acceptances 14:A1
Wesleyan U considers restricting policy guaranteeing admission to qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4
Vt ski resort offers vacation & C-visit package for high-sch students (Note Book) 17:A33; poster aimed at out-of-state students promotes quality of higher ed & skiing in Vt (Ways & Means) 28:A25
Applications for fall 1992 up at many insts 28:A1
Ed Dept rules students have right to see admission files 30:A1; ruling prompts more demands to see records (Ways & Means) 35:A27
Brown U students demand guaranteed admission to qualified applicants 34:A5
"The Growing Hucksterism of C Admissions" (Opinion) 37:B1; letters 42:B4

Discrimination:
U of Cal at San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Civil-rights comm calls for public debate on preferential admission for alumni children 27:A26
Both sides irked by lack of progress in Ed Dept investigation of charges that UCLA discriminated against Asian-American applicants 30:A25
"Rules Are Rules? How the System Failed to Serve My Exceptionally Gifted Son" (Opinion) 39:B3; letters 45:B4

Technology:
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
U of Cal at Davis sends prospective students information on floppy disks 22:A22
Memphis State distributes "Electronic Viewbook" to high-sch guidance counselors (On Line) 34:A18
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
Information about Pueblo CC programs to be available locally on electronic network (On Line) 38:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING)
Critics call Georgetown U's joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as ed" 7:A37
"Little Red Sch Bus" brings adult ed to Appalachia 15:A4
Non-traditional John F. Kennedy U looks at tradition 20:A5
"The Influx of Older Students Can Revitalize C Teaching" (Opinion) 29:B3
North Adams State C offers free classes for unemployed Mass residents (Note Book) 31:A35
C's help former members of military make transition to civilian life 44:A29

ADVISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Threatening letters to female U of Minn administrator seen as "weird backlash" 2:A4; authorities investigate death threats against her & others participating in diversity workshops 39:A12
"I Find Myself Drawn to the Folders of Applicants Who Are Not White" (Opinion) 2:B5
Black intellectuals broaden debate on effects of affirmative action 8:A17
U of Wis at Madison re-tools recruitment strategy as minority enrollment drops 17% 9:A37
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
"So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" (Opinion) 12:B2
U of NM faces legislative pressure to recruit Hispanic students & faculty members 14:A26
Bush disavows White House memo proposing limit on affirmative action 14:A29
"Universal Programs Are Unfair to Minority Groups" (Opinion) 15:B1
"Espousing a Positive Vision of Affirmative-Action Policies" (Opinion) 17:B1
"It Is Time to Rethink Affirmative Action" (Point of View) 19:A48
Admission offices said to do poor job of explaining affirmative action to students 22:A37; "reverse discrimination" case at Duke illustrates use of race in admission 22:A38
Fla A&M gains on Harvard in recruitment of Natl Achievement Scholars (Note Book) 22:A37
Deans' council drafts statement on "ethical" faculty-recruiting policies (In Box) 27:A12; letter 31:B8
NC CC System considers plan to recruit minority administrators 27:A14
Harvard law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15; alumnus gives sch $3-million to "accelerate" hiring of minorities & women (Give & Take) 45:A27
Fla fellowship program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
U of Nev at Las Vegas proposes offering in-state tuition rate to Navajos from Ariz, NM, & Utah (Ways & Means) 33:A29
Minority recruiting helps combat racism (Letter) 33:B6
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered network to give it competitive edge in diversifying student body 34:A18
Claims of American Indian heritage become issue for C's seeking to diversify enrollment 34:A29; letters 39:B4, 42:B6
Jury finds U of Wis law sch not guilty of discriminating against white male candidates for faculty jobs 33:A16
NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Inst for Recruitment of Teachers encourages minority students to seek advanced degrees & pursue careers in ed 48:A27

Minority scholarships:
Ed Dept to release new policy on minority scholarships 10:A28
House panel endorses report declaring scholarships legal 13:A32
DC judge dismisses students' suit challenging minority scholarships 14:A29
Ed Dept proposes ban on scholarships for specific groups, with some exceptions (story & excerpts) 16:A1; new regulations could bar C's from soliciting gifts for minority scholarships 18:A24; 19 higher-ed groups oppose proposed regulations (Ways & Means) 27:A23; proposal gets negative response from academe 28:A25; Winthrop C alters scholarship program for blacks 28:A26; critics seek to prevent Ed Dept from issuing regulations 30:A29; 8 lawmakers ask Ed Sec'y to delay guidelines on minority scholarships 34:A25; Sec'y agrees to delay 41:A21
Fed appeals court questions U of Md's justification for earmarked scholarships 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U of Md decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25

AFGHANISTAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See BLACK STUDIES)

AGE DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

AGING
Genetic mutation could be responsible for some effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
Restricting calorie intake found to reduce incidence of disease in rats & mice 9:A8
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Studies of fruit flies & roundworms reveal aging process can be slowed 26:A9
Nerve-cell receptor found for abnormal protein produced in brains of victims of Alzheimer's disease 38:A10
Ore Health Sci U gets NIH grant to study effect of aging on sleep cycles (Footnotes) 46:A7

AGRICULTURE
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Asst Sec'y of Agriculture for sci & ed resigns 9:A26
U of Wis at Eau Claire gets diaries covering 59 years of life on 19th-century family farm 25:A4
U of Me cuts costs by selling herd of Jerseys 26:A7
Land-grant U's urged to broaden research agenda beyond agriculture 33:A8

Education:
Budget cuts force many states to scale back extension programs 5:A1
Growing number of students choose agriculture major to follow careers other than farming 40:A27
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17

AIDS
Intl AIDS conference to be held overseas instead of at Harvard 2:A4
St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4
U of Tex med ctr notifies dental patients of AIDS threat 9:A4
Drug for treating eye infection in AIDS patients found also to extend their lives 10:A13
UCLA researchers retract claim about undetectable AIDS infections 12:A16
State U of NY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26
Debate intensifies over how much govt should spend on AIDS research 13:A26
U of Cal at San Francisco researchers retract published results of AIDS study 14:A7
Study suggests little risk of getting AIDS from infected health-care workers 14:A10
Rhode Island Sch of Design marks World AIDS Day 14:B5
Los Angeles City C student with AIDS accuses prof of discrimination 15:A4
40 scientists call for re-evaluation of HIV/AIDS hypothesis 15:A9; letter 19:B3
1920's zoonosis study could have exposed human beings to AIDS virus 16:A12
Graphic paintings designed to promote AIDS awareness removed from E Va Med Sch 17:A5
Women found more likely than men to get AIDS from heterosexual sex 17:A11
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27; correction 19:A4
Student behavior seen unchanged by campus AIDS-ed programs 17:A33; Hunter C course on "AIDS & Society" popular with students 17:A33
Fed financing of TB research criticized 19:A31
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
Emory students snap up Condomgrams for valentines (Note Book) 24:A31
AIDS-infected mothers found to pass on only a few strains of virus to their infants 26:A11
House panel told proposed 1993 budget would slow effort to curb AIDS epidemic 26:A29
NIH to extend support for clinical trials of new AIDS drugs & therapies 27:A26
Homosexual group's safe-sex posters prompt protest at U of Utah 29:A4
AZT said not to harm pregnant women or their fetuses 30:A11
Sexually explicit AIDS-awareness poster sparks controversy at U of Tex at Austin 31:A4
3 U of San Francisco law students get written warning for handing out condoms (Note Book) 35:A39
Choral music commemorates a decade of AIDS 36:B5
AIDS-era med students study legal & ethical issues, learn safety techniques 39:A30
U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31
Advisory panel calls for increase in 1993 spending on AIDS research 44:A25
Hampton U revises policy barring students with AIDS 47:A27

ALABAMA
Almanac 1:39
Master plan for state ed system stresses access & economic development 9:A24
Court orders state C's to take steps to desegregate 18:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35

Ala State U:
Correction of July 21, 1991, story about ethnicity of bd members 2:A5

Auburn U:
Report prompted by denial of tenure to Father Curran recommends faculty participation on bd of trustees (In Box) 3:A19
Football scandal raises question of who runs U 13:A41 (letter 15:B4); new pres hired as more allegations surface 18:A43; case prompts 3 bills proposed by state lawmakers (Sidelines) 24:A35

Lurleen B. Wallace State Jr C:
Bd of Ed agrees legislator can head C 5:A38

U of Ala:
Birmingham-campus press releases available on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 27:A18

ALASKA
Almanac 1:39
Apparently forced resignations of higher-ed officials prompt questions 2:A38
Gov says wrestling programs could make state insts more attractive to residents (Ways & Means) 4:A31
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26; correction 21:A4

U of Alaska:
Regents approve reorganization of rural-campus system 39:A25

ALCOHOL ABUSE (See SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

ALEXANDER, LAMAR (See ED DEPT)

ALGERIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ALLIANCE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
New group aims to help C's improve acad quality & cut costs by "restructuring" 47:A12

ALMANAC
Issue No. 1 provides data on demographics, politics, higher-ed insts, faculty members, students, & finances for the US & each of the 50 states & DC

Maps:
Proportion of adults with 4 or more years of C, 1980 1:4
Projected change in number of high-sch grads, 1991-92–2001-02 1:4
High-sch dropout rates, 1988 1:5
Number of C's & U's, 1989-90 1:5
Proportion of C students who are members of minority groups, fall 1988 1:6
Proportion of C students enrolled full time, fall 1989 1:6
Proportion of 1st-time C freshmen enrolled in home states, fall 1988 1:7
States' share of total C enrollment, fall 1989 1:7
Percentage change in C enrollment, 1979-1989 1:10
Percentage change in state appropriations for higher ed, 1988-89 to 1990-91 1:10

Tables:
8 issues affecting higher ed, by state, 1991 1:10
Average SAT scores, by sex & racial & ethnic group, 1991 1:11
Average ACT scores, by sex & racial & ethnic group, 1990 1:11
Student financial aid, 1990-91 1:11
Ed attainment of 1980 high-sch seniors by 1986 1:11
Number of C's, by enrollment, fall 1989 1:11
C's with most freshman National Merit Scholars, 1990 1:12
Financial aid to undergrads, fall 1986 1:12
Campuses with largest enrollment, fall 1989 1:12
C enrollment, by racial & ethnic group, selected years 1:13
Proportion of 18- to 24-year-olds enrolled in C 1:13
Degrees conferred, by racial & ethnic group, 1988-89 1:13
Ed attainment of US population 1:13
Attitudes & characteristics of freshmen, fall 1990 1:14
Projections of C enrollment, 1991-2001 1:14
Characteristics of recipients of doctorates, 1989 1:27

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

C enrollment by level & age of student, fall 1987 1:27
Foreign students' countries of origin, 1989-90 1:28
Earned degrees conferred, 1988-89 1:28
Insts enrolling most foreign students, 1989-90 1:28
Full-time C employees, by race, 1989-90 1:29
Median salaries of administrators, 1990-91 1:29
Faculty workloads, 1989-90 1:29
C experiences in faculty recruiting, 1990-91 1:30
Distribution of full-time faculty members, by rank, 1987 1:30
Employment status of faculty members, 1987 1:30
Average faculty salaries, 1990-91 1:30
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1990-91 1:30
Faculty attitudes & activities, 1989-90 1:32
Average faculty salaries, by rank & field, 1990-91 1:34
Employment policies & perquisites for C presidents, 1990-91 1:34
Distribution of full-time faculty members, by age & discipline, 1987 1:34
Average costs at public & private insts, 1990-91 1:35
Sources of voluntary support for higher ed, 1989-90 1:35
C revenues & expenditures, 1987-89, 1:35
Range of tuition at 4-year insts, 1990-91 1:35
Defense Dept contracts to nonprofit organizations, fiscal 1990 1:35
Total return on C endowments 1:36
C & U endowments over $60-million, 1990 1:36
Top insts in voluntary support, 1989-90 1:36
Holdings of U research libraries, 1989-90 1:37
Top insts in R&D spending, fiscal 1989 1:37
Administrators' views on challenges facing insts in next 5 years 1:38
Selective liberal-arts C's 1:38; letter 9:B3
Administrators' views on campus issues 1:38
Changes in campus operating budgets, 1989-90 to 1990-91 1:38
Leading research U's 1:38

ALUMNI (See FUND RAISING)

ALUMNI MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

AMERICA 2000 (See ED QUALITY & REFORM)

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
New fellows & foreign honorary members elected 38:A10

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (See ACCREDITATION)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (See TEACHER ED)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also ACAD FREEDOM, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)
Outgoing pres sees assn becoming "more vigorous & useful organization" 42:A12

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
ACE accused of racism by pres of black-C lobbying group 18:A1; letters 20:B4

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS
Standing Rock C pres named executive director of American Indian C Fund (Give & Take) 7:A37

AMERICAN INDIANS (See ANTHROPOLOGY, MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (See POLITICAL SCI)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See SOCIOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES (See also HISTORY)
"Jr year at home" immerses Randolph-Macon Women's C students in American culture 12:A21
American Studies Assn examines issue of group & individual rights in US 13:A9 (correction 15:A4; letters 16:B4, 20:B4, 23:B5, 26:B6); scholars hold teach-in to promote reassertion of community's rights (Give & Take) 14:A15
3 NC libraries to collaborate on major collection of Southern Americana 19:A22
U's Ctr for Great Plains Studies serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5
U of NC establishes Ctr for Study of the South (Footnotes) 49:A6
Honors & awards:
American Studies Assn honors 5 scholars (list) 18:A10

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Former pres returns as tenured physics prof (In Box) 17:A17

ANIMALS (See also AGRICULTURE, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, BIOLOGICAL SCI)
U of Fla moves bats from stadium rafters to new bat house 7:A5
Stolen alligator returned to Memphis State U 8:A4
U of Ill cows sleep on old telephone directories instead of hay 16:A5; letters 19:B3

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH
Scientists criticize new animal-care regulations as costly & unnecessary 2:A34; letter 6:B5
Ore criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Scientists urged to remind movie producers of importance of animal research (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32
U of Cal at Davis to pay damages to veterinary-sch prof fired for animal-welfare activism 5:A29
Researchers cheered by Cal Gov's veto of bill barring use of live animals in safety tests 5:A38
Researcher's videotapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4; letter 14:B4
Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum for undergrads & veterinary students focuses on animal welfare 12:A21
Proposed regulations would increase time animals must be kept in shelters before transfer to research labs 15:A43
U of Fla prof ordered to stop using animals in research 18:A4
Judge rules animal-welfare laws apply to birds, mice, & rats 19:A27; ruling could mean big problems for small C's 20:A25
Activists demand custody of grizzly bear in Wash State U breeding program 25:A4
Animal Liberation Front vandalizes Mich State U mink-research lab 27:A5
Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set veterinary-sch curriculum 30:A34
State laws against vandalism of animal-research facilities provoke debate 31:A26
NY court rules open-records law does not apply to U panel regulating animal care 32:A28
Animal-rights activists arrested at U of Ariz 35:A4
Appeals-court ruling permits activists to sue U of Ore animal-research panel for violating open-mtgs law 44:A26; correction 46:A4

ANNENBERG/CPB PROJECT
Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed in schs (On Line) 23:A19

ANTARCTIC (See ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC)

ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY (See also Dead Sea Scrolls under RELIGION)
4,000-year-old mummified man discovered in Austria (Footnotes) 7:A8
DNA analysis supports theory tracing human ancestry back to 1 African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists uncover 1st hominid fossil found in SE Africa 8:A11
"New Perspectives on Native Americans" (Opinion) 9:B1
Evidence of lead poisoning found in 200-year-old remains of Omaha Indians (Footnotes) 10:A8
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letters 16:B4, 19:B5
Spanish explorers' accounts seen as useful images of New World 14:A7
5 NY insts use NSF grant to coordinate research on primate species (Footnotes) 15:A9
South Pole called "natural laboratory to study humans in isolation" (Footnotes) 16:A8
Chinese govt to allow American researchers to dig at Nihewan Basin (Footnotes) 16:A8
Anthropologists discuss balancing personal & professional lives during field work (Footnotes) 17:A8
Columbus quincentennial prompts new research on early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3
Anthropologists discuss commemorations of Columbus's voyage 17:A9
8,000-year-old pottery fragments discovered in Brazilian Amazon region 17:A9
Funeral boats of early pharaohs uncovered in Egyptian desert 18:A8
Ancient crucifix unearthed in Dominican Republic 19:A5
Recent scholarship on American Indians sheds new light on native cultures (story & reading list) 19:A8
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Interactive videodisks provide details from excavations at burial site of 1st Chinese emperor 22:A20; 216,000 images from key archaeological find 22:A23
Stone structures on Sardinia said to be built by small prehistoric societies 24:A10
Skull fragment discovered in Kenya pushes back date of earliest human ancestors 25:A7
Natl Geographic said to reinforce Americans' view of US primacy 25:A7
"Why Do Multiculturalists Ignore Anthropologists?" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 31:B8
Social upheaval in Iraq resulting from Persian Gulf war called greater obstacle to research than damage to antiquities 27:A7
Fossilized remains of new species of hominoid found in S Africa 28:A8
Study in Lesotho village disputes established practice of ranking people in terms of wealth 31:A10
"Writing About 'the Other': New Approaches Can End Colonial Mindset of Anthropological Research" (Point of View) 32:A56
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American-Indian life (Special Collection) 34:B5
Russian ed of *Nationalities Papers* gets off to rocky start (Footnotes) 35:A7
Alex Lomax's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21
Worldwide dispersion of peoples poses new questions for scholars 39:A7; letter 44:B3
Regional primate ctrs hope reauthorization of NIH will mean more money 39:A22; letters 42:B4, 48:B3
Berkeley library project helps Cal Indians regain lost culture 40:A5
New book in med anthropology examines mother love & infant death in Brazilian shantytown 40:A7
US team to examine supposed remains of Czar Nicholas II (Footnotes) 42:A7
Fear of guerrilla warfare leads many archaeologists to abandon promising research projects in Peru 45:A6
Prof develops prototype for data base of cultural materials created under WPA 45:A19
"Anthropology's Lessons for Cultural Diversity" 46:B1

Education:
Smithsonian Inst offers videotaped dialogues between anthropology scholars for classroom use (On Line) 19:A20
Sheldon Jackson C students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17
2 profs with opposing views team-teach Berkeley course on current issues in anthropology (In Box) 26:A17
N Ariz U students use computers to create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
Cameron U students find tusk of woolly mammoth 36:A5
Coastal Carolina C students unearth Colonial artifacts 40:A4

Honors & awards:
American Anthropological Assn awards 20:A14

Publications:
The Birth of African-American Culture (Footnotes) 26:A8
Computer Applications for Anthropologists 22:A22
Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil 40:A7

ANTI-SEMITISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY (See NC)

APPLICATIONS (See ADMISSION)

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

ARAB STUDIES (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

ARCHAEOLOGY (See ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY)

ARCHITECTURE
Prague memorial to student martyr of 1969 invasion includes structures designed by John Hejduk & poem by David Shapiro 2:B8
Library of Congress unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Huntington Library exhibition explores art of English garden 5:B5
Genius & quirks of Jefferson's "academical village" 13:B5; letter 17:B4
Exhibition at MIT provides look at life & work of R. Buckminster Fuller 14:B5
Exhibition of contemporary Slovenian architecture includes plans, photographs, & furniture 15:B5
James Postell: architect as furniture maker 18:B7
1899 plan for Washington U continues to serve campus well 19:B6
Videoconferences focus on effect of new disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
Addition to Princeton library wins architecture award 26:B5
Echoes of Jefferson in campus designed by Frank Lloyd Wright 32:B4

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See LIBRARIES)

ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI)
Anthropologist calls South Pole "natural laboratory to study humans in isolation" (Footnotes) 16:A8
1992 funds for NSF Antarctic program drawn from budgets of other depts 22:A34
Students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17
Arctic studies at Bowdoin (Special Collection) 43:B5

Publications:
Arctic Politics: Conflict & Cooperation in the Circumpolar North (Hot Type) 48:A10
Arctic Wars, Animal Rights, Endangered Peoples (Hot Type) 48:A10

ARIZONA
Almanac 1:40
Gov calls for new governance system to replace Bd of Regents 10:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Panel urges creation of state-C system to handle projected overflow of students 41:A26

U of Ariz:
New bldg to be named for family of donor linked to notorious 1976 murder (Give & Take) 45:A27

ARKANSAS
Almanac 1:41
New law enables state to find out how much public insts really spend on sports 2:A50
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Gov wins praise from educators for ed reforms 34:A23

U of Ark:
Multiple controversies rock Pine Bluff campus 3:A1

U of Central Ark:
Gov pledges to repeal reference to whites in 1907 statute establishing U (Ways & Means) 14:A24

ARSON (See Fires under FACILITIES)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, END PAPER)
New book examines perceptions of public art 8:A8; correction 10:A4; letter 13:B4
Relief prints said to have regained favor in late 19th century 8:B4
Woodcuts in 15th-century Bibles seen as likely inspiration for Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel paintings 11:A11
Vietnam War said to pose challenge to commemorative artists 11:A12
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
Pre–Civil War art journal said to promote formation of uniquely American aesthetic 15:A16
"The Damaging Silence on Art Restoration" (Opinion) 26:B3
Historic cobblestones to be used for "interactive" sculpture in Portland State U courtyard 27:A4
Rutgers sculptor donates statue of Walt Whitman to City of Camden 28:A4
"Revisionist" scholarship portrays Impressionists in new light 31:A9
C Art Assn to review organization of annual mtg 31:A9
19th century remains popular topic for new art criticism 31:A13
Harvard conservators discover unknown drawing by Michelangelo 37:B6
"Life Force" sculpture installed at Columbia U 49:A5

Education:
Electronic archive on use of brass in W African societies developed for use in interdisciplinary course 17:A23
U of Md–Baltimore County offers MFA in imaging & digital arts 18:A23
Md art students' exhibit in Japan seeks to bridge cultural barriers 18:B7
Tulane U art prof works in glass to represent 3-dimensional contradictions 39:B6
Digital tech allows Duke students to view high-quality reproductions of artworks 40:A16
Columbia U introduces undergraduate major in visual arts 41:A14
Prof creates computer art gallery for art-history students 44:A13

Publications:
Alias Olympia: A Woman's Search for Manet's Notorious Model & Her Own Desire 35:A7
Impressionism: A Feminist Reading 20:A8
Iwo Jima: Monuments, Memories, & the American Hero 8:A8

ARTS (See also individual disciplines)
Realistic glass flowers & fruit at Harvard museum help teach botany (Special Collection) 24:B6
Elvis figures in C Art Assn discussions of art & popular culture (Footnotes) 25:A6
U of Va prof teaches Ukrainian art of Easter-egg decoration 31:A4
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American Indian life (Special Collection) 34:B5

Controversial art (See also Natl Endowment, below):
Exhibition of U of NC student's "absolutely blasphemous" artwork protested by Charlotte minister 11:A5
Challenges to displays of artwork raise issue of censorship at Cleveland State & Penn State 14:A4; letter 18:B6
El Paso CC pres orders removal of controversial poster for art show 29:A4
Dance group accuses Boston U of censorship 35:A4
U of Alaska gallery displays X-rated art 36:A4; correction 40:A4

Natl Endowment for the Arts:
Congressional panel rejects amendment restricting kinds of art eligible for endowment support 9:A25; Congress declines to include content restrictions in appropriations bill 11:A34
Scholars call for broadening debate over arts-endowment grants to include fundamental questions about govt patronage 12:A12
White House holds line on 1993 spending for arts endowment 22:A27
"Financing Private Art With Public Money: Troubled Truce Ends" (Opinion) 27:B1; letters 30:B3
3 newspapers sue endowment over closed mtgs of advisory council 34:A25; fed judge denies motion to open mtgs to public 35:A33
Lawmaker questions role of peer-review panels in grant-making process 37:A21
Acting director rejects grants for exhibits at MIT & Va Commonwealth U art ctrs 37:A23
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

Notes:
U of Md troupe travels from parks to prisons to perform Shakespeare's plays; Hobart & William Smith indoor track serves as exhibition space for paintings 3:B5
Count Basie Orchestra Jazz Inst at Hampton U; Huntington Library exhibition explores art of English garden; "Ethnic Images in Toys & Games" at Museums at Stony Brook; Dartmouth gets 4 sequential drafts of O'Neill play; MIT lends paintings for students' rooms; U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
Carnegie Mellon offers bachelor's degree in bagpiping; relief prints said to have regained favor in late 19th century; Soviet & Czech ballet stars tour US campuses; art from *Mad* magazine at Ohio State; Juilliard Wind Ensemble makes debut in NY 8:B4
Golden age of the poster; dissident art from Leningrad; "Soviet Arts Week" at Butler U; art of Robert Wilson 12:B8
Film documentary focuses on controversial mural by Thomas Hart Benton; MIT retrospective on life & work of R. Buckminster Fuller; benefit for Boston U's new Playwright's Theater draws crowd of celebrities; Rhode Island Sch of Design marks World AIDS Day 14:B5
"Sport in Art" at Corcoran Gallery (DC); annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS; chamber opera based on poetry of Allen Ginsberg has première at UCLA; 70-year retrospective of Wabash C Glee Club on compact disc; exhibition of contemporary Slovenian architecture includes plans, photographs, & furniture; sculptures by David Bakalar at U of Conn 15:B5
Md art students seek to bridge cultural barriers with exhibit in Japan; James Postell: architect as furniture maker; NY Public Library explores universal appeal of King Arthur legend 18:B7
Documentary photographs from Spain at Columbia C in Chicago; Wheelock Family Theatre aims to provide quality productions at reasonable prices; addition to Princeton's Firestone Library wins architecture award 26:B5
Fashion Inst of Tech shows work by Russian designers; Peter Brook wins Wexner Prize for "audacious" work in theater 29:B7
E Tenn U exhibit tells story of Blue Ridge Parkway; photographer sees baseball parks as fields of dreams; photographer records life in Maine fishing village 31:B4
Harvard conservators discover unknown drawing by Michelangelo; Neb Wesleyan choir sings "Camptown Races" at intl festival in Russia; Ursinus C shows work of last of Pennsylvania German potters 37:B6

ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING, TESTS)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES
Robert Rosenzweig to resign presidency at end of 1992 10:A28

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See U PRESSES)

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS (See TRUSTEES)

ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

ATHLETICS
U of Cal at San Diego prof spends sabbatical as aide to chairman of Pres's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports 4:A5
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donation (Give & Take) 4:A37; controversy continues over symbols & nicknames beloved by alumni but offensive to some American Indians 18:A39 (letter 23:B5; correction 28:A4); Hartwick C considers changing sports mascot (Give & Take) 26:A33
U of Fla sports official to head UNLV athletics dept 14:A34
Mich State pres & athletics director remain on collision course 15:A49; bd expected to back pres's demand that football coach step aside as athletics director 16:A33; trustees retain power to hire U sports officials 17:A36; new athletics director named, controversy continues 32:A43 departure of pres prompts questions about future of sports program (Sidelines) 38:A29

Index

Rhode Island C athletics ctr gutted by fire 19:A4
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Mars Hill C expands athletics program 19:A37
Panel recommends moving U of Cal teams to Division I 22:A40
Auburn U football coach may have to relinquish post as athletics director (Sidelines) 28:A45; coach steps down from director's job 36:A38
NYU gets 9 acres for athletics fields, but they're in NJ (Sidelines) 37:A29
Feud erupts at Appalachian State over proposed construction of student ctr & arena 38:A29 (letter 42:B5); ctr project dropped (Sidelines) 41:A30
SC State C football coach to resign as athletics director 39:A32
Black Coaches' Assn elects female pres (Sidelines) 40:A29
Budget cuts & NCAA rules said to threaten Olympic sports on US campuses 48:A29
U of Ore football coach also to be athletics director (Sidelines) 48:A29
Abuses & penalties (See also Drugs, Lists, below):
Anne Arundel CC women's soccer & men's basketball teams barred from postseason play 2:A52
Major violations bring "death penalty" for football at U of Ark at Pine Bluff 3:A1
NCAA accepts reprimand for 3 Citadel football coaches 3:A42
U of Tex at El Paso athletes suspended from teams after bar fight 3:A42
Longwood C won't hire former Marshall U basketball coach cited by NCAA for unethical conduct 4:A42
U of Neb penalizes basketball team for rules violations 4:A42
Court orders 2nd hearing for U of Wash athlete stripped of scholarship after bar fight 4:A42
Ill is 4th state to require due process in NCAA investigations 5:A43; NCAA panel proposes major changes in enforcement procedures (story & lists) 11:A47; NCAA council approves most of proposed changes (Sidelines) 22:A39; NCAA officials criticize due-process legislation 25:A38
U of Tenn at Knoxville football team gets probation 5:A44
U of DC athletics program gets probation; NCAA decides against heavier penalties 6:A39
SUNY at Stony Brook basketball escapes penalties despite "major" violations (Sidelines) 6:A37
Mich State football program cleared of rules-violation charges 8:A49
U of Iowa penalizes wrestling program & coach for rules violations 8:A49
Former Auburn football player claims to have tapes proving coaches paid athletes 9:A38; taped discussions with booster released 10:A37; House panel hears player's charges 11:A48; release of new tapes heats up controversy 12:A41; scandal raises question of who runs U 13:A41 (letter 15:B4); new pres hired as more allegations surface 18:A43; case prompts 3 bills proposed by Ala lawmakers (Sidelines) 24:A35
Attempts to wrap up UNLV case hamstrung by new Nev law 10:A37; NCAA may sue state (Sidelines) 12:A41; NCAA challenges constitutionality of law 13:A41; Coach Tarkanian files counterclaim against NCAA 18:A44; Gov excused from suit (Sidelines) 21:A36; Justice Dept investigates charges of alleged point shaving (Sidelines) 24:A35; UNLV pres rebuffs Tarkanian's attempt to rescind his resignation 26:A39 (letter 31:B8); both pres & coach stand firm 27:A33 (letter 31:B8); judge rejects basketball team's bid for reinstatement in NCAA tournament 28:A46; Justice Dept denies reported investigation of point shaving (Sidelines) 29:A33; regents reject Tarkanian's request for outside investigation 30:A35; Villanova coach named to replace Tarkanian (Sidelines) 31:A37; state to investigate circumstances surrounding Tarkanian's departure 39:A32; judge voids law limiting NCAA inquiries 41:A35; former coach to appeal ruling invalidating restriction on NCAA investigations (Sidelines) 45:A37
UNLV class secretly videotaped to determine whether basketball players get pre-season coaching (Sidelines) 11:A47; tape appears to show improprieties 16:A34
U of Tex at El Paso basketball gets probation for major violations 11:A48
NCAA gives Tex A&M probation & bars men's basketball team from postseason play (Sidelines) 12:A41
Cheating scandal sparks call for Rice to withdraw from big-time sports 14:A34; U panel criticizes sports program for lowering acad standards 27:A34; faculty report tough on sports program 34:A32
Auburn men's basketball & tennis programs get probation 14:A34
Former U of Miami adviser charged with falsifying athletes' fed-aid applications (Sidelines) 16:A33; 65 U of Miami students accused of fraudulently obtaining govt aid 48:A30
NCAA says Clemson lacks control over men's basketball 16:A34; NCAA official under scrutiny for possible involvement in rules violations at Clemson (Sidelines) 17:A35; U admits to "honest mistakes" (Sidelines) 46:A31; former asst basketball coach claims to be scapegoat (Sidelines) 48:A29
Top NCAA official under scrutiny for possible involvement in rules violations at U of Va (Sidelines) 17:A35; probe indicates NCAA chief should have known of illegal loans to players while he was U of Va athletics director 34:A31; Gov Wilder calls mtg of state-C presidents to discuss control of athletics programs (Sidelines) 35:A41; questions continue to haunt NCAA chief (Sidelines) 38:A29
Court says Syracuse athlete can play basketball despite NCAA ineligibility ruling 17:A36; ruling reversed 18:A44; player sues NCAA for "mental anguish" 22:A40; judge rules player lacks legal standing to sue 37:A30
Bethune-Cookman forfeits football victory 17:A36
Howard U football penalized for major eligibility violations 17:A36
Judge's ruling keeps U of Tex at Austin basketball player on sidelines 18:A44; NCAA council restores player's eligibility 22:A40; player returns $4,600 check to booster 23:A39
Bowie State penalized for use of ineligible athletes 19:A37
UNLV basketball star regains eligibility after 3 days 23:A39
Syracuse admits to basketball violations (Sidelines) 24:A35
Bryant C & U of RI investigate gambling allegations (Sidelines) 27:A33; allegations of gambling at 3 insts leave sports officials edgy 35:A41
Vanderbilt women's basketball penalized for major violation 32:A44
Ashland U pres & provost resign over sports controversy 37:A30
U of Pittsburgh report reveals 6 years of football violations 37:A30
U of Minn coaching couple fired after giving sex tape to women's gymnastics team 42:A29
Pacific-10 puts Wash State sports program on probation for violating NCAA scholarship rules 43:A31
7 Big 10 U's exceed NCAA scholarship rules 44:A31
U of Tex–Pan American gets 3 years' probation 49:A30
Newberry C football coach resigns over discrepancies in résumé 49:A30
Acad issues & rules:
U of Fla revises policies on admission & tutoring of athletes 2:A50
Ohio State football player quits team, charging interference with his acad work (Sidelines) 2:A50; he stands by decision (Sidelines) 3:A41; action applauded at Congressional Black Caucus forum (Sidelines) 4:A41
Faculty representative quits post at San Francisco State after refusing to certify eligibility of 32 athletes 4:A41
Knight Comm endorses acad reforms proposed by NCAA presidents' comm (Sidelines) 6:A39; higher acad standards seen likely to affect blacks more than whites 7:A41; presidents' comm outlines ambitious 3-year program 7:A42; proposals to toughen acad standards dominate agenda of 1992 annual mtg (story & summaries) 15:A49; proposals expected to pass easily 18:A43 (letter 23:B5); presidents' reform package approved overwhelmingly 19:A1; NCAA leaders see progress in effort to reshape sports 20:A38; summaries of approved rules changes 20:A39; NCAA told rules changes have hurt baseball (Sidelines) 27:A33; Knight Comm sees some progress in sports reform 29:A33
Fired official alleges U of S Cal suppressed research on acad deficiencies of athletes 7:A41
NAIA convention delegates reject proposal to increase eligibility to 5 years 8:A49
NCAA's minimum test-score requirement to be lowered next year 8:A49
AAUP begins drive to involve faculty members in sports reform 11:A47; faculty representatives' role in reform under attack 12:A41; debate rages over title & perquisites of faculty reps 12:A42
Syracuse faculty panel calls on profs to be more active in sports reform (Sidelines) 13:A40
Southern Assn of C's & Schs adopts new criteria for evaluating athletics programs 17:A35
New law establishes panel to assess role of athletics at US service insts 17:A36
NCAA director recommends farm-team system as alternative to higher ed (Sidelines) 20:A38
Arthur Ashe urges C's to help black athletes meet stringent acad standards 23:A37
Report criticizes NCAA efforts to raise acad standards for athletes & to limit time spent on sports 24:A35; computer-programming error found to have skewed study 33:A39
N Mich U ctr strives to fulfill both ed & training needs of Olympic-caliber athletes 24:A35
Court allows former basketball player to sue Creighton U for failure to educate him 28:A46; lawsuit dropped 35:A42
NCAA-panel chairman supports tough acad standards for athletes 33:A39
Wash State football player sues NCAA over acad-ineligibility ruling 33:A40
Study finds acad standards diverting underprepared athletes from Division I insts to Division II; blacks found most affected 34:A31
U of Miami football coach criticizes tougher standards for "hurting the game" (Sidelines) 34:A31
NAIA approves limits on sports scholarships 34:A32
Survey finds increase in graduation rate of football players 35:A41
Drake faculty senate votes to increase scrutiny of athletes' acad records 38:A29
CFA won't push for quick reversal of NCAA reforms 40:A29
New state law may limit number of players on U of Neb football team 40:A29
Blacks account for 25% of scholarship athletes but just 6% of overall enrollment at 245 Division I insts (story & Fact File) 41:A1
Black athletes found to have higher graduation rate than other black students 44:A31
NCAA survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4
Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates 46:A24
Chronicle survey finds many Division I insts graduate few black athletes (story & table) 46:A31
Different methods of calculating athletes' graduation rates produce very different numbers 46:A32
NCAA releases campus-by-campus data on graduation rates at member insts (story & table) 49:A30
Baseball:
NCAA told rules changes have hurt baseball (Sidelines) 27:A33
Coaches fear changes in major-league draft will encourage players to leave early 35:A41
Basketball (See also Abuses, Acad issues, above; TV, below):
Coaches study feasibility of unionization 6:A39
N Greenville C suspends basketball program 9:A38
U of SC player with heart condition to sit out rest of season 23:A39
Record-holding player on U of Richmond's women's team settles score with TV analyst (Sidelines) 26:A38
Catholic U to reconsider dismissal of Coach Bob Valvano (Sidelines) 29:A33; U rejects coach's appeal 33:A40
Loss of NCAA championship sparks riot in Ann Arbor 32:A4
Coaches push to regain control over basketball programs 32:A43
Natl Assn of Basketball Coaches gets new director & new address (Sidelines) 44:A31
CFA (See Football, TV)
Conferences (See also TV):
Towson State & U of Md–Baltimore County join Big South, Duquesne & LaSalle join Midwestern Collegiate 19:A37
Metro Atlantic sues La Salle U for agreeing to join another conference (Sidelines) 37:A29
Big West takes in Ark State U, La Tech U, N Ill U, & U of SW La (Sidelines) 37:A29
5 U's form Independent Football Alliance 37:A30
NJ Athletic Conference curbs use of tobacco products at sports events (Sidelines) 46:A31
Criminal charges (See also Drugs, below):
Judge overturns conviction of Western NM U prof accused of libel by physical-ed prof 2:A52
Preferential treatment of athletes among issues raised on 2 campuses after assault by U of Hawaii basketball star 4:A41; probation terms allowing athlete to compete at another inst protested by women's-rights advocates 16:A34
Jackson State football player shot outside U cafeteria (Sidelines) 7:A41
U of Mo basketball player charged with theft barred from practice 9:A38; judge orders U to reinstate player 18:A44; U bd votes to bar students charged with felonies from extracurricular activities 23:A39
Seattle TV reporter quits after station kills story about arrest warrants for U of Wash football players 16:A34
Cardiologist in Gathers negligence suit to pay $1-million settlement 17:A36; Loyola Marymount settles wrongful-death suit 31:A40
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39; faculty report says U did not violate NCAA rules (Sidelines) 33:A39
U of Neb raises money for victim of beating by football player 35:A42
Discrimination & harassment:
U of Conn drops weight limit for female cheerleaders (Note Book) 2:A45
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
Women's-sports advocates await Supreme Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
Ala A&M football coach resigns after team members beat black student for saying he didn't want whites at U 9:A38
Tiffin U football coach under fire for racial slurs (Sidelines) 13:A40
NCAA expected to focus on issue of sex equity in C sports (Sidelines) 19:A35; special panel named (Sidelines) 34:A31
Ed Dept proposes memo warning C's against violating sex-discrimination laws when cutting sports programs 22:A1
Ed Dept says Brooklyn C discriminates against female athletes & coaches 25:A38; C drops sports program (Sidelines) 41:A30; critics question C's motives 45:A37
Court order temporarily bars Cal State at Fullerton from eliminating women's volleyball 25:A38; U settles lawsuit by reinstating team 42:A29
Men's teams found to get 70% of athletics-scholarship money at big-time sports insts 28:A1; letter 33:B7
Threat of lawsuit prompts U of NH to back off plan to drop women's tennis 28:A45
Women's-sports advocates vow to keep equity issue at center stage 29:A33
Men found to outnumber women in big-time athletics programs & to get larger share of money spent on sports (story & Fact File) 31:A1; insts not participating in *Chronicle* survey cite sensitivity of data (story & list) 31:A37
NCAA officials counter sex-discrimination charges at House hearing 32:A43
Brown U sued for alleged discrimination against female athletes 32:A44
U of Iowa vows to attain equity for female athletes in 5 years 34:A31
Big 10 faculty representatives recommend plan to increase opportunities for female athletes 37:A29
U of Ala basketball coach quits amid sex-discrimination charges 39:A32
Women protest U of Mich pres's attendance at men-only boosters' mtg (Sidelines) 40:A29
Female athletes at Bowdoin & U of NM join fray over equality 40:A31
Big 10 presidents vote for sex-equity plan & will push for cap on size of men's teams 41:A35
Class-action suit demands U of Tex at Austin add 4 women's varsity teams 44:A32
Rutgers & U of Wyo move to bring sports programs into compliance with Title IX 47:A27
Drugs:
1.1% of football players tested positive in NCAA spring 1991 check for steroid use 2:A52
U of Mont football player who failed steroid test wins temporary injunction allowing him to play 3:A42; judge questions fairness of NCAA testing procedures (Sidelines) 4:A41; judge makes injunction permanent 9:A38; NCAA & athlete reach settlement 18:A44
State appeals court upholds ban on random drug testing at U of Colo 21:A36
Proportion of C athletes testing positive for drugs found down at end of 1991 (Sidelines) 42:A29
Finances (See also TV, UBIT, below, & entries under individual sports):
New state law enables Ark to find out how much public insts really spend on sports 2:A50

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

House hearing to focus on black insts' share of sports revenue 2:A52
Alcorn State U eliminates post of athletics director 2:A52
Indiana U of Pa to drop 4 sports in 1992-93 3:A42
Ore higher-ed officials weigh using state money to support public-U athletics programs 10:A37; higher-ed bd postpones decision on long-term financing for sports programs 14:A34; panel opposes using public money for sports scholarships 36:A38; higher-ed bd to allow state U's to use institutional funds for athletics 39:A31
House panel approves amendment to require C's to make public sports revenues & expenditures 10:A39; NCAA to support legislation 30:A35; House-Senate conference comm adopts measure 42:A30
Miss State athletics program contributes to U's general fund 17:A36
Men's teams found to get 70% of athletics-scholarship money at big-time sports insts 28:A1; letter 33:B7
Students & administrators clash over athletics fees (Sidelines) 28:A45
U of Bridgeport forced to drop intercollegiate athletics 28:A46
Cornell U to drop fencing & gymnastics 28:A46
Men found to outnumber women in big-time athletics programs & to get larger share of money spent on sports (story & Fact File) 31:A1; insts not participating in *Chronicle* survey cite sensitivity of data (story & list) 31:A37
Syracuse sports program to bear brunt of budget cuts (Sidelines) 31:A37
U of Wyo trustees drop 4 teams to cut costs 33:A40
Cal State students vote to raise fees to save sports teams 37:A30
U of Cal at Irvine forced to drop 3 men's teams 39:A32
State subpoenas U of Mass at Amherst's financial records (Sidelines) 40:A29; associate chancellor for athletics resigns (Sidelines) 45:A37
Brooklyn C drops sports program (Sidelines) 41:A30; (Sidelines) 44:A31
NCAA chief applauds US Olympic Comm's interest in supporting C teams in Olympic sports (Sidelines) 42:A29
Students sue U of Wis at Madison to block fee to bail out debt-ridden sports program 42:A30
Cal State at Fresno drops men's water polo 42:A30
NCAA panel to review financial condition of C sports 47:A27

Football (See also Abuses, Drugs, above; Pro sports, TV, below):
Vanderbilt coach reprimanded by SE Conference commissioner (Sidelines) 2:A50
NAIA restores eligibility of Neb Wesleyan player who served in gulf war 3:A42
Police use tear gas on fans rioting before U of Mich–Notre Dame game 5:A4
Football film benefits U of N Tex scholarship fund (Sidelines) 5:A43
Brooklyn C cancels 1991 season because of player shortage 5:A44
3 players die; only 1 death linked to sport 8:A49
U of S Fla considers adding football to sports program (Sidelines) 11:A47; U debates need for big-time football as part of quest for natl stature 26:A38
Post-game riot prompts Central Mich to consider canceling future games with Western Mich 14:A4
Notre Dame considers enlarging stadium (Sidelines) 16:A33
Cal State at Long Beach to drop football for 1992 season 17:A36
Number of black head coaches drops to 1 (Sidelines) 18:A43; now to zero (Sidelines) 21:A36
Tentative alliance threatened by big offer to 2 conferences from Blockbuster Bowl (Sidelines) 18:A43; offer rejected; agreement reached on plan for new bowl format (Sidelines) 23:A37
Ivy League to let freshmen play varsity football (Sidelines) 18:A43
Ulster CC drops football 19:A37
Rejection of proposal to create I-AAA subdivision could leave some football programs "homeless" (Sidelines) 20:A38
U of Mass coach resigns to protest freeze on new football scholarships 22:A39
Cal State at Fresno becomes CFA's 67th member 22:A40
Stolen Rose Bowl trophy recovered from Canadian students 23:A5
U of Ark at Pine Bluff football to remain on sidelines in 1992-93 (Sidelines) 23:A37
Controversial U of Colo football coach under fire for involvement with with anti-homosexual group (Sidelines) 26:A38
Football programs at W Ky U & U of Me threatened by budget cuts (Sidelines) 33:A39; W Ky trustees vote to keep football program 35:A42
Harvard band's drum to be repaired in time for football season 34:A4
U of Pittsburgh found to have paid $446,621 to fired football coach 35:A42
CFA won't push for quick reversal of NCAA reforms 40:A29
NCAA postpones increase in amount bowl games must pay participants (Sidelines) 45:A37

Honors & awards:
CFA honors "scholar-athletes" (Sidelines) 16:A33
Knight Fdn pres gets ACE award for work on sports-reform panel (Sidelines) 22:A39
James J. Corbett Memorial Award goes to Ga Tech athletics director 37:A30

Lists:
Correction of July 21, 1991, list of sports champions 2:A5
Status of sports investigations on C campuses 2:A51; 10:A38; 21:A37 (correction 23:A4); 30:A35
Insts under NCAA sanctions 8:A50; 23:A38; 40:A30

NAIA (See entries under individual sports & topics)

NCAA (See also entries under individual sports & topics):
NCAA budgets, 1990-91 & 1991-92 (tables) 6:A39
U of New Orleans chancellor to head presidents' comm (Sidelines) 15:A49
Congress & public said to lack confidence in assn's ability to solve problems in C sports 19:A35
Major restructuring of assn's natl administration announced (Sidelines) 35:A41
Pounded by critics, assn begins campaign to publicize its side of story 42:A29
Presidents' commission proposes giving C presidents more control over NCAA affairs 43:A31

NJCAA (See also entries under individual sports & topics):
Delegates at annual mtg defer action on reform proposals (Sidelines) 32:A43

Pro sports:
Professional Spring Football League promises to finance ed of any athlete leaving C to play in it (Sidelines) 5:A43
Prof develops computer models allowing US Golf Assn to observe performance of clubs in hands of different golfers (On Line) 11:A24
NCAA director recommends farm-team system as alternative to higher ed (Sidelines) 20:A38
NCAA moves toward smoothing path to pro leagues (Sidelines) 20:A38
Many C football players opt to relinquish eligibility for shot at pros (Sidelines) 23:A37
Photographer sees baseball parks as fields of dreams 31:B4
Papers from symposium on Muhammad Ali's influence on American culture to be published by Duke U Press (Footnotes) 34:A8
Baseball coaches fear changes in major-league draft will encourage players to leave early 35:A41
Football minor league proposed for players not bound for C would include required ed program 37:A29

Publications:
Lenny, Lefty, & the Chancellor 38:A29
The Natl Collegiate Athletic Assn: A Study in Cartel Behavior 38:A29
Out of Bounds: How the American Sports Establishment Is Being Driven by Greed & Hypocrisy—& What Needs to Be Done About It 38:A29

Reform (See Acad issues, Finances, above)

Swimming:
Thousands mourn 2 Notre Dame swimmers killed in bus crash 22:A5

Television (See also UBIT, below):
25% of commercial time during televised Cornell football games will feature spots about higher ed (Sidelines) 3:A41
NCAA pays out $31-million from TV profits to Division I members (story & lists) 5:A43
Black C's tell House panel they aren't getting fair share of TV revenue (story & lists) 5:A43
U of Okla ad cut to eliminate glimpse of Anita Hill (Sidelines) 10:A37
ABC comedy stars film promotional spots for broadcasts of CFA games (Sidelines) 10:A37
ABC Sports to televise C games on pay-per-view cable 36:A38

Tennis (See also Abuses, above):
Threat of lawsuit prompts U of NH to back off plan to drop women's tennis 28:A45

UBIT:
IRS shows renewed interest in business of C sports (Sidelines) 7:A41
Cotton Bowl ordered to pay taxes on money received from corporate sponsor 11:A48; IRS makes same ruling for John Hancock Bowl 16:A33; IRS signals intention to tax money from corporate sponsors 21:A36; House panel approves exemption for amateur sporting events (Sidelines) 46:A31
IRS wants bigger slice of revenues from professional entertainment events at campus facilities 17:A35

Volleyball:
Court order temporarily bars Cal State at Fullerton from eliminating women's team 25:A38; U settles lawsuit by reinstating team 42:A29

Women & women's programs (See also Abuses, Discrimination, above):
MIT to add women's lacrosse & women's track to sports program 2:A52
NAIA convention delegates reject proposal to promote growth of women's programs 8:A49

Wrestling (See also Abuses, above):
Alaska Gov says wrestling programs could make state insts more attractive to residents (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Ga State U to add varsity wrestling in 1992-93 9:A38
Wrestlers sue Yale over decision to drop program 14:A34; suit charges breach of contract (Sidelines) 15:A49
Notre Dame drops wrestling 33:A40

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES
Study of pine-tree rings in Tasmania suggests global warming has begun 4:A9
Ozone hole causes twice normal level of ultraviolet radiation in Antarctica 7:A15
Scholar calls for increased fed support for research on economics of global warming 8:A9
Hydrocarbon gases proposed as means to arrest ozone depletion 14:A10
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
Scientists say novel remedies for global warming & ozone loss won't work & could backfire 18:A6
Emissions from eruption of Mt Pinatubo could cause temporary cooling trend worldwide 18:A7; decline in global temperatures found to be greater than expected 38:A6
Penn State's new supercomputer to be used exclusively for research on global climate change (On Line) 18:A19
New computing research ctr at Los Alamos to concentrate on global climate modeling (On Line) 19:A20
Global warming could have paradoxical effect of triggering glacier growth 20:A10
High levels of ozone-destroying chlorine monoxide detected over Northern Hemisphere 23:A6
Geologist finds evidence of recent & rapid warming in tropical & subtropical mountain regions 28:A9
Fla State mathematicians use supercomputer to improve models for weather forecasting 35:A25
Administration releases plan for 1993 research on economics of global environmental change 47:A18

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUGUSTA COLLEGE (See GA)

AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AUXILIARY SERVICES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, FACILITIES, FOOD SERVICE)

AVIATION
United Airlines gives jet to San Jose State for aviation training 18:A5
Indiana to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23
Ga Tech researchers study effects of sonic booms (Footnotes) 31:A8
Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Miss State students build mockup of Natl Aerospace Plane 41:A5
Japanese abandon plan to convert Hawthorne C into aviation sch 47:A4

AWARDS & PRIZES (See also FELLOWSHIPS)
Hobart & William Smith faculty protests trustees' award to Margaret Thatcher 6:A5
TIAA & CREF to sponsor Hesburgh Award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6

Individual awards:
American C Theater Festival awards 35:A5
American Geophysical Union awards 18:A10, 49:A9
American Inst of Architects 1992 Honor Award 26:B5
American Physical Society awards 31:A11
Bush (Vannevar) Award 49:A9
CASE/USX Achievement in Mobilizing Support Awards 46:A30
Cavallo Prize for Moral Courage (Footnotes) 43:A8
Crafoord Prize 49:A9
Dana (Charles A.) Fdn awards in ed & health 11:A44
Draper (Charles Stark) Prize in engineering 7:A15
EDUCOM Software Awards 2:A30 (correction 8:A4); 1991 Robinson Award in acad computing 10:A21
Grawemeyer Awards 49:A9
Hasty Pudding Woman of the Year award 24:A4
Kennedy (Robert F.) Journalism Award (Note Book) 36:A33
Lasker (Albert) Awards in med research 7:A15
Lincoln Prize (Footnotes) 23:A6
MLA awards 20:A14
NACUBO Cost Reduction Incentive Awards 3:A36; 47:A25
Natl Acad of Sci awards 31:A11
Natl Medal of Sci 5:A15
Natl Medal of Tech 5:A15
Ness (Frederic W.) Book Award (In Box) 19:A16
Nobel Prize in Med 8:A9; Prizes in Chemistry & Physics, Peace Prize, Memorial Prize in Economic Sci 9:A7
Parsons (Talcott) Prize for Social Sci 49:A9
Phi Beta Kappa 1991 book awards 20:A14
Pulitzer Prizes 32:A4
Rumford Prize in sci 49:A9
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30
Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 49:A9
Waterman (Alan T.) Award 49:A9
Wexner Prize in the arts 29:B7

B

BAKKEN, HARALD
U of Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

BALTIC STATES (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BASS FAMILY
Donors of $80-million to Yale keep out of limelight 15:A47

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
Baptist leaders vote to give U more control over governance 13:A4

BEHAVIOR (See MED SCI, PSYCHOLOGY)

BENNINGTON COLLEGE
Data on political attitudes of Bennington women from 1930's to 1984 compared with results of natl voter survey (Footnotes) 22:A7
Students end office takeover protesting plan to cut faculty posts 39:A4
Trustees deny tenure to prof endorsed by pres & faculty 48:A12

BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

"BEST" COLLEGES (See C GUIDES)

BEST SELLERS (See BOOKS)

BIOGRAPHY
Biographer's use of Anne Sexton's psychiatric records sparks furor 4:A8 (letter 6:B4); "How Essential Is Unvarnished Knowledge of Private Behavior?" (Opinion) 14:B1
Recent biographies & autobiographies of scientists seen as "hybrid literary form" (Footnotes) 4:A8
Prof calls success of unflattering biography of John F. Kennedy "delightfully unexpected" 13:A5
Historian signs contract for biography of George Bush (Footnotes) 13:A9
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 16:A8
NYU fund raiser discovers "fascination" of biography 19:A5
U of NM prof sells film rights to work in progress on Davy Crockett (Footnotes) 27:A6
History assn says scholar did not adequately attribute material used in Lincoln biography 38:A15

Publications:
Anne Sexton: A Biography 4:A8; letter 6:B4
Politics, Religion & Love: The Story of H.H. Asquith, Venetia Stanley & Edwin Montagu 19:A5
A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy 13:A5
Incidents 46:A9
Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg 14:A12

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (See also GENETICS, MED SCI)
Scientists synthesize compounds similar to wasp venom 3:A16
Signal from fetal brain found to trigger labor in sheep 4:A9
Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Researchers discover mechanism of cell mobility 5:A10
Depletion of bison in 19th century attributed to ecological forces as well as to hunters 6:A7
Rodents found capable of detecting ultraviolet light 9:A8
Biological sci could benefit from reorganization of NSF 9:A23
Sediment analysis sheds new light on natural history of Walden Pond 11:A5
Ohio State ctr to oversee intl distribution of genetic material of short-lived weed (Footnotes) 11:A8
Swiftness of pronghorn antelope attributed to metabolism rather than anatomy 11:A9
Researcher's tapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4
U of Del prof's synthetic-life computer program illustrates Darwinian principles 15:A31
Yale adds wasp specimens to vast insect collection 21:A4
Geological studies of submerged islands support theory of evolution of species on nearby Galápagos archipelago 21:A10
Primates & other animals found to use wild plants for medicinal purposes 24:A9
Gene studies reveal king crab evolved from genus of hermit crab 24:A10
Computer reveals link between melanin & ability to see light 24:A18
Princeton & 4 partner insts establish wildlife-research ctr in Kenya 26:A10
11-ton fungus found in Mich thought to be world's largest single organism 31:A10; fungus in Wash State reported to be 40 times as large (Footnotes) 38:A6
"Selfish" behavior of African white-fronted bee-eater said to make evolutionary sense 31:A10
Salem C's herbarium said to be oldest in US 32:A5
Octopuses found able to learn through observation 35:A12
Unisexual salamander found to survive despite extra chromosomes 35:A12
Genetically altered plant produces biodegradable plastic 35:A13
New ferocity marks revival of ancient debate over man's relationship with nature 36:A8; letter 40:B4
Forensic entomologists use insects in determining time of death 36:A12
Ore State oceanographers use high-performance computing to study earth's ecosystems (On Line) 41:A17

Education:
BioQUEST collection of computer simulations teaches Beloit C students to think like scientists 29:A18
Multimedia tutorial helps U of Ill forestry students identify tree species 29:A21
Simulation program allows genetics students to "design" & "mate" flies 44:A13

Endangered species:
Decline of amphibian species attributed to natural fluctuation in populations 2:A13
2 leatherback turtle eggs hatch at Drexel U lab 4:A5
Transmitter & satellite help Tex A&M researchers track movements of endangered sea turtle 13:A22
Proposal to remove cats suspected of killing endangered owls prompts controversy at Fla Atlantic U 17:A5; cats win out 21:A4
S American dry areas said to be more critical than wetlands to preservation of mammalian species 25:A7
Discovery of rare bee species could force relocation of fed research lab at U of Cal 33:A4
Birth of aye-aye at Duke primate ctr seen as step toward saving endangered Madagascar population 33:A4

Honors & awards:
17 bioscientists named Searle Scholars 38:A9

Prehistoric life:
4,000-year-old mummified man discovered in Austria (Footnotes) 7:A8
DNA analysis supports theory tracing human ancestry back to 1 African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists uncover 1st hominid fossil found in SE Africa 8:A11
Full skeleton of Pleistocene bear found in NM cave 15:A16
Oxford U zoologist finds oldest known remains of land vertebrate among fossils identified as early fish 15:A16
Skull fragment discovered in Kenya pushes back date of earliest human ancestors 25:A7
Fossilized remains of new species of hominoid found in S Africa 28:A8
Archaeology students find tusk of woolly mammoth in Okla 36:A5

Publications:
Darwin on Trial 7:A10
Development & Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns 7:A11
Dolphin Days: The Life & Times of the Spinner Dolphin 14:A12
Extinction: Bad Genes or Bad Luck? 7:A10

BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETICS)

BIRDS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also DESEGREGATION)
3 regents resign rather than approve reappointment of top Ky State U officials 2:A24; U pres resigns under fire 10:A4
Multiple controversies rock U of Ark at Pine Bluff 3:A1
New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5
11 black-C bldgs selected for historic-preservation project 5:A32; preservation of historically significant bldgs supported by United Negro C Fund & Dept of Interior (Give & Take) 21:A31
Tougaloo C shows how strategic planning can aid special missions of black insts 6:A1; letter 12:B7
Ed Dept seizes Va State U financial records in investigation of alleged misuse of Title III funds 6:A30
Wilberforce U invites other black insts to participate in program sending students to Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41; summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31
Ky State students fight to retain U's historically black status 9:A4
U of Md regents accuse state coordinating bd of insensitivity to black C's 11:A42
Historically Black Research U Fdn announces beneficiaries of fund-raising efforts for U sci-ed programs 11:A43
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
Black-C leaders work to improve NAFEO's lobbying efforts (Ways & Means) 14:A24; NAFEO pres accuses ACE of racism 18:A1 (letters 20:B4, 25:B3); criticism of NAFEO prompts "summit mtg" of black-C presidents 19:A1 (clarification 20:A4; letters 24:B4, 25:B3); despite vote of confidence by NAFEO membership, criticism from black-C leaders continues (Ways & Means) 31:A25
Va Union U's partnership with Lynchburg C aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33
Director of White House Initiative on Historically Black C's said to have been fired by new Asst Ed Sec'y 23:A23; firing of Robert Goodwin criticized by black-C officials 24:A24; advisory-bd members criticize Ed Dept's handling of bd's report 26:A29; Republican lawyer expected to be Administration's choice to replace Goodwin 40:A19
3 Paul Quinn C trustees resign 26:A7; pres steps aside 30:A4; C ordered to repay fed govt $350,000 45:A4
Black C's to exchange faculty members with other private liberal-arts insts 27:A14

Index

United Negro C Fund to close offices & lay off people to free up money for applicants to black C's 31:A1
Acquittals in Rodney King case & subsequent confrontations with police leave students at Atlanta U Ctr saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Livingstone C's tough fiscal policies turn deficit to surplus 39:A28
Supreme Court decision in Miss desegregation case puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21; lawmaker cites Miss Valley State in proposal to close "unproductive" insts (Ways & Means) 46:A20
Enrollment at historically black insts increased in 1980's (Note Book) 49:A27

BLACK STUDIES
Indiana U Press notes minor boom in publishing in African studies (Footnotes) 14:A6
Berkeley changes name of dept of Afro-American studies to dept of African-American studies (In Box) 19:A16
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role as maverick 26:A8
"Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" (Point of View) 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6
Scholars study worldwide dispersion of African cultures 39:A8; letter 44:B3
Chairman of black studies at Harvard puts dept on track 45:A13

Publications:
Binding Cultures: Black Women Writers in Africa & the Diaspora 39:A8
The Birth of African-American Culture (Footnotes)
Freedom; Volume 1: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture 26:A8
In My Father's House: Africa in the Philosophy of Culture 35:A7
Moorings & Metaphors: Figures of Culture & Gender in Black Women's Literature 39:A8
Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study 26:A8

BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

BLINDNESS (See HANDICAPS)

BLINN, JAMES F.
Prof's work in computer animation has revolutionized teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17

BLIZZARDS (See WEATHER)

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY (See State System under PA)

BOK, DEREK
Pres emeritus of Harvard calls on C's to take leadership role in solving natl problems 31:A17

BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHT, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)
Seymour Lipset named ed in chief of *Encyclopedia of Democracy* (Footnotes) 2:A8
"The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
Non-profit New Press established to occupy middle ground between U presses & commercial publishers (Footnotes) 19:A8
"Book Buying: A Luxury for the Rich?" (Point of View) 27:A44; letter 33:B7
CUPID project will print out books on demand over Internet 39:A18
Book on homosexual issues finds publisher but no printer (Hot Type) 41:A9; letters 44:B3, 46:B3
So-far untitled book of autobiographical essays aims to "humanize" humanities profs (Hot Type) 42:A9
Rap music is focus of forthcoming books & articles by academics (Hot Type) 47:A10

Best-selling books on campus:
July 1991 2:A48; August 6:A38; September 10:A36; October 14:A33; November 18:A42; December 21:A34; January 1992 25:A37; February 29:A32; March 34:A30; April 38:A28; May 42:A28; June 47:A27

Book lists:
A list of new scholarly books appears in the Scholarship section of every issue except 1
A list of new publications on higher ed appears in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49

Books discussed:
Above the Law: Police & the Excessive Use of Force, by Jerome H. Skolnick & James J. Fyfe 36:A5
Acing College, by Joshua Halberstam 2:A49
Adventures in the Alaska Economy, by Lee Huskey & Stephen L. Jackstadt 9:A13
Age of Propaganda, by Anthony R. Pratkinis & Elliot Aronson 26:A13
An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics, by Diane P. Freedman 35:A7
The Alchemy of Race & Rights, by Patricia J. Williams 35:A7
Alias Olympia: A Woman's Search for Manet's Notorious Model & Her Own Desire, by Eunice Lipton 35:A7
America at Century's End, ed by Alan Wolfe 5:A14
The American Amusement Park Industry: A History of Technology & Thrills, by Judith A. Adams 23:A5
Anne Sexton: A Biography, by Diane Wood Middlebrook 4:A8
Architecture: The Natural & the Manmade, by Vincent Scully 35:A5
Arctic Politics: Conflict & Cooperation in the Circumpolar North, by Oran R. Young (Hot Type) 48:A10
Arctic Wars, Animal Rights, Endangered Peoples, by Finn Lynge (Hot Type) 48:A10
The Art of Mathematics, by Jerry P. King 47:A6
The Battle for Homestead 1880-1892: Politics, Culture, & Steel, by Paul Krause (Hot Type) 49:A10
Binding Cultures: Black Women Writers in Africa & the Diaspora, by Gay Wilentz 39:A8
The Birth of African-American Culture, by Sidney W. Mintz & Richard Price (Footnotes) 26:A8
Black Studies, Rap, & the Acad, by Houston A. Baker, Jr. (Hot Type) 47:A10
Bringing Out Roland Barthes, by D. A. Miller 46:A9
The Bush Presidency: First Appraisals, ed by the Rev. Colin Campbell & Bert A. Rockman (Footnotes) 13:A9
But Was It Just? Reflections on the Morality of the Persian Gulf War, by Jean Bethke, et al 27:A8
The Cartoonist's Muse: A Guide to Generating & Developing Creative Ideas, by Harald Bakken & Mischa Richter 48:B4
Cheating 101; The benefits & fundamentals of earning the easy "A," by Michael Moore (Note Book) 17:A33
Computer Applications for Anthropologists, ed by Margaret S. Boone 22:A22
Connections: New Ways of Working in the Networked Organization, by Lee Sproull & Sara Kiesler 17:A23
Conspiring With Forms: Life in Acad Texts, by Terry Caesar (Hot Type) 49:A10
Darwin on Trial, by Phillip E. Johnson 7:A10
Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil, by Nancy Scheper-Hughes 40:A7
Debating PC: The Controversy Over Political Correctness on C Campuses, ed by Paul Berman (In Box) 8:A17
Development & Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns, by H. Frederick Nijhout 7:A11
Democracy & Deliberation, by James S. Fishkin 27:A8
Directory of Computing Facilities in Higher Ed, ed by Charles H. Warlick 4:A30
Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists, Assn of Research Libraries 2:A33; 2nd ed (On Line) 40:A15
Dolphin Days: The Life & Times of the Spinner Dolphin, by Kenneth S. Norris 14:A12
Droppin' Science: Critical Essays on Rap & Hip Hop Culture, ed by William Eric Perkins (Hot Type) 47:A10
Economic Challenges in Higher Ed, U of Chicago Press (Give & Take) 20:A31
Ed Sch Follies: The Miseducation of America's Teachers, by Rita Kramer 5:A25
Empowering Networks: Computer Conferencing in Ed, ed by Michael D. Waggoner 20:A23
The End of History & the Last Man, by Francis Fukuyama 18:A1
Engaging Feminism: Students Speak Up & Speak Out, ed by Jean F. O'Barr & Mary B. Wyer (Note Book) 44:A29
Extinction: Bad Genes or Bad Luck? by David M. Raup 7:A10
Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work, by Marjorie L. DeVault 26:A13
Freedom; Volume 1: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture, by Orlando Patterson 26:A8
Freud's Moses: Judaism Terminable & Interminable, by Yosef Hayim Yerushalmi 3:A10
From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints, A History of Women, Volume 1, ed by Georges Duby & Michelle Perrot 37:A1
Gay Ideas: Outing & Other Controversies, by Richard D. Mohr (Hot Type) 41:A9
Getting Personal: Feminist Occasions & Other Autobiographical Acts, by Nancy K. Miller 35:A7
The Gulf Crisis: Background & Consequences, ed by Ibrahim Ibrahim 27:A8
Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women, by Marcy Knopf (Hot Type) 44:A9
Horace's Sch: Redesigning the American High Sch, by Theodore R. Sizer (In Box) 19:A16
How Does Social Sci Work? Reflections on Practice, by Paul Diesing 3:A10
How to Get to the C of Your Choice: By Road, Plane, or Train, Kraus Intl Publications (Note Book) 49:A27
Human-Machine Interactive Systems, ed by Allen Klinger 39:A18; 45:A19
Impostors in the Temple, by Martin Anderson 47:A5
Impressionism: A Feminist Reading, by Norma Broude 20:A8
In Fitting Memory: The Art & Politics of Holocaust Memorials, text by Sybil Milton, photographs by Ira Nowinski (Footnotes) 27:A6
In My Father's House: Africa in the Philosophy of Culture, by Kwame Anthony Appiah 35:A7
In Pursuit of the PhD, by William G. Bowen & Neil L. Rudenstine 21:A33
In the Realm of a Dying Emperor: A Portrait of Japan at Century's End, by Norma Field 35:A7
Incidents, by Roland Barthes, translated by Richard Howard 46:A9
Inside the LSAT, by Thomas O. White (Note Book) 6:A37
Into the Valley: Death & the Socialization of Med Students, by Frederic W. Hafferty (Note Book) 23:A35
Inventory of Longitudinal Studies in the Social Sci, Henry A. Murray Research Ctr (Footnotes) 22:A7
Islamic Fundamentalisms & the Gulf Crisis, ed by James Piscatori 27:A8
Iwo Jima: Monuments, Memories, & the American Hero, by Karal Ann Marling & John Wetenhall 8:A8
Keeping C Affordable: Govt & Ed Opportunity, by Michael S. McPherson & Morton Owen Schapiro 3:A29
Kuwait: The Transformation of an Oil State, by Jill Crystal 27:A8
The Last Great Necessity: Cemeteries in American History, by David Charles Sloane 15:A5
Lenny, Lefty, & the Chancellor, by C. Fraser Smith 38:A29
MIA, or Mythmaking in America, by H. Bruce Franklin (Footnotes) 14:A6
The Middle East After the Iraqi Invasion of Kuwait, ed by Robert O. Freedman 27:A8
A Model for Distributed Campus Computing, by George A. Champine 17:A23
Moorings & Metaphors: Figures of Culture & Gender in Black Women's Literature, by Karla F.C. Holloway 39:A8
The New Hacker's Dictionary, ed by Eric Raymond 20:A23
The Natl Collegiate Athletic Assn: A Study in Cartel Behavior, by Arthur A. Fleischer, III; Brian L. Goff; & Robert D. Tollison 38:A29
Of Kennedys & Kings: Making Sense of the 60's, by Harris Wofford (Hot Type) 49:A10
Off Center: Power & Culture Relations Between Japan & the US, by Masao Miyoshi 14:A12
Origins of the Modern Mind: 3 Stages in the Evolution of Culture & Cognition, by Merlin Donald 20:A8
Out of Bounds: How the American Sports Establishment Is Being Driven by Greed & Hypocrisy—& What Needs to Be Done About It, by Tom McMillen, with Paul Coggins 38:A29
The Outer Circle: Women in the Scientific Community, ed by Harriet Zuckerman, Jonathan R. Cole, & John T. Bruer 5:A14; correction 7:A4
Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., Volume 1, ed by Clayborne Carson, Ralph E. Luker, & Penny A. Russell (Footnotes) 20:A7
Playing in the Dark: Whiteness & the Literary Imagination, by Toni Morrison (Footnotes) 33:A6
Political Attitudes Over the Life Span, by Duane F. Alwin, Ronald L. Cohen, & Theodore M. Newcomb (Footnotes) 22:A7
The Politics of Liberal Ed, ed by Barbara Herrnstein Smith & Darryl J. Gless (In Box) 29:A14
Politics, Religion & Love: The Story of H. H. Asquith, Venetia Stanley & Edwin Montagu, Based on the Life & Letters of Edwin Montagu, by Naomi B. Levine 19:A5
Porn: Myths for the 20th Century, by Robert J. Stoller 20:A8
Postmodern Legal Feminism, by Mary Jo Frug (Hot Type) 42:A9
Publish or Perish: The Wrong Issue, by Leslie H. Cochran (In Box) 34:A15
A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves 13:A5
Race Relations on Campus: Stanford Students Speak, by John H. Bunzel (Note Book) 42:A27
Race-ing Justice, En-Gendering Power: Essays on Anita Hill, Clarence Thomas, & the Construction of Official Reality, ed by Toni Morrison (Footnotes) 37:A8
Reflections of an Affirmative Action Baby, by Stephen L. Carter 8:A17
"The River Ran Red": Homestead 1892, ed by David P. Demarest, Jr. (Hot Type) 49:A10
Samir Husni's Guide to New Consumer Magazines, 1992 ed, by Samir A. Husni 26:A7
Sex, Art, & American Culture, by Camille Paglia (Hot Type) 46:A10
Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions, by Timothy W. Luke 26:A13
Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study, by Orlando Patterson 26:A8
Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity, by Mitchell Duneier 47:A8
Stories From Home, by Jerry Clower (Footnotes) 35:A7
Technobabble, by John A. Barry 20:A23
Technoculture, ed by Constance Penley & Andrew Ross 3:A10
The Texture of Memory: Holocaust Memorials & Meaning in Europe, Israel, & America, by James E. Young (Footnotes) 27:A6
The Transformation of Early American History: Society, Authority & Ideology, ed by James A. Henretta, Michael Kammen, & Stanley N. Katz 5:A15
Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg, by David C. Cassidy 14:A12
Vested Interests: Cross-Dressing & Cultural Anxiety, by Marjorie Garber 20:A7
Volunteer USA, by Andrew Carroll 7:A39
The Wall Is Strong: Corrections in La, ed by Burk Foster, Ron Wikberg, & Wilbert Rideau 39:A5
Was Huck Black? Mark Twain & African-American Voices, by Shelley Fisher Fishkin 44:A6
Watergate in American Memory: How We Remember, Forget, & Reconstruct the Past, by Michael Schudson 41:A7
West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns, by Jane Tompkins 35:A7
What Your 1st Grader Needs to Know, by E. D. Hirsch, Jr. (In Box) 2:A19
What Your 2nd Grader Needs to Know, by E. D. Hirsch, Jr. (In Box) 2:A19
Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries, by Francine D. Blau & Marianne A. Ferber (Footnotes) 6:A6
Zen & the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide, by Brendan P. Kehoe (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed (On Line) 47:A13

Textbooks:
Response to July 31, 1991, article on C textbooks 2:B10
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Cal at San Diego electronic publishing ctr allows profs using McGraw-Hill system to create custom textbooks 11:A25
Traditional textbook illustration of Pavlov's experiment found to be in error (Footnotes) 12:A8
Return of unwanted free textbooks encouraged by enclosure of mailing labels with examination copies (In Box) 15:A23
Request for examples of significant typos in *Norton Anthology of American Literature* (1989 ed) (Letters) 16:B5; letter 18:B6
Course Technology Inc develops textbook-plus-software packages for business-related courses 23:A19
Translations of textbook on Western economics snapped up in former Communist countries 25:A39
Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5

BOOKSTORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

BORDEN, LIZZIE
100th anniversary of her parents' murder marked by acad conference in Fall River 49:A5

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Toxic fumes force evacuation of bldg 9:A5
U to establish "model" high sch 33:A4

BOTANY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BRAIN (See Nervous system under MED SCI)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
U's decision to sell 14 paintings

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

called "dangerous precedent" (Give & Take) 10:A33

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF
U considers $50-million offer from group associated with Unification Church 6:A33; gift rejected 10:A34
Pres quits in midst of financial crisis 13:A5
U to drop 31 degree programs in effort to stave off financial collapse 15:A4
Trustees consider merger with Sacred Heart U 20:A4
U reconsiders offer from Unification Church group (Give & Take) 30:A31; U accepts proposal to affiliate 33:A36

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Prof accuses Mormon Church of intimidation 8:A5
Phi Beta Kappa rejects U's membership application 39:A4

BRITAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

BROWN UNIVERSITY
U begins $450-million capital campaign 34:A28
Court vacates decree governing U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15

BRUNNER, EDWARD
Search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5

BUNTING (MARY INGRAHAM) INSTITUTE
Radcliffe inst changes climate for women 16:A5

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also INTL BUSINESS)
System for setting standards for information-tech products criticized 7:A27
Computer program helps retailers select best debt-collection strategy 8:A12
Inst for Acad Tech at U of NC at Chapel Hill seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
Late-19th-century retailers saw commercial potential of holidays 21:A10
Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn Penn State $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26

BUSINESS EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Pace U offers free program in office tech for single mothers on welfare (On Line) 6:A23
Business schs turn to public relations to attract students & faculty members 7:A19; letter 10:B6
Business schs revise MBA curricula in response to critics & competition 15:A23
15 business schs hold mass job-placement session for MBA students & company representatives (Note Book) 21:A33
Tight job market prompts undergrad mgmt inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
"Business Schs After the Cold War" (Point of View) 29:A44
Ed Dept finds business to be most popular field of study 36:A36
Susquehanna U student opens miniature golf course as part of marketing-class project 48:A5

Technology:
U of Phoenix offers MBA via modem 4:A30; letter 9:B5
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
Japanese accounting students submit papers electronically to 2 profs in US (On Line) 13:A20
Penn State business prof promotes classroom use of multimedia tech 18:A20
Computer program allows Carnegie Mellon grad students to simulate stock-market trading 21:A23
Textbook-plus-software packages developed for business-related courses 23:A19
Multimedia package allows U of Ga students to simulate real-estate transactions 33:A26
U of Neb business sch no longer requires basic computer course (On Line) 37:A15

Publications:
The American Amusement Park Industry 23:A5

C

CAESAR, TERRY
Clarion prof discusses higher-ed caste system in "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" (story & excerpts) 6:A17; letters 10:B3, 12:B5
He writes about subjects avoided by most academics (Hot Type) 49:A10

CALIFORNIA
Almanac 1:42
State court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Legislature votes to prohibit state U's from barring military recruiters & ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Budget crisis has silver lining for higher-ed leaders (Ways & Means) 4:A31
Gov jeered after veto of bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
New sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
New law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Gov vetoes bill providing money to educate new immigrants 13:A28
San Francisco voters approve temporary rise in city sales tax to aid ed insts 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A26
Court ruling raises questions about legality of state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
State pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
State affiliates of 3 major higher-ed unions join forces (In Box) 25:A18
Court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Riots in Los Angeles after acquittal of policemen force C's to close 35:A4; campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of violence 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Voters endorse $900-million bond plan for public-C bldg & maintenance projects 40:A24
Public C's brace for big cuts in state financing 41:A21
C's left guessing as state resorts to IOU's while struggling to adopt budget 45:A26; employees of Cal State & Cal CC systems to be paid in real money 46:A29

Cal State U System:
System centralizes authority under new chancellor 14:A26
San Jose State drops trouble-plagued presidential search 29:A17
Chancellor caught up in fights over tuition & affirmative action 30:A25; letter 34:B3
Judge orders system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24

Los Angeles CC District:
Southwest C bldg on fault line to be demolished 5:A5

Saddleback CC District:
Irvine Valley prof sues C for changing student's grade 21:A19

San Francisco CC District:
New chancellor uses scalpel on bureaucracy at City C of San Francisco 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus in poor neighborhood 22:A4

U of Cal:
UC-Davis to pay settlement to fired veterinary-sch prof 5:A29
UC–San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Oakland fire forces Berkeley campus to close 10:A4
System pres to resign in October 1992 13:A4; his retirement package outrages lawmakers 32:A28; regents reaffirm deal 34:A26
Students clash with administrators over audit of UC–San Diego co-op 21:A4
Berkeley-students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Berkeley cancels Charter Day (Give & Take) 23:A31
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against UC-Davis & lab director 28:A19
Berkeley gets $8.75-million gift for business sch 29:A30
Discovery of rare bee species could force relocation of fed research lab at UC-Riverside 33:A4
Court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
System toughens residency rules 39:A25
Cal Aggie Fdn changes name to UC Davis Fdn (Give & Take) 47:A23
Berkeley chancellor made star of U fund-raising appeal (Give & Take) 48:A25

CAMBODIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CAMERON UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

CAMPUS BUSINESSES
Glassboro State bookstore mgr charged with theft 9:A5
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from extending credit to students 9:A24
Intruder attempts to get couple to crack safe at Washington State bookstore 21:A4
Student-newspaper story prompts review of salaries & perks of Stanford-bookstore mgrs (Give & Take) 24:A28; compensation packages could violate state laws governing non-profit organizations (Give & Take) 28:A31
Stanford bookstore said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
Wright State to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

CAMPUS EVENTS
Ariz State cancels speech by Reagan appointee 3:A19; letter 5:B6
Miami U (Ohio) students picket speech by pres of Playboy 7:A4
Fights during Va State U homecoming lead to arrests 10:A5
9 die at City C of NY in stampede to see rap stars play basketball 18:A4; tragedy prompts other insts to review policies on use of campus facilities by outside groups 19:A33; security procedures called inadequate 20:A4; 2 administrators resign, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Middlebury winter-term grads celebrate with traditional ski run 23:A5
Mich Tech U celebrates 70th winter carnival 25:A4
Ku Klux Klan leader to speak at Fort Lewis C forum on racism (Note Book) 26:A35
"Apollo Theater night" marks end of Black History Month at Lehigh (Note Book) 26:A35
Rice U officials criticized for inviting Pres of Germany to speak at commencement 31:A4
Bush addresses graduates at Fla Intl U 35:A4
Gorbachev gives lecture at Westminster C, commencement address at Emory 36:A4
Catholic leaders decry choice of commencement speakers at Notre Dame & Rosemont 37:A4
Ronald Reagan speaks at Eureka C commencement 37:A4
All State U of NY graduation ceremonies must include Pledge of Allegiance & national anthem (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Former hostage speaks at Eckerd C 38:A4
Bomb forces cancellation of commencement at Savannah C of Art & Design; roses replace diplomas at unofficial ceremony 40:A4
Harvard law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
Scheduled performance by Sister Souljah sparks controversy at Ala A&M 48:A4
Anita Hill cancels speech at Old Dominion U 49:A5

CAMPUS MINISTRIES (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
Jackson State football player shot outside U cafeteria (Sidelines) 7:A41
Student demonstrations for tighter security force Lincoln U to cancel classes 7:A4
Harvey Mudd C bans parties after stabbings 9:A5
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26; provisions allowing C's to release crime reports pass in Congress 10:A28; court bars Ed Dept from requiring C's to withhold campus crime reports 14:A29; Congress fails to clear up issue 16:A25;'Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of crime data 46:A24; provision of bill reauthorizing Higher Ed Act permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Rumor about impending mass murder terrifies New England campuses (Note Book) 11:A45
Marquette pres leads battle to rid U's neighborhood of crime 12:A5
"Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" (Opinion) 13:B3
Brigham Young women's group says proposal of nighttime curfew for male students not intended seriously (Note Book) 16:A31
Proposed NY anti-crime bill would permit campus distribution of Mace (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Armed man arrested outside Notre Dame pres's office 20:A4
U of Okla police use wired "dummies" to catch book-bag thieves 21:A4
U of Fla replaces dorm-room locks after theft of master keys 22:A5
Probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres angers women at Northwestern 23:A4
U of Fla off-campus housing to be certified safe by police (Note Book) 23:A35
Female student found stabbed in Berkeley student-group office 24:A4
5 rapes reported at Rutgers (Note Book) 29:A31
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Reward offered for information about bomb threats against U of SD & SD Sch of Mines 36:A5
U of S Cal takes steps to reassure prospective students in wake of Los Angeles riots (Note Book) 38:A27
U of Wis at Madison to drop women-only restriction from campus transportation service 42:A4
Drake U student foils burglar at fraternity house 43:A4
U of Wis police arrest 80 men for lewd behavior in campus restrooms 47:A4

Campus police:
U of Conn police force uses horse for campus patrols 4:A4
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
Accidental shooting prompts Morehouse C to prohibit uncertified guards from carrying guns 9:A4
U of Toledo security officer charged with murder of nursing student 24:A4
U of S Fla uses video cameras to nail drunk drivers 41:A4
Mich State offers "guarantee" to encourage sexual-assault victims to come forward (Note Book) 42:A27

CAMPUS STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

CANADA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CANISIUS COLLEGE
NY State budget cuts prompt layoffs & program cuts 2:A35

CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS (See FUND RAISING)

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE
Faculty strike forces C to cancel classes 15:A5

CARLETON COLLEGE
Former students settle lawsuit charging C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)

CARROLL, ANDREW
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39

CARTER, JIM
U of Louisville dean does triple somersaults on flying trapeze 20:A17

CARTOONS (See also COMICS, OPINION)
U of Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against U 5:A29
U banks on high-powered network to give it competitive edge 34:A18
Cleveland Free-Net helps U fulfill community-service mission 34:A21

CASPER, GERHARD
U of Chicago provost named pres of Stanford 29:A14

CENSORSHIP (See subjects of censorship)

CENSUS (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

CENTER FOR GREAT PLAINS STUDIES
U of Neb ctr serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5

CENTER FOR INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Public-interest law firm offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5; ctr establishes Acad Freedom Defense Fund for profs & students of all "political proclivities" (In Box) 11:A19

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Rochester Inst of Tech pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4; campus panel recommends severing inst's ties with agency 14:A5; RIT trustees vote to maintain ties 15:A5
Seattle U cancels CIA officer's appointment to visiting professorship 6:A4
Govt considers releasing more CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25

CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

CHAMBLISS, ALVIN O., JR.
Assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key desegregation case 5:A32

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY
Compounds similar to wasp venom synthesized in lab 3:A16
Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Scientists develop fiber-optic tool to monitor chemical traits of solutions 6:A12
New measurement may upset traditional theories about molecular changes in vision process 9:A8
Discovery of metallo-carbohedrene molecules could lead to development of new materials 29:A8
Researchers at 3 U's report development of "molecular wires" 32:A8
Cheaper method for cleaning up oil spills developed at U of Tex at Austin 33:A8
Supercomputer helps scientists determine structure of molecule containing 317 atoms 36:A11

Education:
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21
Students in U of Mich chemistry lab are expected to make mistakes 7:A21
Animation software enables Cal State students to watch chemical reactions on computer screen 14:A23
"Crystal Ball" helps Yale students locate electronic information about chemistry 19:A23
Lehigh offers grad chemistry courses by satellite (On Line) 22:A20
E Mich prof develops software to help students make chemistry calculations 22:A22
State U of NY project makes chemistry fun for public-sch students (Note Book) 31:A35
Electronic chemistry classrooms attract Boston C undergrads to advanced study 38:A17
3-D graphics program helps sophomores learn about molecules 44:A13
Students using videodisk simulations found to do better on quizzes than classmates working in real lab 44:A13

Honors & awards:
Nobel Prize goes to Swiss prof 9:A7

CHENEY, LYNNE V. (See NEH under HUMANITIES)

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF
Postal card marks centennial of Cobb Hall 22:A5
U remains proud traditionalist 25:A18; letter 31:B7

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY (See Bd of Govs under ILL)

CHICANO STUDIES (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

CHILDREN & YOUNG PEOPLE
Children said to suffer from cultural & economic changes of 1980's 18:A8
Kingsborough CC's Family College serves both parents & children 28:A5
Spencer Fdn awards $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27
Children of working mothers found not to suffer from "parental time deficit" (Footnotes) 48:A6

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (See LITERATURE)

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See also insts by name)
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to filmmaking 10:A5
Covenant C aims to integrate Christian values & acad inquiry 12:A19
Profs & students at 2 Christian C's see threats to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Theological schs face backlog in bldg maintenance (Give & Take) 19:A33
Fairfield U helps young faculty members explore role in Catholic higher ed (Give & Take) 31:A33
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21; leader of opposition in NC against regulation arrested (Ways & Means) 43:A19
Xavier U (Ohio) includes fewer theology courses in new core curriculum 41:A14
Churches sue to block merger of Hawaii Loa C & Hawaii Pacific U 44:A4
$1.1-million slated for Furman U will go to 3 other Baptist insts 44:A28
Sacred Heart U establishes ctr to foster Christian-Jewish understanding 45:A5
Duke to hold seminar on acad freedom & teaching of religion (Footnotes) 49:A6

CHURCH-STATE ISSUES
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
U of Toledo endowed professorship in Catholic thought said not to violate Constitution (Give & Take) 31:A33
Wash State U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21
Church-related schs to be included in U of Idaho's volunteer teaching program 41:A5

CHURCHES (See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS)

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF (See OHIO)

CITADEL, THE (See SC)

CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK (See City U under NY)

CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO (See San Francisco CC District under CAL)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See also DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)
C officials disagree over effects of compromise civil-rights bill 11:A35
American Studies Assn examines issue of group & individual rights in US 13:A9 (correction 15:A4; letters 16:B4, 20:B4, 23:B5, 26:B6); scholars hold teach-in to promote reassertion of community's rights (Give & Take) 14:A15
NY Law Sch prof goes wherever civil rights are threatened 25:A5; letter 31:B7
"Our Fixation on Rights is Dysfunctional & Deranged" (Opinion) 30:B1; letters 35:B4

CLAREMONT McKENNA COLLEGE
Financial brain trust manages C's investments & growth 39:A26

CLAREMONT UNIVERSITY CENTER & GRADUATE SCHOOL
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against U 48:A12

CLARION UNIVERSITY (See State System under PA)

CLASSICAL STUDIES (See HISTORY, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY (See SC)

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

Index

CLINTON, BILL (See ARK & Campaigns & elections under POLITICS)

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Clarke C (Miss) 31:A4
Loyola U of Chicago dental sch 42:A26
St Mary of the Plains C 26:A6
Spring Garden C 44:A5
U of Mass at Boston's downtown ctr 49:A20
U of Minn at Waseca 42:A13
World C West 41:A4

CLOTHING & FASHION
Fashion Inst of Tech shows work by Russian designers 29:B7

COLBY COLLEGE
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2

COEDUCATION
Rose-Hulman Inst of Tech to admit women 8:A5
Wabash C trustees vote against admitting women 30:A5

COGNITION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also STRIKES)
Court bars U of Cincinnati from withholding union dues from paychecks of non-union employees 4:A20
NLRB backs profs fired by Wesley C (Del) for criticizing administration policies 5:A29
Struggle intensifies between Conn Gov & unions over public-C layoffs 5:A38
Basketball coaches study feasibility of unionization 6:A39
NY State gives grad assts bargaining rights 9:A4
Arbitrator rules overloaded classes at Bloomsburg U of Pa violate faculty-union contract 9:A15
Voice-mail system keeps Illinois profs up to date on union contract negotiations (On Line) 13:A20
Yale grad students press for union status 16:A4; strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
Cal affiliates of 3 major higher-ed unions join forces (In Box) 25:A18
Tex Faculty Assn champions profs' rights 31:A17
Evolution of US Labor Day holiday said to reflect labor movement's history 33:A8
Faculty-union leaders condemn Bush's order on "agency fees" paid by non-union employees 33:A16
Savannah C of Art & Design profs move ahead with plans for faculty senate (In Box) 36:A17
Natl ctr publishes annual summary of higher-ed union activities (In Box) 39:A12
Evergreen State labor-ctr director challenges status quo 45:A5

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (See ADMINISTRATION)

COLLEGE GUIDES
Magazines publish C rankings to attract young readers 8:A1; letters 11:B3, 13:B7
Kraus to publish series of regional guides to planning visits to C campuses (Note Book) 49:A27

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND (See PENSIONS)

COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

COLORADO
Almanac 1:43
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27

Colo Sch of Mines:
Inst applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
Okla higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill 19:A32

Colo State U:
Campus bridge commemorates Vietnam era 38:A4; letter 44:B3

U of Colo:
Job of managing official residence won't go to pres's husband (In Box) 5:A25
Angry student pays increased tuition in small change (Note Book) 5:A41
Correction of August 14, 1991, article about former chancellor's severance package 6:A4
Blizzard damages 700 trees at Boulder 30:A5

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Clerical employees strike over wages & benefits 13:A4
Arts-&-sci chairmen refuse to countenance further cuts in dept budgets 15:A47; U plans spending cuts in face of projected $87-million deficit 17:A4; tension between faculty & administration eases as both sides endorse cooperation 35:A37
Pres to retire in 1993 41:A13
Overhead-cost records related to fed audit thrown out 41:A25
"Life Force" sculpture installed 49:A5

COLUMBUS QUINCENTENNIAL
Spanish explorers' accounts seen as useful images of New World 14:A7
Anniversary prompts new research into early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3, 28:B4; correction 25:A4
Anthropologists discuss commemorations of Columbus's fateful voyage 17:A9

COMICS
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
Original 1890's drawings for first comic-book character uncovered at Syracuse U library 34:A5

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts by name):
More CC's eligible to participate in program linking insts with high schs 3:A31
Dallas CC system gives guarantee to students earning vocational degree or completing acad-transfer program (Note Book) 9:A30
Broward CC students queue up overnight to register for fall courses 46:A4
2-year C's seeking tax increases meet opposition 48:A14

Transfer programs:
Natl ctr releases plan for increasing transfers to 4-year insts (Note Book) 6:A37
"Breaking Through the Barriers to Transfer" (Point of View) 6:A52
New Cal law gives CC transfer students priority in state-U admission 10:A32
Portland (Ore) CC skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27
Bush's job-training plan seen leading to more regulation of CC's 21:A28
Massachusetts panel recommends requiring CC's to have clearly defined missions 32:A28
CC-accrediting group faces periodic review by Ed Dept 34:A24
States turn to CC's as cheaper, more accessible route to bachelor's degree 35:A1; letters 40:B4, 46:B4
Govs urge 2-year C's to strengthen job-training programs 49:A21

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA (See PA)

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See VOLUNTEERS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS, ROBOTICS)
Ore researchers seek native speakers to teach computer to recognize words in 10 foreign languages (On Line) 4:A24
Prof develops computer models allowing US Golf Assn to observe performance of clubs in hands of different golfers (On Line) 11:A24
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Program developed to monitor operations of computers in large networks 32:A22

Education:
George Mason U to offer doctoral program in data-base analysis 2:A33
Harvard drops computer-competency requirement (On Line) 4:A24
Students develop software that dials phone calls (On Line) 6:A23
Dissertation data base reveals increasing number of doctoral students in computer sci (On Line) 7:A24
SUNY at Buffalo med sch requires course on use of computers in medicine (On Line) 15:A30
San Diego State prof develops supercomputer course for undergrads 17:A23
Rochester Inst of Tech offers master's program in software engineering & telecommunications 18:A23
Argonne Natl Lab offers parallel-computing courses for teachers at women's C's & black C's 20:A23
Carnegie Mellon students develop software guide to Pittsburgh (On Line) 22:A20
Survey finds no change in number of computer-sci profs in 1991 24:A18
Carnegie Mellon awards 1st degrees in software engineering 24:A18
Widener U student produces electronic beginner's guide to Internet (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Walsh C in Ohio to offer computer-sci major 26:A25
Computer-sci students match wits in intl programming contest 28:A21
N Ariz U students create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
U of Neb business sch no longer requires basic computer course (On Line) 37:A15
Prof's work in computer animation revolutionizes teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17
SMU to offer dual program leading to BS in computer sci & BA in music 45:A19
"C's Need to Fix the Bugs in Computer-Sci Courses" (Opinion) 45:B3
4 US students compete in 1992 Olympiad in Informatics (On Line) 46:A15
Natl Research Council criticizes undergrad computer-sci programs 46:A18

Honors & awards:
EDUCOM Software Awards 2:A30; correction 8:A4
EDUCOM's 1991 Robinson Award in acad computing 10:A21
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30

Supercomputer ctrs:
U of Pittsburgh ctr helps high-sch sci teachers & students learn to use supercomputers 5:A23
Officials at NSF ctrs seek money for more-sophisticated supercomputers 13:A25
Energy Dept opens high-performance computing ctrs at Los Alamos & Oak Ridge Natl Labs (On Line) 19:A20
NSF 1992 operating plan gives priority to high-performance computing 25:A26
U of Minn regents approve contract with Minn Supercomputer Ctr 25:A28; state auditors request report on U's role in establishing ctr (On Line) 35:A23

COMPUTER VIRUSES
"Michelangelo" virus infects computers worldwide (On Line) 24:A17; virus said to have caused little damage (On Line) 28:A20
Cornell U sophomores arrested for allegedly infecting US & British archives with computer-game virus (On Line) 26:A22; classmate files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
Organization conducts worldwide search for computer viruses 26:A25
Antivirus Methods Congress publishes intl directory of rogue programs (On Line) 49:A15

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI, COMPUTER VIRUSES, LIBRARIES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Computing-services directors urged to keep ctrs "in sync" with U's acad mission 2:A30
Mich State installs voice-activated computer system 2:A33
Producing unauthorized version of Dead Sea Scrolls required only off-the-shelf tech 4:A24
U of Me installs desktop computers in rooms to encourage students to remain in dorms 4:A27
Sloan Fdn gives Stanford $3-million for Ctr for Study of Computer Industry 4:A30
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Electronic system for processing business forms saves Penn State $850,000 a year 7:A26; computer-produced campus map should save U money (On Line) 8:A25
System for setting standards for information-tech products criticized 7:A27
Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr 8:A25
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Lehigh adopts computerized training system for social-service project directors 8:A38
Growing number of campuses create post of chief information officer (On Line) 9:A18; Cal State U official calls information resources "part of fabric of campuses" 10:A21
Computing budgets cut at strapped public C's 9:A19; state budget woes force cuts in spending on acad computing 17:A20
U of Minn drops plan to privatize computer operations 11:A26
James Madison U uses computer-equipped van to combat adult illiteracy 13:A22
Pace U computer system serves also as marketing tool 13:A22
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
Ariz State U computer system identifies students who need advising on course schedules 15:A35
Inst for Acad Tech at U of NC at Chapel Hill seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
Penn State supercomputer to be used exclusively for research on global climate change (On Line) 18:A19
SUNY State C of Optometry clinic offers eye exams for heavy users of computers 18:A23
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Magnetic cards give U of Mich engineering students 24-hour access to computer labs 20:A23
New fed regulations on rights of handicapped could compel C's to make campus computers more accessible 21:A1; letters 27:B6
Cal State at Northridge's Universal Access System allows anyone to use computers 21:A22
Computer keyboard wins nationwide competition for tech to aid handicapped 24:A19
St Norbert C prof adapts computers to help disabled express themselves artistically 27:A22
Computer tracks acad progress of students at 35 C's in Okla & Tex 27:A22
New tech enables engineers to turn computer design into solid prototype 29:A6
PBS series traces history of computers (On Line) 30:A19
U of Mo inst helps journalists with computer-assisted reporting 30:A21
Susquehanna U hotline offers help for students with questions about computers (On Line) 32:A21
Light reflected on computer screen said to affect quality of operator's work (On Line) 38:A17
No increase found in number of C students owning computers (On Line) 42:A17
IBM & UCLA set up ctr on campus use of computers (On Line) 42:A17
Ball State kiosks provide wide range of electronic information 43:A18
Electronic-access system bars unauthorized students from U of Ga dining halls 49:A16

Awards:
10 acad programs win EDUCOM Software Awards (story & list) 2:A30; correction 8:A4
U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
EDUCOM's 1992 Higher Ed Software Awards Competition (On Line) 14:A18
CAUSE's Elite award goes to Brown U computing-services vice-pres (On Line) 17:A20

Classroom applications:
Vanderbilt U's "electronic classroom" combines text with other media 2:A26; U chancellor is tireless advocate for computer tech 2:A28; undergrad physics seminar explores classroom uses of computers 2:A29
A la Rencontre de Philippe links computer & videodisk to teach French language & culture 2:A32
Interactive tech enables Georgetown U med students to conduct simulated dialogues with patients 3:A22
Brandeis prof adapts computer-conferencing program to teach "collaborative writing skills" 3:A26
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Md's CUPLE computer system helps teach physics concepts to non-majors 5:A19
Carnegie Mellon prof develops program to help students "think like historians" 5:A20
Psychology students conduct practice interviews with computer-based "clients" 5:A20
Machine allows Russian-language students to see changes in pitch 5:A21
Prof adds videodisks to required political-sci course 5:A21
"Editor" can spot common mistakes by beginning writers 5:A24
Miami-Dade CC & other insts in Project Synergy use computers to teach basic skills (story & lists) 6:A23
Cornell U tests course teaching profs how to use computers in their classrooms 6:A27
EDUCOM identifies 101 examples of successful use of computer tech in C classrooms 8:A26; correction 12:A4; letter 16:B3
7,000 students protest Mich State U decision to use videotapes to teach

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

required American-history course 8:A47
Interactive videodisk changes foreign-language teaching 9:A18
U of S Fla ed majors learn classroom use of electronic mail (On Line) 9:A18
Dartmouth pres emeritus says few profs make adequate classroom use of computer tech 10:A21; videotape of EDUCOM interview with John Kemeny available 24:A18
Using computers in classroom said to move "locus of power" from teacher to learner 10:A21
C of Wooster students use computer modeling to test theories about litature 10:A21
Student's Guide to Language Diction for voice students proves useful in foreign-language instruction 11:A29
Ariz State humanities lecture course restructured around collaborative-learning program called "Odyssey" 12:A22
"Mathematica" program allows students to focus on concepts 13:A21
Interactive videodisk helps Marywood C ed students hone classroom skills 14:A23
Luther C psychology students use BRAIN network to complete experiments quickly 14:A23
Animation software enables Cal State students to watch chemical reactions on computer screen 14:A23
Project promotes use of interactive math texts 15:A35
Commerce Dept invites grant applications for projects on educational uses of telecommunications tech (On Line) 16:A19
Second Look Computing Ctr helps U of Iowa profs learn about "multimedia instruction" 17:A21
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
U of Ore profs establish natl ctr to improve electronic educational materials for handicapped 17:A23
Electronic archive on use of brass in W African societies developed for use in interdisciplinary course 17:A23
Computer Assisted Learning & Instructional Consortium moves to Duke 17:A23
Penn State business prof promotes classroom use of multimedia tech 18:A20
EcoNet serves as "textbook" for environment course at Fla Intl U 18:A23
Deadline for summer SERAPHIM fellowships for development of instructional chemistry materials 18:A23
Smithsonian Inst offers videotaped dialogues between anthropology scholars for classroom use (On Line) 19:A20
Davidson County CC uses multimedia program to teach basic reading & writing skills 19:A22
People said to be main obstacle to integrating information tech into curriculum (On Line) 20:A21
Cleveland State anthropology prof creates interactive videodisk for anatomy classes 20:A23
Computer program allows Carnegie Mellon business students to simulate stock-market trading 21:A23
Case Western Reserve students study music scores on screen while listening to the music 21:A23
U of Va ed prof brings textbook to life with multimedia presentations 21:A23
E Mich prof develops software to help students make chemistry calculations 22:A22
Course Technology Inc develops textbook-plus-software packages for business-related courses 23:A19
Annenberg/CPB Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed in schs (On Line) 23:A19
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17
Sophisticated workstations help Rensselaer freshmen grasp principles of calculus 25:A28
Videotape for schoolteachers illustrates new techniques for teaching math (On Line) 25:A28
Computer simulation allows students to practice for future role as sch psychologists 25:A30
Interactive system takes nursing students step by step through simulated emergency situations 25:A30
Interactive multimedia tech allows students in Carnegie Mellon ethics course to experience real-world moral dilemmas 26:A22
Pilot program at N Ky U compares on-line instruction with traditional methods 26:A25; students in on-line program did better than those in conventional classroom 49:A16
Status report available on use of educational tech in Southern states 26:A25
Interactive videodisk teaches library-research skills 28:A22
Faculty members can try out instructional software borrowed from Mich State library 28:A22
BioQUEST collection of computer simulations teaches Beloit C students to think like scientists 29:A18
Multimedia tutorial helps U of Ill forestry students identify tree species 29:A21
Interactive tech enables rural high-sch students to study advanced physics taught by prof at MIT 29:A21
Carnegie Mellon designs multimedia classroom for profs who know little about tech 29:A21
Computer tech puts U of Mo on leading edge of journalism ed 30:A19
Students playing roles of real politicians use Internet to deal with imaginary crises in Middle East (On Line) 31:A20
Computer-created "virtual reality" systems said to offer dramatic alternative to traditional ways of learning 33:A23
Canadian U's talking computer program helps severely disabled students learn basic skills 33:A26
Multimedia package allows U of Ga business students to simulate real-estate transactions 33:A26
N Ariz U students use computers to create working model of human colony on Mars 33:A26
"Pavarobotti" teaches physics of human speech 35:A25
Electronic chemistry classrooms attract Boston C undergrads to advanced study 38:A17
Digital tech allows Duke students to view high-quality reproductions of artworks 40:A16
Tufts designs program to make statistics less mind-boggling for beginners 40:A16
Multimedia videodisk helps U of Wash med students study neurological speech disorders 40:A16
Development of teaching tech by non-tenured faculty members inhibited by pressure to publish articles (On Line) 42:A17
Ill State U requires prospective teachers to know how to use tech in classroom 43:A15
Prof uses videotapes of Challenger disaster in decision-making course 44:A13
Simulation program allows genetics students to "design" & "mate" flies 44:A13
3-D graphics program helps sophomores learn about molecules 44:A13
Prof creates computer art gallery for art-history students 44:A13
Breakthroughs in computer tech enable deaf students to participate more fully in classroom 45:A15
Blind prof's discovery of computers transforms his teaching 45:A18
Electronic Pen Pals matches prospective special-ed teachers with handicapped children at nearby sch 49:A16

Data bases:
Data base of Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
C of DuPage puts statistical data for administrators on computer 4:A30
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
Carnegie Mellon develops data base of medication instructions for geriatric patients 6:A27
Dissertation data base reveals increasing number of doctoral students in computer sci (On Line) 7:A24
Chronicle articles available on U of S Cal network 7:A26
GRE Locator Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Chicago-Kent C of Law gets data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
Earlham C's continued access to Dialog data base assured by gift from alumnus 9:A19
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
"Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" (Point of View) 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Agnes Scott C data base offers students information about alumnae's jobs (On Line) 14:A18
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35
Radcliffe hotline provides information on resources for women in Boston area (On Line) 18:A19
Johns Hopkins researchers develop new data-searching techniques for astronomers 18:A23
U of Pittsburgh Med Ctr substitutes bedside computer screens for patient-information charts 20:A23
Continuing-ed journal *Catalyst* available free on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 27:A18
Georgetown U ctr's Interpersonal Computing & Tech List available on Bitnet 27:A22
Tex A&M puts bibliographic record of state documents on magnetic tape 28:A22
Ohio court rules information stored in public-agency data base must be made available on tape 32:A23
Connexion data base helps grad schs identify potential applicants 33:A25
Natl Distance Learning Ctr offers on-line catalogue of continuing-ed & training programs 35:A25
Text of selected engineering journals to be available on Stevens Inst's campus network (On Line) 36:A21
Cornell U to test data base containing text & graphics from chemical journals 36:A23
Bryant C prof develops data-base program for records of RI cemetery (On Line) 39:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18
Computerized catalogs will broaden access to Berkeley museum's non-book resources 40:A15
Kennedy Sch to create data base of current research on electronics-related policy issues (On Line) 43:A15
Prof develops prototype for data base of cultural materials created under WPA 45:A19
Information about all accredited US nursing schs to be in new data base (On Line) 46:A15
U of Fla develops X-ray data base 49:A16

Ethics:
SUNY prof collects examples of computer-related ethical problems on campuses 2:A31
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
EDUCOM's Vision project addresses social & legal issues involving information tech (On Line) 17:A20
U of Mich promotes campus discussion of proper use of information tech (On Line) 20:A21
Cornell sophomore files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
Report issued on ethical use of information tech 43:A18

Publications:
"Best of CAUSE/EFFECT" 27:A22
CD-ROM's in Print 1992 43:A18
Computer Applications for Anthropologists 22:A22
Computing in Musicology (1991 issue) 22:A22
Connections: New Ways of Working in the Networked Organization 17:A23
"DECnews for Ed & Research" 32:A22
Directory of Computing Facilities in Higher Ed 4:A30
Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists 2:A33; 2nd ed (On Line) 40:A15
Directory of US Govt Datafiles for Mainframes & Microcomputer 32:A22
Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries 19:A23
Empowering Networks: Computer Conferencing in Ed 20:A23
Higher Ed Product Companion 18:A23
Human-Machine Interactive Systems 39:A18; 45:A19
Journal of Educational Multimedia & Hypermedia 22:A22
Mirror Worlds: The Day Software Puts the Universe in a Shoebox 32:A22
A Model for Distributed Campus Computing 17:A23
New Directions in Financial Computing: Integrated Administrative Data Processing in Higher Ed' 49:A16
The New Hacker's Dictionary 20:A23
Pathways to Success 22:A22; correction 25:A4
Tech & Teacher Ed Annual (1992) 49:A16
Technobabble 20:A23
TECHNOS: Quarterly for Ed & Technology 26:A25
Zen & the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed (On Line) 47:A13

Publishing (See also Software, below):
People said to "choose medium appropriate to message" 2:A30
Electronic information said to be preferable for some uses but will not replace printed documents 2:A30
New periodicals in math & sci seen as test of market for electronic journals 3:A22; correction 6:A4
"The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials to focus on research on med treatments 6:A27
U of Iowa's computerized foreign-student handbook seen as model for other insts (On Line) 7:A24
Name causes some confusion among Conduit customers (On Line) 10:A21
U of Cal at San Diego electronic publishing ctr allows profs using McGraw-Hill system to create custom textbooks on campus 11:A25
New video magazine presents poetry as performance art (On Line) 12:A22
New journal on information & communication tech to appear quarterly 17:A23
Paper said to be preferred over tech devices for dealing with material longer than 40 lines (On Line) 17:A20
Beginner's guide to Internet published in electronic form (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Standards discussed for electronic-publishing formats 28:A22
Electronic version of *Journal of Tech Ed* includes experimental graphic (On Line) 32:A21
Canadian researchers compare use of print & electronic information 32:A22
Academics interested in history of printed word can communicate on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 33:A23; correction 40:A4
U of Neb Press puts book catalogue on Internet (On Line) 36:A21
Elsevier to test electronic distribution of sci journals on Internet 39:A17
CUPID project will print out books & journals on demand over Internet 39:A18
Electronic tech seen eventually replacing print (On Line) 43:A15
Video version of *Astrophysical Journal* announced (Hot Type) 44:A9
Project Gutenberg's electronic versions of public-domain works draw praise & criticism 49:A15

Software (See also Awards, Classroom applications, above):
A list of new computer software appears in the Information Technology section of every issue except 1 & 34
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Award-winning physics telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
Students develop software that dials phone numbers (On Line) 6:A23
San Diego State researcher develops computer-based Mandarin dictionary 8:A38
U of Del biology prof's synthetic-life program illustrates Darwinian principles 15:A31
Miami U (Ohio) students create videodisk to help increase campus awareness of racial stereotypes (On Line) 18:A19
U of Fla puts records of 10 Spanish noble families on optical disks 20:A23
Interactive videodisks provide details from excavations at burial site of 1st Chinese emperor 22:A20; 216,000 images from key archaeological find 22:A23
Carnegie Mellon students develop software guide to Pittsburgh (On Line) 22:A20
U of Cal at Davis sends prospective students information on floppy disks 22:A22
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Loss of IBM support forces software consortium at U of Wis to close 28:A21; former Wisc-Ware authors invited to submit programs to Chariot Software Group (On Line) 36:A21
Statistical-software companies trade accusations over competing programs 28:A23
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
Software predicts path of lava flow from Tacaná volcano in Mexico 31:A20
Memphis State distributes "Electronic Viewbook" to high-sch guidance counselors (On Line) 34:A18
Cornell U prof develops program to measure complexity of language in books & articles (On Line) 35:A23
"Directory of US Govt Software" available 35:A25
Special NeXT computer allows Allegheny C profs to create sophisticated programs with ease 37:A15
Cambridge Ctr for Behavioral Studies to hold Quest for Thinking Computer competition in Boston (On Line) 37:A15
Vanderbilt U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17
List of textbooks available for faculty users of statistical software 39:A18
U of Md computer program catches hackers illegally using telephones 41:A19
Electronic primer planned to preserve Ute language 43:A18
Ariz CC district develops software designed to reduce high-sch dropout rate 45:A19

CONCORDIA COLLEGE–MOORHEAD
C marks start of centennial year 3:A4

CONCORDIA COLLEGE–ST PAUL
Bd's refusal to renew prof's contract seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4

CONFLICT RESOLUTION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)

CONGRESS (See also entries under other topics)
Chief critic of U overhead charges found to have bounced checks at House bank (Ways & Means) 7:A31

Thomas hearings:
Supreme Court nominee tells Senate panel he supports affirmative action for disadvantaged of all races (Ways & Means) 5:A31
Senate panel's handling of Anita Hill's allegations against Clarence Thomas provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17
Mixed message for campuses seen in hearings 9:A1
"The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" (Opinion) 18:B2; letters 21:B5, 23:B5
Hearings subject of new book of essays & 25 articles in *S Cal Law Review* (Footnotes) 37:A8
Lincoln U pres's testimony linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3

CONNECTICUT
Almanac 1:44
State resolves budget impasse by imposing income tax 2:A38
Struggle intensifies between Gov & unions over public-C layoffs 5:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
Yale contribution helps New Haven preserve vital records 31:A4
Higher-ed bd approves mergers of 2-year C's 35:A29
State orders woman to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
Strategic plan helps C stay lean & mean 39:A27

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT & CONTINUING ED)

COOKING (See FOOD, HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT)

COPYRIGHT
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
Random House ordered to pay Merriam-Webster $2.3-million for infringing rights to dictionary jacket design 10:A5
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 16:A8
Harvard denies company's request to use U insignia on condoms 25:A5
Note-taking services said to profit unfairly from ideas of faculty members 31:A35
"Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" (Opinion) 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute between Okla State & U of Wyo 41:A4; correction 43:A4

Electronic materials:
Absence of electronic-copying provision in copyright law hinders preservation of deteriorating books (On Line) 23:A19
Copyright of electronic information said to be subject of debate (On Line) 29:A18
Pilot study examines use of copyrighted material in electronic form 32:A22
Critics of copyright law seek to prevent unauthorized use of computerized information 35:A23
Congressional tech office issues report on "intellectual property" in electronic form 39:A18

Photocopying:
Production of course anthologies complicated by cost & slowness of permission process 3:A19; letters 8:B6, 15:B4
Kinko's photocopying chain to pay settlement in publishers' copyright-infringement suit 9:A13
Publishers assn begins next phase of "aggressive copyright enforcement program" (In Box) 18:A15
"Copyright Law Needs to Include 'Fair Use' for Course Materials" (Opinion) 23:B3; letters 28:B3, 33:B7
Publishers sue Mich Document Services for selling photocopied anthologies without permission 27:A12; judge issues preliminary injunction against copy shop (In Box) 33:A15
Publishers make copyright-permission network available to campus bookstores, copy shops, & acad groups (On Line) 33:A23
Judge rules corporations must pay to reprint copyrighted journal articles 47:A10; ruling expected to increase requests for licenses from Copyright Clearance Ctr 48:A8

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
New village in Pakistan named in U's honor (Dispatch Case) 23:A41

CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING (See TELEVISION)

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION (See FUND RAISING)

COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (See PRIVATE INSTS)

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES
Irish citizen sentenced for smuggling stolen artifacts 3:A5
Ventura CC trustee sentenced on embezzling charges 4:A4
Indiana court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
Wis appeals court reverses ban on state grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26
Researcher's videotapes of beaver trapping ruled exempt from Wash State public-disclosure laws 12:A4; letter 14:B4
U of Pa sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
Okla Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
Inspector General of La granted partial access to financial records of Nicholls C Fdn 17:A30
Ala court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35
W Va moves to prevent prof from testifying for fee on behalf of brokerage firm sued by state (In Box) 20:A17
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Iowa State U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4
Court rules U of Mich regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
NY Gov & Legislature sued over unequal financing of state's 2 U systems 26:A28
Stanford & Los Angeles museum challenge $98-million bequest to Christian Sci Church (Give & Take) 26:A33
Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set veterinary-sch curriculum 30:A34
Ohio court rules information stored in public-agency data base must be made available on tape 32:A23
3 newspapers sue arts endowment over closed mtgs of advisory council 34:A25; fed judge denies motion to open mtgs to public 35:A33

Index

Pres's Council of Advisors on Sci & Tech ordered to open mtg to public 36:A29
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Conn woman ordered to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21
Judge clears way for construction of controversial Mt Graham observatory (Footnotes) 40:A7
Judge orders Cal State U system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21

Animal welfare:
Judge rules animal-welfare laws apply to birds, mice, & rats 19:A27; ruling could mean big problems for small C's 20:A25
NY court rules open-records law does not apply to U panel regulating research-animal care 32:A28
Appeals-court ruling permits activists to sue U of Ore animal-research panel for violating open-mtgs law 44:A26; correction 46:A4

Copyright:
U of Ore pays settlement in software-copying suit 2:A27
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
Photocopying chain to pay settlement in publishers' copyright-infringement suit 9:A13
Random House ordered to pay Merriam-Webster $2.3-million for infringing rights to dictionary jacket design 10:A5
Appeals court says use of unpublished material in 1988 biography did not infringe copyright (Footnotes) 16:A8
Publishers sue Mich Document Services for selling photocopied anthologies without permission 27:A12; judge issues preliminary injunction against copy shop (In Box) 33:A15
Judge rules corporations must pay to reprint copyrighted journal articles 47:A10

Desegregation (See also Supreme Court, below):
Ala C's ordered to take steps to desegregate 18:A24

Discrimination & harassment (See also Supreme Court, below):
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
U of Wis speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1
U of Wash case among many involving alleged sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
DC judge dismisses students' suit challenging minority scholarships 14:A29
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Fed appeals court questions U of Md's justification for earmarking scholarships for minorities 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult for public insts to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U of Md decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25
U of Wis law sch found not guilty of discriminating against white male candidates for faculty jobs 33:A16
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12

Higher-ed employees (See also Discrimination, above):
Criminal-libel conviction of Western NM U prof overturned 2:A52
Appeals court rules Stanford fair in denying prof tenure 3:A4
Judge rules City C of NY violated prof's right to free speech in punishing him for controversial views on blacks 3:A20; C to appeal 5:A4; lower-court ruling upheld 41:A14
Court bars U of Cincinnati from withholding union dues from paychecks of non-union employees 4:A20
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against Case Western Reserve 5:A29
U of Cal at Davis to pay damages to veterinary-sch prof fired for animal-rights activism 5:A29
Iowa court exempts faculty-promotion panels from state's open-mtgs law 6:A32
Court rules Stanford researchers cannot be required to submit research results to NIH for prepublication approval 7:A1
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits U of Tex–Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
Court rules U of Tex at Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against U of Cal at Davis & lab director 28:A19
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
MIT sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
2 Tarleton State U officials ordered to pay prof who sued inst over denial of tenure 38:A16
17 Metropolitan State C profs file class-action suit over salary structure 38:A16
U of S Fla pays $1-million to fired orthopedics prof 39:A4
U of Pittsburgh prof sues NIH Office of Scientific Integrity 39:A10
Prof sues City C of NY for removing him from chairmanship of black-studies dept 41:A14
Court vacates decree governing Brown U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15
Yeshiva U trustees urged to resolve longstanding legal battle with former med-sch prof (In Box) 47:A11

Rodney King case:
Riots in Los Angeles over acquittal of 4 policemen force C's to close 35:A4; area campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of rioting 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Overexposure to videotape of beating by policemen said to have "desensitized" jurors (Footnotes) 36:A8
Campuses nationwide outraged by acquittals 36:A33; verdict & subsequent confrontations with police leave Atlanta students saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Stanford faculty & staff members take out ad expressing outrage at verdict (In Box) 39:A12

Students (See also Discrimination, above, Supreme Court, below):
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
U of Mont football player who failed steroid test wins temporary injunction allowing him to play 3:A42; judge questions fairness of NCAA testing procedures (Sidelines) 4:A41; judge makes injunction permanent 9:A38; NCAA & athlete reach settlement 18:A44
TKE members at U of Tex at Austin plead no contest to forgery charges 4:A42
U of Tex fraternity pays $1.9-million to settle suit over hazing death 4:A4
Court orders 2nd hearing for U of Wash athlete stripped of scholarship after bar fight 4:A42
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Wrestlers sue Yale over decision to drop program 14:A34; suit charges breach of contract (Sidelines) 15:A49
Cardiologist in negligence suit over basketball player's death to pay $1-million settlement 17:A36; Loyola Marymount settles wrongful-death suit 31:A40
State appeals court upholds ban on random drug testing at U of Colo 21:A36
Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5
Court allows former basketball player to sue Creighton U for failure to educate him 28:A46
Injured Wash State fraternity member settles $150,000 suit 29:A4
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Culinary-sch students' lawsuit over loan repayment may proceed to trial 31:A29
Rutgers sued for violating privacy rights by listing student Social Security numbers 34:A4; court orders U not to post numbers but affirms use for administrative purposes 48:A5
Cal court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
Illinois Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of 1901 anti-hazing law 35:A29
Students sue U of Wis at Madison to block fee to bail out debt-ridden sports program 42:A30
Med student sues U of Tex for diploma 46:A4
Court dismisses law students' 1990 suit against Harvard over hiring practices 46:A5

Supreme Court:
Public black C's at watershed as Court takes up Miss desegregation case 5:A1; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Miss Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated (story & text) 44:A16; ruling changes desegregation battles in 19 other states (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21
Court appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing a student 8:A44
Women's-sports advocates await Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
Court's ruling against city ban on "fighting words" casts doubt on legality of campus speech codes 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26

Taxes:
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
Yale alumni group ruled ineligible for Ill sales-tax exemption 20:A29
Court ruling raises questions about legality of Cal state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Judge rules Mich prepaid-tuition program subject to fed tax 49:A20

CRAFTS (See ARTS)

CREDIT CARDS
Easy access to cards lures some students into piling up big debts 6:A37
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from selling merchandise to students on credit 9:A24

CREDITS (See GRADES)

CREF (See PENSIONS)

CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Jails said to be turning into hospitals for mentally ill 15:A16
DC law banning handguns found to have reduced homocides & suicides 16:A12
Above the Law examines explanations for police brutality 36:A5
Forensic entomologists use insects in determining time of death 36:A12
Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5
"Scholars Must Expand Our Understanding of Criminal Behavior" (Point of View) 40:A40
Mathematical model could help police fight drugs more efficiently (Footnotes) 44:A6
100th anniversary of murder of Lizzie Borden's parents marked by acad conference in Fall River 49:A5

CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES (See also entries under ADMINISTRATORS, CAMPUS SECURITY, FACULTY, STUDENTS)
Mourners gather to remember victims of Fla killings 2:A4
Syracuse U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
Irish citizen sentenced for smuggling stolen artifacts 3:A5
Mich Tech U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27
Baby discovered dead in trash at E Ky State U 16:A4
Thief steals teeth from cadavers at U of Pa med sch 18:A4
Intruder attempts to get couple to crack safe at Washington State bookstore 21:A4
Pres of Chukyo U in Japan murdered in Boston 25:A4

CRISWELL COLLEGE
Pres reinstated after majority of regents resign 12:A20

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

CULTURAL STUDIES (See ANTHROPOLOGY, BLACK STUDIES, ETHNIC STUDIES, SOCIOLOGY)

CURRICULUM (See also entries under POLITICAL CORRECTNESS & individual disciplines)
Response to July 24, 1991, article about San Jose State's general-ed program for transfer students (Letters) 2:B7
"Jr year at home" immerses Randolph-Macon Women's C students in American culture 12:A21
Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum for undergrads & veterinary students focuses on animal welfare 12:A21
"Cafeteria style" general-ed requirements dropped at U of NC at Greensboro 12:A21
Some educators question scope & effectiveness of curricular reform 18:A15
NM State U institutes general-ed requirement for undergrads 20:A20
Philadelphia C of Textiles & Sci to integrate general-ed & professional courses 20:A20
Assn of American C's seeks to raise stature of general ed 22:A18; 16 insts to participate in project (story & list) (In Box) 24:A15
St Michael's C to require fewer, more-rigorous courses 22:A18
New Lafayette C curriculum to stress common experiences, small classes 22:A19
U of Chicago remains proud traditionalist 25:A18; letter 31:B7
Student-designed majors often prefigure new acad programs 29:A31; letters 34:B4
Handbook offers guidelines for evaluating majors 31:A18
Assn for General & Liberal Studies to honor efforts to change curriculum 31:A18
Regional public C's resist state demands to specialize 33:A30
Controversial freshman course at St Lawrence U seeks to encourage more intellectual campus climate 39:A13
Required seminar aims to give St Mary's C in Md seniors "interdisciplinary perspective" 39:A13

Multiculturalism:
Course on pluralism part of general-ed program at State U of NY at Buffalo 2:A24
Response to July 31, 1991, article about use of *Black Athena* in multiculturalism debate (Letters) 2:B4
New Illinois law says public insts must include human-relations course in general-ed requirements 10:A32
U of Wash faculty vetoes required course on pluralism 12:A21
"So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" (Opinion) 12:B2
Teacher-ed programs under pressure to provide multicultural training 14:A1
Sch systems seek guidance from U's in developing multicultural curriculum 14:A17; letters 17:B5
Freshman writing seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
U of Cal at Berkeley requires freshman course in "American cultures" 27:A1
U of Tex at Austin profs vote down proposed multicultural requirement (In Box) 27:A12
The Politics of Liberal Ed contains essays in favor of curricular reform (In Box) 29:A14
St John's C in Santa Fe founds inst to study classics of Eastern culture 31:A18
"Rethinking the Cultures of Disciplines" (Opinion) 34:B1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

D

DALLAS INSTITUTE OF FUNERAL SERVICES
Inst's use of dead bodies under investigation 49:A5

DANCE
Soviet & Czech ballet stars tour US campuses 8:B5
Twyla Tharp leaves Ohio State "breathless" 9:B5
Dance group accuses Boston U of censorship 35:A4
Psychologist studies methods dancers use to memorize steps (Footnotes) 48:A6

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Drive under way to raise $425-million (Give & Take) 12:A37

DATING SERVICES
Science Connection provides introductions to congenial members of opposite sex (In Box) 35:A19

DEAD SEA SCROLLS (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

DEAFNESS (See also HANDICAPS)
Hearing Northeastern U prof champions culture of deaf people 6:A5
Cochlear implant helps profoundly deaf people perceive sound 7:A8

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See MILITARY, MILITARY RESEARCH)

DEGREES & DIPLOMAS
Survey finds Americans see C degree both as key to better life & beyond reach of most families 8:A1; letter 18:B5
Projections of C enrollment, degrees, & high-sch grads, 1991 to 2002 (Fact File) 20:A36
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4

DeKALB COLLEGE (See GA)

DELAWARE
Almanac 1:46; correction 9:A4
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27

U of Del:
Arbitrator rules U must allow researchers to apply for grants from fdn said to have "racist" agenda 2:A41 (letter 5:B4); U & 2 faculty members settle dispute over Pioneer Fund grants 35:A38

DEMOGRAPHICS
Study predicts dramatic shift in racial & ethnic make-up of public-sch enrollment (story & table) 4:A40
Computer analysis leads geographer to ascribe 16th-century decline of Mexican Basin population to series of epidemics 6:A13
Poverty in rural America found to rival that in inner city 27:A10
Worldwide dispersion of peoples poses new questions for anthropologists 39:A7 (letter 44:B3); black-studies scholars study spread of African culture 39:A8
SUNY at Stony Brook prof organizes conference on pluralism & American society (Footnotes) 42:A7

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED SCI)

DePAUL UNIVERSITY
U to renovate historic downtown bldg 6:A5
Classes moved to bldg outside Chicago flood area 34:A4

DESEGREGATION
Ed & Justice Depts at odds over provision of extra state funds to public black insts (Ways & Means) 3:A29
Public black C's at watershed as Supreme Court takes up Miss desegregation case 5:A1; assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key case 5:A32; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Miss Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated; ruling changes desegregation battles in 19 other states (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21
Researchers argue merits of mandatory sch desegregation 7:A9
Justice Dept charges transfer of DeKalb C from county to state control violates Voting Rights Act 9:A24
Court orders Ala C's to take steps to desegregate 18:A24
La Higher Ed Commissioner's prescription for desegregation condemned by Southern U alumni 48:A16

DESIGN (See ARCHITECTURE, CLOTHING & FASHION, ENGINEERING)

DIPLOMA MILLS (See DEGREES)

DISABLED PEOPLE (See HANDICAPS)

DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT (See also ATHLETICS)
Prof files religious-bias complaint against C of Charleston 7:A5
U of Ariz sued for alleged harassment of homeless by campus police 8:A4
U of Kan affirmative-action officer accused of making ethnic & anti-homosexual slurs 11:A4
Los Angeles City C student with AIDS accuses prof of discrimination 15:A4
Ed Dept considers change in policy for investigating civil-rights complaints 18:A38
Coastline CC dean charged with harassing employees resigns 28:A4
UCLA investigates fraternity's use of songs advocating violence against women & homosexuals (Note Book) 28:A34
Charges of discrimination against Vietnam veterans creates uproar in Ohio State English dept (In Box) 40:A11
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4

Race & ethnicity:
Natl Women's Studies Assn struggles to mend rift between minority & white members 2:A19; letter 6:B4
Racism said to be taking new forms, not disappearing 3:A8
New white-student union at U of Minn prompts formation of opposition group (Note Book) 3:A37; fight erupts between factions 10:A4; U refuses to recognize group promoting white culture 28:A34
UC–San Diego said to discriminate against Asian-American applicants (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
Classroom showing of Nazi propaganda film canceled at U of Pittsburgh 12:A4
Publication of ad denying Holocaust sparks protests against Duke student newspaper 13:A4; ad provokes campus debates on censorship & anti-Semitism 14:A31; paper declines to run group's 2nd ad (Note Book) 38:A27
Economists find fans pay less for baseball cards of black players 13:A11
Chicano-studies scholar denied tenure charges U of Cal at Santa Barbara with ethnic bias 13:A16
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; suit leads to approval of doctoral programs at Corpus Christi State & U of Tex at San Antonio (Ways & Means) 24:A21; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
"Blacks Still Face Malevolent Reality of White Racism" (Point of View) 14:A44
Visiting U of Chicago prof accused of promulgating anti-Semitic views as journalist during World War II 16:A1
Medgar Evers C pres relishes role of peacemaker in neighborhood battles between blacks & Jews 17:A5
Pres of black-C lobbying group accuses ACE of racism 18:A1
Miami U (Ohio) students create videodisk to help increase campus awareness of racial stereotypes (On Line) 18:A19
Hate calls clog lines to United Negro C Fund telethon in Fla (Give & Take) 18:A39
Partnership between Lynchburg C & Va Union U aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33
Columnist for Penn State student newspaper calls white people "devils" 23:A4
Ford, Lilly, & Philip Morris award grants to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Black prof charges Harvard law sch with discriminatory hiring practices 27:A4; law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
U of Md holds conference on ways to combat bigotry (Note Book) 27:A29
Bloomsburg U of Pa holds prayer service after cross burning 28:A4
U of Md to compensate unsuccessful black applicants for clerical jobs 28:A4
Young people found to be pessimistic about race relations in US 29:A1; "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" (Opinion) 33:B3
Anti-Asian slogan scrawled on Pomona C wall 29:A4
Nomination of white candidate for Chicano-studies post sparks dispute at U of Cal at Berkeley 30:A18
Both sides irked by lack of progress in Ed Dept investigation of charges that UCLA discriminated against Asian-American applicants 30:A25
Office of prof from Iran vandalized at U of S Cal 31:A4
Ed Dept investigates allegations of anti-Irish bias at U of Houston 31:A5
St Mary's C of Md pres accused of intimidation over bias complaint 31:A19
Vandals deface art work by minority San Diego State students 32:A4
Black students leave Olivet C after racial brawl 32:A5; students may complete courses by mail (Note Book) 33:A27; 2 students suspended, 1 gets probation (Note Book) 35:A39; pres resigns 36:A4
Los Angeles riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10; "Combating Intentional Bigotry & Inadvertently Racist Acts" (Opinion) 36:B1; U of Mass student newspaper accused of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30
Police use tear gas to break up racial brawl at Iowa State U 36:A4; correction 38:A4
Vanderbilt U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17
"How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" (Point of View) 37:A40
White Stanford students found to have difficulty adjusting to minority presence on campus (Note Book) 42:A27
Black lawmakers in Pa say state C's fail to educate black students 43:A25
Judge orders removal of 2 white Auburn U administrators chosen over black applicants 44:A5
Oxford U Press initiates series on "Race & American Culture" (Hot Type) 45:A10
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12

Sex:
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
U of Conn drops weight limit for female cheerleaders (Note Book) 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
8 Skull & Bones alumni move to block admission of Yale women 4:A4; alumni reportedly vote to end men-only rule 11:A4
Stanford med-sch neurosurgeon changes her mind about resigning over alleged sexism in dept 4:A19; U said to have asked acting neurosurgery chairman to quit 26:A17; sensitivity training prescribed for prof accused of sexism (In Box) 30:A14
Women reportedly continue to face hostile work environment in academe 7:A1
Tex A&M disbands cavalry unit after male corps members allegedly attack female for wanting to join 7:A4; female student admits to fabricating charge (Note Book) 10:A35
San Francisco State prof's remarks on choosing between career & family criticized as sexist (In Box) 9:A13
Women's-sports advocates await Court's decision in public-sch sex-discrimination case 9:A38; Court rules victims of intentional sex bias can sue for punitive damages under Title IX 26:A39 (letter 32:B3)
AAC handbook & videotape aim to sensitize teachers to sexist behavior (In Box) 30:A14
Study finds law schs use "double standard" in hiring minority men & women (In Box) 35:A19; letter 40:B6
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
U of Wis at Madison to drop women-only restriction from campus transportation service 42:A4
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

Sexual harassment:
Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Berkeley prof dismissed in wake of sexual-harassment charges 7:A20
Senate panel's handling of allegations against Supreme Court nominee provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17; mixed message for campuses seen in Thomas hearings 9:A1; "Sexual Harassment: What C's Can Learn From the Thomas Case" (Point of View) 11:A60 (letter 16:B3); "The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" (Opinion) 18:B2
Stockton U settles with athletics-dept employee in sexual-harassment lawsuit 8:A21
U of Wash case among many involving allegations of sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1; suspended U of Wash prof to return to classroom 38:A16
Sexual harassment & acquaintance rape discussed at George Mason U counseling session for male students 12:A1; letter 19:B5
"C's Must Help Unravel the Bewildering Complexities of Sexual Harassment" (Opinion) 12:B1; letters 16:B3
Central Wash U prof offers grim guidance on proper workplace behavior (In Box) 13:A16
Penn State prof sees classroom copy of "Naked Maja" as sexual harassment 14:A4; letter 18:B6
Reluctance of victims to come forward prompts C's to seek new ways to combat sexual harassment 15:A1; letter 19:B5
Ed Dept calls Emory U too lenient with prof accused of sexual harassment 16:A4
Notre Dame prof resigns after charges of sex abuse 16:A5
U of Tex at Austin prof fired for sexual harassment 19:A19
CUNY C of Staten Island prof accused of past sexual misconduct could lose tenure (In Box) 21:A17
Cadets from 14 military C's discuss sexual harassment & discrimination (Note Book) 27:A29
U of Cal disciplines Davis marching band for harassing female member 28:A5
Jury to decide $3-million lawsuit brought by former researcher against U of Cal at Davis & lab director 28:A19
Phony "sexual-harassment consent form" raises controversy at U of Ariz (In Box) 31:A17
Posters about sexual harassment evoke backlash at Miami U (Ohio) 33:A5; letter 36:B4
Stanford dean resigns after arrest on charges of secretly videotaping female student 40:A5

Sexual orientation:
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34; Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring military recruiters & ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; U of Tampa establishes civilian section of ROTC leadership course because of ban on homosexuals (Note Book) 6:A37; state-U assn supports suit challenging ROTC ban 13:A32; ACLU invites 250 U presidents to join campaign to end ban (Note Book) 40:A27
Vanderbilt chancellor rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's non-discrimination policy 5:A4
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar military recruiting because of ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Cal Gov jeered after veto of bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
Emory U law sch bars recruiting by state Attorney General after withdrawal of job offer to lesbian 8:A4
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Former U of SC pres accused of making sexual advances to 4 male students 10:A5
Reassignment of lesbian freshman-dorm supervisor provokes controversy at Wellesley (Note Book) 10:A35
Cal State students stage die-in to protest notices offering free baseball bats for "gay bashing" 11:A4
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Transsexual barred from Tenn State U nursing program 19:A4
Auburn U official overrides student-govt resolution to withdraw homosexual group's charter (Note Book) 22:A37; hundreds gather at Auburn to support group 24:A4; dispute spreads to U of Ala 31:A35; new state law bars groups supporting homosexuality from meeting on public-C campuses (Ways & Means) 36:A25
Harvard students call for resignation of homosexual minister (Note Book) 28:A34
Vandals deface art work by homosexual San Diego State students 32:A4

Verbal harassment:
"Regulation of Hate Speech May Be Necessary to Guarantee Equal Protection to All Citizens" (Opinion) 4:B1; letters 9:B3; correction 12:A4
U of Wis speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1 (letter 14:B4); regents to review new, narrower code (Note Book) 26:A35; new code could take effect before fall 37:A5; state lawmakers fail to block initiation of new code 44:A26
Campus codes banning hate speech rarely used to punish students 23:A35
Senate expected to consider amendment barring C's from disciplining violators of anti-hate-speech codes 24:A24
Supreme Court ruling against city ban on "fighting words" casts doubt on legality of campus speech codes 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26
"A Time to Re-Evaluate Campus Speech Codes" 44:A40

DISTANCE EDUCATION
PBS's Adult Learning Service introduces algebra telecourse (On Line) 2:A26
Award-winning physics telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
U of Phoenix offers MBA via modem 4:A30; letter 9:B5
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
PBS to license higher-ed use of videotaped telecourses (On Line) 8:A25
Distance-learning programs impeded by political & financial problems 9:A23
Continuing-ed courses for engineers go by satellite from Natl Tech U to high-tech companies nationwide (On Line) 10:A21
States & fed govt urged to change laws to eliminate barriers to distance learning 10:A32
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in educational-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Video-conferencing systems used in distance-learning courses 16:A19
U of Ariz offers video-based MLS program 16:A21
Okla higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill by Colo inst 19:A32
Penn State distance-ed ctr offers free electronic-information services 20:A23; correction 22:A4
Lehigh offers grad chemistry courses by satellite (On Line) 22:A20
U of San Francisco offers on-line service to off-campus ed students 24:A18
Interactive tech enables rural high-sch students to study advanced physics taught by prof at MIT 29:A21
Ga creates telecommunications network for distance learning 30:A29
Large public higher-ed systems advised to provide more off-campus courses (On Line) 34:A18
Natl Distance Learning Ctr offers on-line catalogue of continuing-ed & training programs 35:A25
New natl telecommunications service to be dedicated entirely to instructional programming (On Line) 40:A15
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Almanac 1:47
Library of Congress unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Mayor proposes tax on campus-owned property 24:A22

U of DC:
U seeks to raise $100,000 in pennies (Give & Take) 25:A33

DIVERSITY (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DOBELLE, EVAN S.
City C of San Francisco chancellor uses scalpel on C bureaucracy 2:A35; he moves office to satellite campus 22:A4

DORMITORIES (See Housing under FACILITIES)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Profit from sale of property to be added to endowment 44:A28

DRAMA (See FILMS, THEATER)

DRUG ABUSE (See SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

DUKE UNIVERSITY
Back-to-back basketball championships help U make up $2-million deficit (Give & Take) 47:A23

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
Bush-Quayle fund raiser on campus property could threaten U's tax-exempt status 38:A25

DYSLEXIA (See HANDICAPS)

E

EARMARKED FUNDS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

EARTHQUAKES
Los Angeles Southwest C to demolish bldg on fault line 5:A5
Portable satellite receivers to track movement of Philippine Sea Plate (Footnotes) 28:A8
Severe earthquake sends books tumbling in S Cal libraries 44:A4

EAST-WEST CENTER
Ctr's new head aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

ECKERD COLLEGE
"Senior professionals" help bring history to life for students 38:A27

ECOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI, ENVIRONMENT)

ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)
World War II said to have had only slight influence on increasing employment of women 7:A14
Scholar calls for increased fed support for economics research 8:A9
Economists find fans pay less for baseball cards of black players 13:A11
US trade deficit said to be overstated 22:A7
Oil spills found most likely to occur on Saturdays (Footnotes) 22:A7
Anti-discrimination laws seen as key to improved economic status of blacks 22:A8
Govt advised to tackle long-term economic problems behind recession 23:A8
1986 reforms said to have failed to simplify tax system 27:A10
Publish or perish said still to be rule in economics (In Box) 31:A17

Education:
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
"Economists Don't Teach Students What They Need to Know" (Point of View) 12:A52
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17

Honors & awards:
Nobel Memorial Prize goes to U of Chicago prof 9:A7
Frederic W. Ness Book Award won by Hampshire C prof (In Box) 19:A16

Publications:
Keeping C Affordable: Govt & Ed Opportunity 3:A29
Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries (Footnotes) 6:A6

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
ECS criticizes state programs to assess what students learn 18:A35
Radical approaches to higher-ed problems discussed at annual mtg 49:A20

Index

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (See also entries under other topics)
State officials investigate Ed Sec'y's business ties during tenure as pres of U of Tenn 2:A34; report says he tried to conceal ties 38:A24
New Asst Sec'y Diane Ravitch advocates tough standards in public schs 3:A31
Civil-rights office considers change in complaint-investigation policy 18:A38
Pro–David Duke articles written by Alexander appointee embarrass dept officials 19:A27
"21st Century Comm" formed to study future of higher ed 20:A30
Director of White House Initiative on Historically Black C's said to have been fired by new Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed 23:A23; firing of Robert Goodwin criticized by black-C officials 24:A24; advisory-bd members criticize dept's handling of bd's report 26:A29; Republican lawyer expected to be Administration's choice to replace Goodwin 40:A19
Clash erupts over proposal to create bd to oversee ed-research office 29:A26
Appointments & resignations:
Former CUNY vice-chancellor nominated to be Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed 4:A35
Sec'y names 5 new members to advisory comm on accreditation 11:A31; appointee criticized for past remarks about blacks & homosexuals 26:A27
Michael Farrell's hard-charging approach as Deputy Asst Sec'y for student aid riles C's 12:A31; Farrell to resign 15:A44; he cites differences over how to improve mgmt of aid programs 16:A23; Ernest Canellos named interim chief of aid office 17:A26; Gerald Riso named to post 24:A26; Riso resigns to move to HUD (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Asst Ed Sec'y Reid-Wallace calls on C's to raise acad standards 28:A28

EDUCATION QUALITY & REFORM (See also CURRICULUM)
Bush & Democrats clash over ed-reform policies 3:A32
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization of Higher Ed Act in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31; he compares plan to movements led by Gandhi & Martin Luther King (Ways & Means) 11:A30; he calls on C's to support plan 13:A32
2 studies of high-sch grads find little progress toward achieving ed goals 7:A39
"The Leadership Role of Today's C's" (Opinion) 7:B3
Former Ed Sec'y Bennett calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5; letters 14:B4
C's urged to get involved in sch reform 11:A34
Major changes predicted for higher ed in wake of recession 13:A1; letters 18:B5
4 former Ed Secretaries debating fed ed policies applauded at College Bd annual mtg 13:A32
Ed groups respond to "America 2000" strategy 18:A17
Ed Dept official calls on C's to play larger part in sch reform & to raise their own acad standards 19:A28
Ed Dept's "21st Century Comm" will study future of higher ed 20:A30
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Asst Ed Sec'y for postsecondary ed calls on C's to raise acad standards 28:A28
Pres emeritus of Harvard calls on C's to take lead in solving national problems 31:A17
Bush cites ed reform as principal domestic-policy goal of 2nd term (Ways & Means) 33:A29
"The 2 Rhetorics of Sch Reform: Complex Theories vs the Quick Fix" (Opinion) 35:B1
C officials question role envisioned for higher ed in Bush's sch-reform effort 40:A19; letter 43:B6
College Bd issues update on Equity 2000 math program for schs 40:A28
Head of Education Roundtable prods academe to participate more in sch reform 42:A5
White House official calls for higher acad standards (Ways & Means) 42:A20
Bush's sch-choice program seen as potential source of funds for C's 43:A23
11 America 2000 grants awarded to teams selected to design "world class" schs 45:A22
America 2000 workshops retrain high-sch teachers 49:A13
Bush's ed record gets praise & criticism 49:A19

EDUCATION REFORM (See ED QUALITY)

EDUCATION RESEARCH
Correction of August 7, 1991, article about fed support of ed-research programs 2:A5
Clash erupts over proposal to create bd to oversee Ed Dept's research office 29:A26
Spencer Fdn focuses support on ed research 41:A27; awards $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27; fdn expands definition of ed to include any situation in which learning occurs 41:A29

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EDUCOM (See also COMPUTERS)
Kenneth King to leave presidency & return to academe (On Line) 25:A28

EL SALVADOR (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ELECTIONS (See POLITICS)

ELECTRICITY (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION (See also ED QUALITY)
New Asst Sec'y for ed research advocates tough standards in public schs 3:A31
More CC's eligible to participate in program linking insts with high-schs 3:A31
"Summerbridge" enrichment program for middle-sch students helps potential teachers make career choices 3:A37
Study predicts dramatic shift in racial & ethnic make-up of public-sch enrollment (story & table) 4:A40
U of Pittsburgh ctr helps high-sch sci teachers & students learn to use supercomputers 5:A23
Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6
Researchers argue merits of mandatory sch desegregation 7:A9
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21
Former Ed Sec'y calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5
Comic book by 2 U of Alaska profs helps jr-high-sch students grasp state's economic history 9:A13
Top high-sch students found to spend little time studying 9:A36
Harvard network provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time school-teachers 11:A24
Md high-sch teachers "work to rule" to protest state budget cuts (Note Book) 13:A37
Sch systems seek guidance from U's in developing multicultural curriculum 14:A17; letters 17:B5
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
Bank Street C of Ed to help newly hired high-sch principals 18:A17
Ed Dept official calls on C's to play larger part in sch reform 19:A28
Teach for America gets $3-million challenge grant from Philip Morris (Give & Take) 19:A33
Ed Dept revises enrollment projections upward (story & Fact File) 20:A1
Asian students found more motivated than Americans 21:A10
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Annenberg/CPB Project to support use of information tech in reforming math & sci ed (On Line) 23:A19
Videotape illustrates new techniques for teaching math (On Line) 25:A28
Economic factors seen as key to differences among children in mathematics achievement 26:A12
Budget cuts force Miss to drop Teacher Corps program (Ways & Means) 30:A25
C's called on to help schs gain access to electronic networks (On Line) 31:A20
State U of NY project makes chemistry fun for public-sch students (Note Book) 31:A35
Boston U to establish model high sch 33:A4
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12
Church-related schs to be included in U of Idaho's volunteer teaching program 41:A5
Bush's sch-choice program seen as potential source of funds for C's 43:A23
Emporia State U establish hall of fame for schoolteachers 44:A5
Ariz CC district develops software designed to reduce high-sch dropout rate 45:A19
U of Tulsa poster defines political terms for high-sch students 49:A4
Middle-sch students learn about engineering & environment in program sponsored by U of Cincinnati & EPA 49:A4
Teach for America faces $2.5-million deficit 49:A4
U of Dallas workshop retrains high-sch physics teachers 49:A13
28 gifted high-sch students enroll in Carnegie Mellon summer program in math & computer sci (On Line) 49:A15
Publications:
Horace's Sch: Redesigning the American High Sch (In Box) 19:A16
What Your 1st Grader Needs to Know (In Box) 2:A19
What Your 2nd Grader Needs to Know (In Box) 2:A19
Student achievement:
Average SAT verbal & math scores down 2:A45; correction 4:A5; letters 6:B4
Average score on ACT unchanged in 1990-91 5:A42
2 studies of high-sch grads find little progress toward achieving ed goals 7:A39
25-year study finds C freshmen less well prepared now than in 1960's & 70's 13:A37

ELMIRA COLLEGE
Pres gets no-confidence vote (In Box) 37:A13

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (See ADMINISTRATION)

EMPLOYMENT (See also ADMINISTRATION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DISCRIMINATION, TENURE)
Poor job market prompts many recent grads to seek advanced degrees 10:A1
1991-92 entry-level openings down 10% (Note Book) 16:A31
Tight job market prompts GMI Engineering & Mgmt Inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
Job offers abound for some grads, but outlook for most is gloomy 37:A28; many seniors take temporary "fun" jobs 37:A28
Job prospects for recent grads seen improving (Note Book) 43:A29
Employment outlook, 1990 to 2005 (table) 46:A14
Higher ed:
Responses to July 31, 1991, Opinion on executive-search firms (Letters) 2:B4; author responds 5:B6
Responses to August 7, 1991, article on use of part-time faculty members (Letters) 2:B6
U of Wis & 6 newspapers agree on open-records policy on candidates for top campus positions 16:A25; new state law allows job applicants to block disclosure of their names (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Court rules U of Mich regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
Young artists face bleak outlook for C teaching jobs 27:A12
Deans' council drafts statement on "ethical" faculty-recruiting policies (In Box) 27:A12; letter 31:B8
San Jose State drops trouble-plagued presidential search 29:A17
Search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5
New acad headhunting firm hires former C presidents as consultants (In Box) 38:A15

END PAPER
Response to August 14, 1991, article on campus "dog days" (Letters) 2:B7
"Masterly Petroglyphs From Neolithic Asia," by Anatoly I. Martynov, translated by Demitri B. & Edith M. Shimkin 2:B80
"Narrative Paintings That Adorn the Ceilings of Renaissance Venice," by Norbert Huse & Wolfgang Wolters, translated by Edmund Jephcott 3:B44
"Images of Maine's Acadians in the Depression," by C. Stewart Doty 4:B44
"Contemporary Art From Graphicstudio" 5:B48
"We Are Part of the Earth & It Is Part of Us," by Jaune Quick-to-See Smith 6:B60
"The Reality & Mythology of the Southern Plantation," by John Michael Vlach 7:B52
"Modernism & Tradition in African Art," by Bogumil Jewsiewicki 8:B52
"Long Distance," by Howard Nemerov 9:B48
"Lebbeus Woods: An Architect Creates a Fanciful World" 10:B60
"'La Poire de France': Caricatures of Louis Philippe," by John M. Merriman 11:B60
"Art From the Edge: the Presence & the Soul," by Eva Garcia 12:B68
"Francis Ho: A Visual & Perceptual Riddle," by Mary Stieglitz Witte 13:B68
"Women From the Wild Blue Yonder," by Anne Noggle 14:B60
"Hunting, Fishing, & Grading Papers in the Adirondacks," by Mathias Oppersdorff 15:B72
"Tunisia's Blend of Old & New, East & West," by Andrew Borowiec 16:B60
Arthur Rackham's cover illustration for *The Night Before Christmas*, by Clement C. Moore (1931) 17:B52
"Winslow Homer & the Art of Illustration," by David Tatham 18:B92
"Chicago's Boisterous, Modernist Paintings," by Susan Weininger 19:B72
"Stunning Metaphors of Einstein's Vision of Space & Time," by Leonard Shlain 20:B52
"Preserving the Past for the Future," by Martha A. Sandweiss 21:B48
"The Stolid Mothers & Brawny Workers in New Deal Art," by Barbara Melosh 22:B64
"Looking Toward the Horizon: Self-Portraits," by Paula Giddings 23:B64
"Picasso's Still Lifes: Objects With a Soul," by Marie-Laure Bernadac 24:B64
"Jonathan Borofsky: An Artist Who Speaks Like a Prophet & Sings Like a Child," by James Cuno 25:B56
"Daniel Boone as Icon: the Columbus of the Woods," by Joseph D. Ketner 26:B68
"'Camera as a Weapon': the Birth of the Era of Photojournalism," by Leah Ollman 27:B60
"Coloring New Forms From Nature," by James Yood 28:B52
"Images of Failure, Ciphers of Oppression," by Maurice Berger 29:B52
"Re-Envisioning the American West," by Patricia Nelson Limerick 30:B48
"Cranes: The Stuff of Magic," by Paul A. Johnsgard 31:B52
"The Legacy of Spain in the Americas, 1492-1600," by William Moffett & William France 32:B48
"'Celebrating the Stitch': an Exhibition of Contemporary Embroidery," by Janet Leszczynski 33:B48
"The People Who Made Hitler Possible," by Sid Chafetz 34:B40
"The Wonderful Stink of a Printing Office," by Leonard Baskin 35:B44
"Making Ordinary People Important," by Jack Delano 36:B40
"Georgia O'Keeffe: Examining the Small in Large Scale," by Marion M. Goethals 37:B40
"The Medieval Celebration of Spring," by Marie Collins & Virginia Davis 38:B40
"The Bars Where the Blues Live," by Marc PoKempner 39:B40
"Street Urchins & High Rollers: the Vitality of NY," by Barbara J. MacAdam 40:B48
"Käthe Kollwitz," by Elizabeth Prelinger 41:B44
"'Bridges & Boundaries' for Blacks & Jews," by Gretchen Sullivan Sorin, Beth Klopott, & Julie Reiss 42:B40
"Max Weber: The Vicissitudes Faced by American Modernists," by Susan Krane 43:B40
"A Doctor's View of Famine in Africa," by David Heiden 44:B36
"Toads That Take Flying Leaps Always Land on Their Feet," by Robert DeGraaff 45:B36
"Place Without Equal: the World's 7th Continent," by David Freeland Parmelee 46:B36
"Intermediaries Between Spirits & Life in Africa," by Christopher D. Roy 47:B32
"'Beautiful Writing' From Mythical Cultures," by Toni Ann Beach & Dawn Becktrell 48:B36
"Jno. Trlica: Formal Portraits of Life in Small-Town America," by Barbara McCandless 49:B40

ENDANGERED SPECIES (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ENDOWMENTS (See FUND RAISING, INVESTMENTS)

ENERGY (See also PHYSICS)
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Swiss scientists develop low-cost cell for converting sunlight to energy 10:A9
European experiment using tritium called "major step" toward use of fusion as source of energy 13:A10
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6; history assn urges dept to make nuclear-energy documents more accessible (Footnotes) 32:A7
Hamilton C windmill generates electricity & sparks campus energy-conservation campaign 30:A4
Industrial-design students demonstrate use of alternative energy source with mousetrap-powered cars 30:A4
Unity C uses solar panels discarded by White House 43:A5
U of S Fla develops solar carport for electric vehicles 48:A4

ENGINEERING (See also COMPUTER SCI, ROBOTICS, SCI & TECH)
New tech enables engineers to turn computer design into solid prototype 29:A6

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Ga Tech researchers study effects of sonic booms (Footnotes) 31:A8
U of S Fla develops solar carport for electric vehicles 48:A4

Education:
Continuing-ed courses go by satellite from Natl Tech U to high-tech companies nationwide (On Line) 10:A21
Industrial-design students demonstrate use of alternative energy source with mousetrap-powered cars 30:A4
Civil-engineering students from 6 Midwest insts compete to design & build model steel bridge 34:A4
Engineering students from 32 U's compete to design & build best all-terrain vehicle 39:A4
MIT pres criticizes accrediting bd for hindering necessary innovation in engineering ed 43:A13; letters 48:B6
Rensselaer experiments with multimedia course on "embedded controls" 44:A13

Honors & awards:
Draper Prize 7:A15
Natl Acad of Engineering elects new members & foreign associates 26:A14
American Society of Mechanical Engineers designates 1912 machine an engineering landmark (On Line) 38:A17

ENGLISH (See also LITERATURE, WRITING)
Substitute phrase for "handicapped" wins $50,000 (Give & Take) 3:A35
Admission jargon defined (Note Book) 11:A45
"Why Do Academics Continue to Insist on 'Proper' English?" (Opinion) 43:B1; letters 46:B3, 47:B3; author responds 49:B3
British sci journal adopts conventional definition of "billion" (Hot Type) 46:A10
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11
Broward CC hotline answers questions about grammar (In Box) 49:A13

ENROLLMENT & RETENTION (See also ADMISSION, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
1991-92 enrollment estimated at 14.1 million 2:A47
Gonzaga U celebrates largest freshman class in 21 years 6:A4
Enrollment down at many C's despite increase in number of acceptances 14:A1
Fall 1991 enrollment at record high 18:A41
Ed Dept revises enrollment projections upward (story & Fact File) 20:A1
Ed Dept finds 1990 law requiring publication of graduation rates not feasible 32:A30; dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates 46:A24
Regis U guarantees qualified students a bachelor's degree in 4 years (Note Book) 32:A41
Survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29 (corrections 47:A4); graduation rate at U of Mass at Amherst found to be above natl average (story & table) 45:A30; U of NM develops new programs to improve graduation rate (story & table) 45:A32

Minority students:
1990 minority enrollment up 10% over 1988 (story & Fact File) 20:A33
Poverty-research inst reports "Trends in C Entry Among Whites, Blacks, & Hispanics" (Note Book) 20:A33
Hispanics lag behind other minorities in C enrollment 25:A36
Cal State program encourages minority students to attend grad sch 27:A14
Tenn to reward state C's meeting minority-student goals 27:A24
C enrollment by racial & ethnic group (table) 28:A35; letter 33:B6
1990 enrollment by race at 3,000 insts of higher ed (table) 28:A36; correction 34:A4
Blacks account for almost 25% of scholarship athletes but just 6% of overall enrollment at 245 Division I insts (story & Fact File) 41:A1
System for teaching calculus to minority students also helps them stay in C 41:A15
Enrollment at historically black insts increased in 1980's (Note Book) 49:A27

ENVIRONMENT (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGICAL SCI, WASTE MGMT)
Colo Sch of Mines applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
U of Cal environmental-research study focuses on problems inherent in using huge data bases 15:A31
New computing research ctr at Oak Ridge Natl Lab to concentrate on ground-water-pollution modeling (On Line) 19:A20
Mathematicians develop tools to tackle environmental problems 20:A7
Oil spills found most likely to occur on Saturdays (Footnotes) 22:A7
World leaders warned not to expect sci to solve problem of degradation of environment (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Utah State U blamed for death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4
Critics say cancer research should be re-focused on environmental causes 27:A25; letter 33:B7
EPA to increase number of research grants 31:A29
Cheaper method for cleaning up oil spills developed at U of Tex at Austin 33:A8
New ferocity marks revival of ancient debate over man's relationship with nature 36:A8; letter 40:B4
Environmental degradation linked to civil conflict (Footnotes) 41:A7
Administration releases plan for 1993 research on economics of global environmental change 47:A18

Education:
Computer network serves as "textbook" for environment course at Fla Intl U 18:A23
Swarthmore course focuses on C's use & disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35

Honors & awards:
Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 49:A9

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See DISCRIMINATION)

ESTONIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ETHICAL BEHAVIOR (See entries under individual topics & disciplines)

ETHICS (See PHILOSOPHY)

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, BLACK STUDIES)
Central Mich U creates minor in American-Indian studies 2:A24
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish language & literature 20:A20
Decision expected on status of Chicano studies at UCLA (In Box) 23:A13
Research on Palestinian history & culture on the rise 24:A8; letter 29:B8
Organizing mtg of Puerto Rican Studies Assn scheduled for September (Footnotes) 38:A6
NYU Press signs with Ruth Westheimer for book version of TV documentary on Ethiopian Jews in Israel (Hot Type) 47:A10

ETHNOHISTORY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (See INTL BUSINESS, INTL HIGHER ED)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

EXHIBITIONS (See END PAPER, MUSEUMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See STATE INSTS)

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (See FRATERNITIES, STUDENTS)

F

FACILITIES (See also entries under CAMPUS EVENTS, VANDALISM, & individual insts by name)
Assn to help C's obtain low-cost long-term construction loans 7:A36
Theological schs face backlog in bldg maintenance (Give & Take) 19:A33
Videoconferences focus on effect of new disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
Bill proposed in House would provide money for C classrooms 25:A26
Bond measures for C construction projects on many state ballots 27:A23
Cal voters endorse $900-million bond plan for public-C bldg & maintenance projects 40:A24

Fires:
Tuskegee classroom bldg ravaged by fire 3:A4
Oakland fire forces U of Cal at Berkeley to close for day 10:A4
Fire destroys protesters' shanty town at U of Vt 15:A4
Rhode Island C athletic ctr gutted by fire 19:A4
13th fire at Mankato State since summer damages art bldg 20:A4; student pleads guilty to setting fires 43:A4
Blaze in Ore State U bldg destroys printing equipment & outgoing mail 47:A4

Historic bldgs:
11 black-C bldgs selected for historic-preservation project 5:A32; preservation of historically significant bldgs supported by United Negro C Fund & Dept of Interior (Give & Take) 21:A31
Stanford razes former fraternity house over protests from historic preservationists 13:A5
Historic chapel moved to Lewis & Clark CC (Ill) campus 3:A5
DePaul U to renovate historic downtown bldg 6:A5
Coalition fights to preserve historic N Mich U bldg 8:A5
Plan to raze historic bldg prompts criticism at Purdue 42:A4

Housing:
Cornell U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
U of Me installs desktop computers in rooms to encourage students to remain in dorms 4:A27
C's rewire dorms to meet demand for power to run students' electronic gadgetry 5:A1
Job of managing official residence won't go to husband of U of Colo pres (In Box) 5:A25
Many C's close dorms or offer incentives as enrollment falls & upperclassmen move off campus 5:A41
Money spent by U of Pittsburgh on redecorating presidential residence prompts tongue-in-cheek Ikea ad (In Box) 6:A17
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
U of Fla replaces dorm-room locks after theft of master keys 22:A5
Off-campus U of Fla housing to be certified safe by police (Note Book) 23:A35
Student volunteer firefighters get free housing at Ore State (Note Book) 29:A31
E Wash U sets aside dorm for students older than 21 (Note Book) 40:A27
Harvard to provide "affiliate housing" for Danish prince (Note Book) 45:A29

Research facilities:
Rising costs & budget constraints may force Energy Dept to shelve plans for new sci facilities (story & list) 15:A37
Bill proposed in House would provide money for campus research facilities 25:A26
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7; fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
Questions about campus nuclear reactors focus on safety 47:A24

FACT FILES & TABLES (See also entries under ALMANAC)
Public-high-sch grads by race 4:A1; minority public-high-sch grads, projections by state 1995 4:A40
Appropriations bill: Ed Dept, HHS 4:A34
Average ACT scores, 1990-91 5:A42
NCAA budgets, 1990-91 & 1991-92 6:A39
Recipients of doctorates from US U's, 1990 8:A20
Average C costs this year; range of tuition at 4-year C's; year-by-year changes in tuition & fees at 4-year insts, 1981–82–1991-92 9:A30
1991-92 tuition & fees at more than 2,900 C's & U's 9:A31; corrections 16:A4, 22:A4
Foreign students in US insts, 1990-91 9:A41
State appropriations for higher ed, 1991-92 11:A39; letter 17:B6
1992 fed appropriations for health research 16:A27
1992 fed appropriations for ed 16:A28
1992 outlook for higher ed in 50 state legislatures 18:A26; corrections 21:A4
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1990 19:A29
1991-92 freshmen: attitudes & characteristics 20:A34
Projections of C enrollment, degrees, & high-sch grads, 1991 to 2002 20:A36
State-by-state enrollment by race, 1990 20:A37
Median salaries of C & U administrators, 1991-92 22:A15
Proposed 1993 spending on C's, students, & sci research 22:A28
Value of 395 endowments on June 30, 1991 23:A32
1991 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 23:A36
Reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 26:A31
C enrollment by racial & ethnic group 28:A35
1990 enrollment by race at 3,000 insts of higher ed 28:A36; correction 34:A4
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers, 1991-92 29:A16
State support for student aid, 1991-92 29:A28
50 large fdns ranked by 1990 grant payments 31:A34
How men & women fared in sports at 203 NCAA Division I C's, 1990-91 31:A38
1-year percentage increases in median salaries of C administrators, 1988-89–1991-92 33:A16
Average faculty salaries for 1991-92 33:A18
Average faculty salaries at 1,800 insts 33:A19; correction 41:A4
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 35:A14
Americans receiving PhD's in 1991 36:A18
Earned degrees, 1989-90 36:A37
Spending on major fringe benefits for full-time faculty members, 1991-92 37:A14
Contributions to some members of Congress involved in higher-ed issues, January 1991–March 1992 37:A20
Voluntary support of higher ed, 1990-91 37:A26
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields at 4-year insts, 1991-92 40:A12
Black athletes & other undergrads at 245 C's in NCAA Division I 41:A31
Fed support for C's & U's, fiscal year 1990 45:A24
Graduation rates at U of Mass at Amherst 45:A30
Graduation rates at U of NM 45:A32
Graduation rates of fall 1984 freshmen at NCAA Division I insts 45:A33; corrections 47:A4
Employment outlook, 1990 to 2005 46:A14
Graduation rates of scholarship athletes in NCAA Division I 46:A33
House appropriations bill: Ed Dept & health research 48:A19
Graduation rates of scholarship athletes at 32 NCAA Division I insts 49:A30

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS (See also entries under PORTRAIT & individual topics & disciplines)
Clarion prof discusses higher-ed caste system in "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" (story & excerpts) 6:A17; letters 10:B3, 12:B5
17 Berkeley profs accused by fund raiser of trying to suppress free speech 6:A21
Ore Grad Inst of Sci & Tech faculty members featured on "scientist trading cards" (In Box) 7:A19
Ga Tech bioengineer runs to raise money for research project 16:A4
U of Pa prof investigated by Secret Service after registering complaint with White House (In Box) 16:A15
2 released academics bear permanent scars from hostage ordeal in Lebanon 16:A36; Alann Steen to teach at Albion C 20:A5
Sci researchers find moving from one U to another can be both tricky & expensive 22:A14
Request for material by or about working-class academics (Letters) 22:B6
U of Wis at Superior considers changing policy on consensual prof-student relationships (In Box) 23:A13
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role of maverick 26:A8
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
Long search for acad job finally ends for "lost generation" scholar 32:A15; letter 37:B5
U of Ala prof pedals 100 miles to raise money for political-sci dept 39:A4
Wright State U prof takes leave to serve as Mauritania's Ambassador to US (Dispatch Case) 40:A32
Forthcoming book of autobiographical essays aims to "humanize" humanities profs (Hot Type) 42:A9
"The Frustrations & Satisfactions of a Sabbatical" (Opinion) 42:B2
Columbia journalism prof said to have solicited gift for professorship he now holds 44:A28; letter 48:B6
Long Island U prof celebrates "Egyptomania" 45:A5
U of ND prof & 1st-time convention delegate fights to put space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11
U Mass prof ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4
Clarion U prof writes about subjects most other academics try to keep out of print (Hot Type) 49:A10

Criminal charges, faculty:
UCLA prof indicted for defrauding U & fed govt 2:A4
NC Central U prof reprimanded & reinstated after investigation of allegations of drug use & double billing 3:A4
Italian court acquits Columbia U art historian charged with libel 14:A5
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
U of Tex prof charged for breaking into his own office during audit 27:A5
U of Cincinnati med-sch prof ordered to return $250,000 28:A4
Researcher acquitted of charges of threatening Valparaiso C pres 30:A17
Former U of Tex researcher acquitted of attempting to poison colleague 38:A4
80 men arrested for lewd behavior in U of Wis restrooms 47:A4

Criminal charges, staff:
2 arrested in San Jose State computer theft 5:A5
Former La Tech U staff member charged with stealing equipment 7:A4
Glassboro State bookstore mgr charged with theft 9:A5
Cook arrested for poisoning food at U of Fla barbecue 11:A4
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine & falsifying grades 22:A4
U of Cal employee embezzles thousands from endowment fund (Give & Take) 25:A33
Former Stanford security guard charged with theft of rare books & artifacts 38:A4
2 former Penn State bookstore officials arrested 49:A4

Faculty & staff development:
TIAA & CREF to sponsor award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
Penn State workshops prepare minority employees for work in white environment 27:A14
U of Kan offers employee-literacy program (Note Book) 40:A27
U of Ill custodians get time off for classes (In Box) 49:A13

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn awards in ed 11:A44
Prof of the Year for 1991 4:A5
Pulitzer Prizes 32:A4

Misconduct & disciplinary proceedings:
Berkeley prof dismissed in wake of sexual-harassment charges 7:A20
U of Wash case one of many involving allegations of sexual harassment on campuses 10:A1; suspended U of Wash prof to return to classroom 38:A16
Ed Dept calls Emory U too lenient with prof accused of sexual harassment 16:A4
Notre Dame prof resigns after charges of sex abuse 16:A5
U of Me prof fired for scheme to give student unearned credits 19:A4
U of Tex at Austin prof fired for sexual harassment 19:A19
CUNY C of Staten Island prof accused of past sexual misconduct could lose tenure (In Box) 21:A17
Fuller Theological Seminary severs ties with psychologist accused of having sex with client 36:A4; correction 38:A4
U of S Fla surgery prof fired for forging his master's degree 37:A4
Dallas Baptist U faculty member dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5
2 Central Mich U profs fired for awarding students unearned credits 45:A4

Productivity:
Response to August 7, 1991, article on time profs spend teaching undergrads (Letters) 5:B6
"Tight Budgets Demand Studies of Faculty Productivity" (Opinion) 24:B2; letters 30:B3
C's under pressure to increase faculty productivity 32:A1; letters 35:B3, 36:B3
Researchers study faculty workloads at 6 private insts (In Box) 38:A15
Govt report raises new questions about faculty productivity at research U's (In Box) 44:A11
"Explaining What Profs Do With Their Time" (Point of View) 45:B1

Salaries:
Response to April 3, 1991, article on faculty salaries & cost of living (Letters) 2:B7
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:A30; 14:A17; 18:A18; 25:A22; 29:A16; 37:A14; 42:A13; 46:A14
Fla Gov vows to veto 3% cut in top state salaries 25:A24
"Too Many Full Professors: a Top-Heavy Pyramid" Opinion) 26:B1; letters 29:B4, 30:B4, 31:B8
Study finds profs who teach more get less money 32:A17
Faculty salaries up 3.5% in 1991-92 (story & Fact Files) 33:A1; correction 41:A4; letter 46:B4
17 Metropolitan State C profs file class-action suit over salary structure 38:A16
Business profs top annual survey of faculty salaries 40:A11; letter 46:B4

FAMILY (See CHILDREN, SOCIOLOGY)

FARRELL, MICHAEL J. (See ED DEPT)

FASHION (See CLOTHING & FASHION)

FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Inst shows work by Russian designers 29:B7
Pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also entries under individual topics)
Senate approves spending increase of 3.6% for student aid, 6% for NIH (story & tables) 4:A31; House & Senate deadlocked on budget for Ed Dept & NIH 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in student aid & health research 11:A30
Lawmakers to amend vetoed 1992 appropriations bill 14:A29
Bush signs $205-billion spending bill for ed, health, & labor programs in fiscal 1992 15:A41
Congress votes to rescind over $8.1-billion approved for 1992 spending 38:A23
Higher-ed groups oppose proposed balanced-budget amendments (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Fed support for C's & U's, fiscal year 1990 (Fact File) 45:A24
Bush's ed record gets praise & criticism 49:A19

Earmarked funds:
Bill earmarking money for George Washington U hospital stalled in Congress 7:A35
Proposed House legislation would make it harder to earmark research money for specific campuses (Ways & Means) 12:A30
$135-million earmarked for specific insts in compromise version of 1992 military spending bill (Ways & Means) 15:A37
"1992 Congressional Pig Book" identifies millions earmarked for individual C's without merit review (Ways & Means) 25:A23
House Appropriations Comm chairman proposes spending $275-million on C facilities 25:A26
Bush seeks to eliminate earmarked projects from 1992 budget 30:A27
Record $684-million earmarked for non-competitive campus projects 32:A1; campus projects receiving earmarked funds (story & list) 32:A31 (letter 36:B4; correction 43:A4)
House & Senate vote to eliminate $90-million in C earmarks in 1992 spending bills 36:A28
Bill to rescind over $8.1-billion approved for 1992 spending includes money earmarked for C's 38:A23
Earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
WVa insts lead field in Congressional earmarks for research 42:A21
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

1993 budget:
Budget proposal may seek to change govt procedures for reimbursing overhead costs of research 12:A35
Bush expected to seek increase for Pentagon research budget 19:A28

Index

Proposal expected to include meager increases for student aid & biomed research, major gains for NSF projects 21:A25
11.6% increase for student aid sought by Bush 22:A1; correction 24:A4
Total spending proposed for acad R&D up 5% to $11.5-billion; share for NIH disappoints scientists 22:A26
NEH budget would go up 6.3%, no change proposed in appropriation for arts endowment 22:A27
Bush budget at a glance: proposed 1993 spending on C's, students, & sci research (Fact File) 22:A28
8 higher-ed priorities for '93 22:A30
2 Senators to oppose increases requested for SSC & space station (Ways & Means) 24:A21; Energy Dept complains about cost of preparing for Congressional hearing on SSC 35:A31; heated exchange of letters in Congress could signal nasty battle over SSC 40:A22; increase for SSC rejected in 1993 spending bill approved by House 41:A25; House votes to kill project; proponents pin hopes on Senate 42:A21; Senate votes to provide $550-million for project in 1993 49:A21
C's would pay more for postage under proposed budget 24:A26
House dashes hopes for "peace dividend" for higher-ed programs 31:A25
Administration seeks $1.1-billion more than it requested for Pell Grants 37:A23; unexpected shortfall prompts Ed Dept to recommend no increase in 1993 grants (Ways & Means) 38:A20; Washington seeks ways to make up $1.4-billion shortage in Pell Grants 39:A21; Ed Sec'y urges Congress to tighten eligibility rules & eliminate some grants 41:A22
House panel expected to provide more money for Pell Grants in fiscal 93 44:A25; panel votes to reduce Pell Grants & other aid programs 47:A20
Advisory panel calls for increase in 1993 spending on AIDS research 44:A25
House votes to cut Pell Grants & increase NIH spending (story & tables) 48:A18

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also entries under individual topics)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 3:A34; 5:A34; 9:A27; 10:A31; 12:A36; 25:A27; 27:A26; 29:A24; 32:A30; 39:A23; 41:A24; 47:A20

Higher Ed Act:
House panel proposes to overhaul student-aid programs & phase banks out of lending process 3:A1
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31
Draft bill hailed by C officials (story & list of proposed changes) 6:A1
C's see threat in House proposal to replace private accrediting groups with state agencies 7:A1; House-comm action answers some higher-ed concerns about state interference 8:A41
C officials praise House proposal to spend $550-million on teacher-ed programs 8:A41
Many financial-aid administrators ambivalent about plan to shift loans from banks to C's 9:A23
Lawmakers clash as House & Senate versions of reauthorization bill move toward final approval (story & status chart) 10:A1
Direct-loan proposals provoke heated debate in Congress & threat of veto from White House 10:A27
House panel approves amendment to require C's to make public revenues & expenditures of sports programs 10:A39; NCAA to support legislation 30:A35; House-Senate conference comm adopts measure 42:A30
Senate panel sidesteps decision on plan to eliminate banks from fed aid programs 11:A31
Black-C supporters oppose Senate set-aside plan for insts enrolling large numbers of Hispanics 12:A31
Congressman Ford & Ed Sec'y clash on Higher Ed Act 12:A35
Congress delays further action on reauthorization until 1992 14:A28
Key House members set to compromise on aid provisions 17:A29
Entitlement status seen unlikely for Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 23:A23; proposal dropped as Senate begins debate on reauthorization 25:A26; campaign to guarantee grants to all who qualify ends in defeat 29:A23
C officials' relationships with financial insts involved in student aid prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21
Senate expected to consider controversial amendments 24:A24
Senate approves reauthorization legislation 93 to 1 (story & table) 26:A27
Senate amendment would permit Ivy League to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Senate Finance Comm includes expanded direct-loan plan in tax legislation 27:A26
House votes to approve Higher Ed Act; Bush threatens veto (story & chart) 30:A1
Politics & budget constraints said to have doomed promise of reform 33:A29; letters 37:B5, 39:B4
Critics say House & Senate reauthorization bills benefit middle class at expense of low-income students 34:A22
C officials urge Congress to adopt compromise Pell Grant formula 36:A25
Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5
Administration again vows veto unless final reauthorization legislation is modified 37:A24; letter 41:B5
Final draft threatened with veto over expanded direct-loan program 42:A20
Needs-analysis changes in compromise version could deny grants to thousands of students 42:A23
Status of compromise bill 43:A26
Pres drops threat to veto direct-loan program, agrees with Congress on reauthorization bill; Pell Grant provision worries C's 44:A15
House approval sends final legislation to Bush for signature 45:A22; Pres signs bill despite Ed Sec'y's call for veto 47:A17
Most changes in new act take effect in 1993-94 acad year, but some important ones are scheduled for October 1 47:A17
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15
Higher Ed Amendments of 1992: what they mean for C's & students 48:A20
Provision of reauthorization bill permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24

Natl endowments:
Congressional panel rejects amendment restricting kinds of art eligible for arts-endowment support 9:A25
Congress declines to include content restrictions in appropriations bill for arts endowment 11:A34

NIH:
Crucial differences seen in House & Senate NIH-reauthorization bills 34:A25
Congress expected to reauthorize NIH with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
House votes to lift ban on fetal-tissue research fall 12 short of number needed to override 39:A21; veto prevails 43:A20
NIH director angers advocates of provisions on women's health in reauthorization bill 40:A21

Right-to-know legislation:
Ed Dept sued for barring release of campus police reports 9:A26
Provisions allowing C's to release crime reports pass in Congress 10:A28
Court bars Ed Dept from requiring C's to withhold campus crime reports 14:A29
Congress fails to clear up issue of releasing crime reports 16:A25
Ed Dept finds 1990 law requiring publication of graduation rates not feasible 32:A30
Ed Dept proposes regulations requiring disclosure of graduation rates & campus crime data 46:A24
Provision of reauthorization bill permits C's to release crime reports 48:A24

FEDERAL REGULATIONS (See also entries under subjects of regulation)
Forthcoming agency regulations affecting higher ed (lists) 11:A37; 36:A30

FELLOWSHIPS
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD (Give & Take) .2:A41; clarification 4:A5
Federally endowed fellowship programs viewed as models 3:A29
NSF announces 2 new programs for young scientists & engineers 7:A36; Congressman calls announcement "cavalier & deceptive" 12:A35
Deadline for summer SERAPHIM fellowships 18:A23
NEH advisory-bd member objects to provision in Dissertation Fellowship Grant Program 26:A29
US to offer 160 Benjamin Franklin fellowships for grad students from former USSR 27:A35
Official pledges "free & open" competition in Hungary for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
Harvard law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15
Fla program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
Independent & campus-based ctrs said to provide majority of fellowships for humanities research 34:A16
Alexander von Humboldt Fdn opens US office (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Students with fellowships found more likely to complete PhD than those with other forms of aid 38:A27
US sanctions will bar Serbia & Montenegro from 1992-93 Fulbright program 40:A32
Mustard Seed Fdn creates fellowships for Christian students (Give & Take) 49:A25

Awards:
AAUW Educational Fdn postdoctoral & dissertation fellowships 11:A13
ACE 1992-93 fellowships in acad administration 30:A18
Fulbright graduate-student awards for 1991-92 15:A20; 1991-92 Fulbright Scholars 25:A12
Getty postdoctoral fellowships in history of art & humanities 44:A8
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Fdn fellowships 33:A10
Kellogg (W. K.) Fdn fellowships 18:A10
MacArthur Fellows 41:A8
Natl Research Council predoctoral, postdoctoral, & dissertation fellowships for minorities 11:A16
Presidential Young Investigator Awards 20:A12
Searle Scholars 38:A9
Sloan (Alfred P.) Fdn fellowships 45:A8
Va Fdn for Humanities & Public Policy research fellowships 11:A16
Wilson (Woodrow) Fdn's Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships for ed-related research 45:A8

FEMINISM (See WOMEN)

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

FETAL-TISSUE RESEARCH (See MED SCI)

FILMS & FILM MAKING
Gov protests showing of sexually explicit German film in U of Iowa language class 7:A5
1930's & 40's comedies said to present skewed picture of marriage 8:A13
The Godfather said to have reshaped film industry 10:A9
Classroom showing of Nazi propaganda film canceled at U of Pittsburgh 12:A4
Film documentary focuses on controversial mural by Thomas Hart Benton 14:B5
Averett C cancels showing of film with NC-17 rating 24:A5
N Ga C cadets play West Pointers in TV Civil War movie 26:A6
U of NM prof sells film rights to work in progress on Davy Crockett (Footnotes) 27:A6
UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
The Last Emperor said to have antifeminine vision of ideal society 32:A8
Boyz N the Hood video includes fund-raising spot for UNCF (Give & Take) 32:A37
2 history scholars praise *JFK*, 1 is neutral (Footnotes) 34:A8

Education:
Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to film making 10:A5
Vassar's interdisciplinary program seeks to instill "visual literacy" 20:A20
Kenneth Anger is major draw at Ann Arbor Film Festival (Note Book) 29:A31

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FIRES (See FACILITIES)

FLAGS
Objections to Cleveland State gallery's display of artwork using flag as "welcome mat" raise issue of censorship 14:A4
Students burn Ga state flag 42:A4

FLOODS (See WEATHER)

FLORIDA
Almanac 1:48
Tax shortfall forces state to cut $80-million from public-C budgets 7:A33
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Legislator suggests state employees owning foreign cars should lead list for layoffs (Ways & Means) 18:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
Students protest further cuts in state higher-ed budget 23:A4
Gov vows to veto 3% cut in top state salaries 25:A24; legislators repeal measure 30:A29
Fellowship program for black PhD students hailed as model for other states 32:A27
Private C offers scholarships for state residents (Ways & Means) 40:A19

Broward CC:
Students queue up overnight to register for fall courses 46:A4

Gulf Coast CC:
C auctions 1940's Pullman car 42:A4

St Petersburg Jr C District:
System plans network linking profs & administrators 27:A18

State U System:
U of Fla moves bats from stadium rafters to new bat house 7:A5
NSF grant to MIT raises questions about decision to award natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40
New law thwarts system's tuition plans (Ways & Means) 12:A30
Budget cuts prompt Fla Atlantic U students to donate time & plants to landscaping project 16:A5
Proposal to remove cats suspected of killing endangered owls prompts controversy at Fla Atlantic U 17:A5; cats win out 21:A4
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39
U of Fla penalized for hazardous waste 21:A5
State's 10th U to be located near Fort Myers 25:A24
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby lawmakers in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
U of Fla protests gun-shop owner's use of student mailing list 48:A5

FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
Echoes of Jefferson in campus designed by Frank Lloyd Wright 32:B4

FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION (See HEALTH)

FOOD & NUTRITION
Scientists isolate anti-cancer chemical in broccoli 29:A8

FOOD SERVICE (See also HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT)
Cook arrested for poisoning food at U of Fla barbecue 11:A4
Cal State U students vote down fast-food outlet because of founder's allegedly conservative views (Note Book) 12:A39
Sterling C provides Thanksgiving feast for students & parents (Note Book) 14:A31
Rockland CC food bank serves needy students 20:A5
Swarthmore course focuses on C's use & disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35
U of Tex at Austin approves opening of tower coffee shop 26 years after shootings 26:A6
Electronic-access system bars unauthorized students from U of Ga dining halls 49:A16

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (See POLITICAL SCI)

FOREIGN STUDENTS & SCHOLARS (See also IMMIGRATION)
C's seek to delay new immigration law 9:A26; new visa rules could make it harder for foreign students to find off-campus jobs 11:A34; US to revise proposed regulations 26:A41
Polish woman leaps from Mercy C dorm window 5:A4
U of Iowa's computerized foreign-student handbook seen as model for other insts (On Line) 7:A24
Surge of students from Asia & E Europe pushes foreign enrollment in US to record high (story & Fact File) 9:A39
C's oppose plan to tax scholarships students receive from home 9:A40; 43:A35; letter 48:B6
U of Okla prof forms Assn of Intl Alumni of American U's & C's (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Ohio U's intl programs enhance its reputation among foreign students 13:A43
Unaccredited seminary sued by foreign-student couple for breach of contract 14:A4
Enrollment of students from China up 18.6% 19:A38
Mexican students excel at U of Tex at El Paso 25:A36; letter 29:B8
U's said to favor foreign students over members of minority groups in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Chinese applicant to Princeton foreign-affairs sch charged with making death threats 29:A4
38% of 1991 sci & engineering PhD's earned by foreign students 35:A21
1973 tax treaty between US & USSR remains in effect for Commonwealth of Independent States (Dispatch Case) 35:A43

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Senate bill would help Chinese students get permanent-resident status in US 39:A34
Harvard to provide "affiliate housing" for Danish prince (Note Book) 45:A29
U of Iowa holds bone-marrow drive for Chinese grad student suffering from leukemia 47:A5

FORESTRY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

FOSSILS (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

FOX-GENOVESE, ELIZABETH (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

FRANCE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

FRANCIONE, GARY L.

Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32

FRANCIS MARION COLLEGE (See SC)

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS

2 of 3 U of Va fraternity houses seized in drug raid returned to owners (Note Book) 2:A45
U of Houston fraternity temporarily shut down after scuffle 5:A4
"Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" (Opinion) 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Stetson U bars fraternities from recruiting members until spring (Note Book) 5:A41; clarification 8:A4
U of S Cal stiffens regulation of fraternities & sororities 6:A5
Tex to require non-profit social clubs to pay sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
Crowded fraternity dance sparks riot in Berkeley 28:A4
Injured Wash State fraternity member settles $150,000 suit 29:A4
2 die in violence at picnic sponsored by UCLA chapter of Natl Pan-Hellenic Council 33:A4; correction 36:A4

Discrimination & harassment:

Judge overturns suspension of George Mason U fraternity for sponsoring "ugly woman" contest 2:A45
Princeton eating club to reopen fed lawsuit challenging state-court order to admit women 3:A5; last 2 holdouts end fight for men-only membership 41:A5
8 Skull & Bones alumni move to block admission of Yale women 4:A4; alumni reportedly vote to end men-only rule 11:A4
Cal State at Long Beach fraternity suspended for hiring stripteaser (Note Book) 8:A47
U of Va fraternity on probation for hiring 2 female strippers (Note Book) 10:A35
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
UCLA investigates fraternity's use of songs advocating violence against women & homosexuals (Note Book) 28:A34
Kappa Alpha's "Old South" parade prompts protest at Auburn U 35:A4
Black fraternity & sorority members protest police presence at annual party 46:A4

Hazing & other abuses:

U of Tex at Austin fraternity members plead no contest to forgery charges; another UT fraternity pays $1.9-million to settle lawsuit over hazing death 4:A4
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
Charter of U of Houston SAE chapter revoked (Note Book) 20:A33
Black fraternities & sororities found flouting anti-hazing rules (Note Book) 34:A29

FRAUD (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

FUKUYAMA, FRANCIS

Author returns to disputed theory about "end of history" 23:B5; letter 23:B5

FULD (HELENE) HEALTH TRUST

Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33

FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (See ED DEPT)

FUND RAISING

C's increasingly tap fund raisers for presidency 3:A35
Response to July 31, 1991, article on sexual harassment of fund raisers by prospective donors (Letters) 4:B4
Fund raisers accuse 17 Berkeley profs of trying to suppress free speech 6:A21
Critics call Georgetown U's joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as education" 7:A37
U of Cal criticized for changing name of Berkeley museum to honor longtime benefactor (Give & Take) 8:A45
C of Boca Raton changes name to Lynn U in honor of donor couple (Give & Take) 8:A45
Harvard student group to auction off car donated by former Pres Bok (In Box) 10:A17
CASE considers new accounting standards for C fund raising 14:A30; correction 18:A4
U of Miss scrimps on Christmas cards (Give & Take) 15:A45
Hate calls clog lines to United Negro C Fund telethon in Fla (Give & Take) 18:A39
Public C's score big in fund raising 21:A31
C fund raisers see female grads as untapped donors 30:A31
Balloon displaying Miss State U mascot flies high to attract donors 37:A5
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn Penn State $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26
U of Mass at Amherst library turns to "bizarre" methods to raise funds (Give & Take) 41:A27
CASE to offer regional workshops for CC's & smaller insts (Give & Take) 43:A27
Glassboro State to rename C after donors of $100-million 45:A27
CASE recognizes 20 insts for outstanding fund-raising efforts (story & list) 46:A30
New La law allows public-C fund raisers not to release records on private donations (Give & Take) 47:A23
Wright State to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4
Bd agrees to soften some accounting standards for non-profit organizations 48:A26
U of Miami fund raisers hope former coach brings gold home from Barcelona 49:A26
Monroe (NY) CC spelling bee attracts corporate donors 49:A26

Capital campaigns:

Harvard postpones $2-billion campaign (Give & Take) 6:A33
Dartmouth, Tuskegee, & U of NC at Chapel Hill kick off major drives (Give & Take) 12:A37
Wellesley exceeds $150-million goal (Give & Take) 24:A28
Recession takes toll on annual funds 26:A33
Brown U begins campaign to raise $450-million 34:A28
Yale begins 5-year campaign to raise $1.5-billion 36:A32
Wichita State U abandons foundering campaign, adopts new accounting guidelines (Give & Take) 40:A25; letter 45:B6
W Mich U falls $6.7-million short in drive for a nursing sch 44:A28
CASE pres criticizes big capital campaigns 46:A30
U of Cal at Berkeley makes chancellor star of fund-raising appeal (Give & Take) 48:A25

FURMAN UNIVERSITY

U to share selection of trustees with SC Baptist Convention 2:A5
SC convention votes to sever all ties with U 38:A5; $1.1-million slated for U will go to 3 other Baptist insts 44:A28

G

GABRYNOWICZ, JOANNE IRENE

Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27

GAMES & TOYS

"Ethnic Images in Toys & Games" at Museums at Stony Brook 5:B5
U of Cal prof tries to teach computer to play chess like a person 27:A22
Computer-game players found to "choke" less when watched if game requires high level of skill (Footnotes) 46:A7
Muhlenberg prof teams up with alumna to create vocabulary-building board game (In Box) 47:A11

GATES, HENRY LOUIS, JR.

Chairman of black studies at Harvard puts dept on track 45:A13

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENERAL EDUCATION (See CURRICULUM)

GENETICS (See also Genes & gene therapy under MED SCI)

Researchers seeking to develop new synthetic materials study spiders' silk-producing process 5:A8
Analysis of DNA supports theory tracing human ancestry back to one African woman (Footnotes) 7:A8
Scientists see NIH attempt to patent human genes as threat to scientific collaboration & to industry support for U research 10:A26; controversial plan to patent genes attracts attention of Congress & NIH's counterpart in Britain 14:A29; NIH files application to patent 2,375 more human genes 24:A23
Ohio State ctr will oversee intl distribution of genetic material of short-lived weed (Footnotes) 11:A8
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Twin study suggests "strong genetic effect for homosexuality" 17:A11; studies linking homosexuality to genes criticized by researchers 22:A7 (letter 28:B4)
New cattle-cloning technique creates unusually large calves (Footnotes) 19:A8
NIH researcher uses computer power to speed up identification of human genes 25:A6
Director of NIH human-genome project expected to resign 32:A30; NIH chief names acting director (Footnotes) 36:A8
Researchers discover genetic flaw partly responsible for common form of diabetes 34:A10
Unisexual salamander found to survive despite extra chromosomes 35:A12
Genetically altered plant produces biodegradable plastic 35:A13
Report urges study of ethical implications of genome project 35:A33
Researchers identify sequence of nucleotides in yeast chromosome 36:A11
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7; letter 45:B6

GEOGRAPHY

Computer analysis leads geographer to ascribe 16th-century decline of Mexican Basin population to series of epidemics 6:A13

GEOLOGY

Colo Sch of Mines applies expertise in earth resources to environmental concerns 2:A5
Ohio State supercomputer creates model to predict soil erosion 8:A38
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letters 16:B4, 19:B5
Computerized image allows researcher to study Sphinx as it appeared thousands of years ago 19:A21
Geological studies of submerged islands support theory of evolution of species on nearby Galápagos archipelago 21:A10
Portable satellite receivers to track movement of Philippine Sea Plate (Footnotes) 28:A8

Honors & awards:

American Geophysical Union awards 18:A10, 49:A9
Crafoord Prize 49:A9

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Archdiocese petitioned to revoke U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U withdraws recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Critics call joint venture with cruise line "questionable fund raising masquerading as education" 7:A37

GEORGIA

Almanac 1:50
Gov asks regents to cut $75-million from U-system budget 2:A38
Gov seeks more funds for higher ed (Ways & Means) 13:A26
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27
State creates telecommunications network for distance learning & "telemedicine" 30:A29
Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
Students burn state flag 42:A4

Augusta C:

Student volunteers help compensate for cut in state appropriation (Note Book) 5:A41

DeKalb C:

Transfer of inst from county to state control said to violate Voting Rights Act 9:A24

Ga Tech:

Inst opens teaching & research ctr in France (Dispatch Case) 12:A43

U of Ga:

Pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25

GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIFTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE (See NJ)

GLOBAL WARMING (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

GONZAGA UNIVERSITY

U celebrates largest freshman class in 21 years 6:A4

GOVERNANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY, TRUSTEES, & entries under individual states)

GRADES & GRADING

Acing College advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49
Prof challenges NJ law requiring her to give pre-exam grade to called-up reservist 10:A5
Temple Jr C student holds prof hostage over grade 12:A5
U of Alaska at Fairbanks dismisses prof's charges of favoritism in grading Alaska-Native students 14:A4
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
U of Me prof fired for scheme to give student unearned credits 19:A4
Irvine Valley prof sues C for changing student's grade 21:A19
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to falsifying grades 22:A4
Computer tracks acad progress of students at 35 C's in Okla & Tex 27:A22
Hunter C students disciplined for grade fixing 32:A4
San Jose State & 4 CC's experiment with network for student transcripts 37:A17
Stanford students get electronic access to registrar's records 39:A18
Central Mich U fires 2 profs for awarding students unearned credits 45:A4

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also entries under individual disciplines)

GRE Locater Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Recipients of doctorates from US U's, 1990 (Fact File) 8:A20
Natl Research Council updates assessment of doctoral programs (In Box) 16:A15
Natl study finds master's degrees "tremendously valued" by recipients & their employers 16:A31
In Pursuit of the PhD takes comprehensive look at doctoral programs in arts & sci 21:A33
U's said to favor foreign students over members of minority groups in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Cal State program encourages minority students to attend grad sch 27:A14
Connexion data base helps grad schs identify potential applicants 33:A25
38% of 1991 sci & engineering PhD's earned by foreign students 35:A21
Number of black PhD's up after 10 years of decline (story & table) 36:A1; correction 39:A4
Students with fellowships found more likely to complete PhD than those with other forms of aid 38:A27

Teaching assistants:

NY State gives grad assts bargaining rights 9:A4
Strike by grad-student employees at U Mass at Amherst forces cancellation of classes 13:A4; correction 14:A4
Yale grad students press for union status 16:A4
C's strengthen programs that teach TA's to teach 26:A17; letter 31:B8

GRADUATION (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

GRADUATION RATE (See ATHLETICS, ENROLLMENT)

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID)

GREENHOUSE EFFECT (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

GUIDES TO COLLEGES (See C GUIDES)

GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

H

HALBERSTAM, JOSHUA

His *Acing College* advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49

HAMILTON COLLEGE

Campus windmill generates electricity & sparks energy-conservation campaign 30:A4

HANDICAPS

"Campuses & the Disabled" (Opinion) 2:B3; letter 4:B4
Substitute phrase for "handicapped" wins $50,000 (Give & Take) 3:A35
Researchers locate defect in brains of people with dyslexia 5:A10; dyslexia said not to be neurological disorder 20:A10 (letter 26:B7)
Electronic "news column" at Rochester Inst of Tech offers information on access for disabled students (On Line) 6:A23
LSAT available on audiocassette for students with reading disabilities 6:A27
Engineering & neuroscience combine to produce "neural prostheses" for handicapped 7:A8
La State U installs telephone device to aid hard of hearing (On Line) 15:A30
Special device gives visually impaired Boston C students access to library data bases 16:A21
U of Ore profs establish natl ctr to improve electronic educational materials for handicapped 17:A23
NIH to add funds for grant recipients working with disabled researchers 20:A30
New fed regulations on rights of handicapped could compel C's to make campus computers more accessible 21:A1 (letters 27:B6); videoconferences focus on effect of disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
ETS develops tech to help deaf students take standardized tests (On Line) 21:A21
Cal State at Northridge's Universal Access System allows anyone to use computers 21:A22
Computer keyboard wins nationwide competition for tech to aid handicapped 24:A19
St Norbert C prof adapts computers to help disabled express themselves artistically 27:A22
Canadian U's talking computer program helps severely disabled students learn basic skills 33:A2
Breakthroughs in computer tech enable deaf students to participate more fully in classroom 45:A15
Blind prof's discovery of computers transforms his teaching 45:A18

HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

HART, MICHAEL S.

Project Gutenberg's electronic versions of public-domain works draw praise & criticism 49:A15

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (See also LEGAL ED)

$2-billion campaign postponed (Give & Take) 6:A33
U writes down value of high-risk assets in endowment portfolio 8:A45
Kennedy Sch examines its mission 25:A20
Fiscal year closes with $42-million deficit 25:A33; letter 32:B3
U reaches $23.5-million research agreement with Bristol-Myers-Squibb (Give & Take) 25:A33
Dutch elm disease threatens trees in Harvard Yard 45:A4

HATE SPEECH (See DISCRIMINATION)

HAWAII

Almanac 1:50; letter 9:B3
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A27

U of Hawaii:

Supreme Court ruling appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing a student 8:A44

HAWTHORNE COLLEGE

Japanese abandon plan to convert C into aviation sch 47:A4

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See WASTE MGMT)

HAZING (See FRATERNITIES, US SERVICE INSTS)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE

Bacteria in aging pipes contaminate water at U of Idaho 2:A4
Gov asks U of Wis to re-evaluate sex-education audiotapes 7:A5
"Student Health in the 1990's" (Opinion) 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Campus clinics educate students about variety of health & social issues 11:A45
Jails said to be turning into hospitals for mentally ill 15:A16
Students' sexual behavior seen unchanged by AIDS-ed programs 17:A33
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Meningitis scare prompts U of Ill to offer free vaccinations 26:A7
Health survey of American-Indian teen-agers finds high rates of physical & emotional problems 30:A11
3rd U of Ill student dies of blood infection 36:A4
Discovery of magnetite crystals in human brain tissue could rekindle debate on health effects of electromagnetic fields 38:A10

Health care:

Biographer's use of Anne Sexton's psychiatric records sparks furor 4:A8
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
Hospital care of babies born to cocaine-using mothers found to cost $5.04-million extra per year 5:A10
2nd-year Columbia U med students produce video on health care for homeless (On Line) 5:A18
St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4
Carnegie Mellon develops data base of medication instructions for geriatric patients 6:A27
Bill earmarking money for George Washington U hospital stalled in Congress 7:A35
Significant changes in health-professions schs called for to address problems in US health care 10:A19
Nashville General Hospital to merge with Meharry Med C hospital 12:A4
Study recommends against emergency-room resuscitation of patients with cardiopulmonary arrest 13:A10
Study suggests little risk of getting AIDS from infected health-care workers 14:A10
U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35
Pharmacist who refuses to dispense "morning-after pill" resigns from U of Fla student health ctr 18:A4
SUNY State C of Optometry clinic offers eye exams for heavy users of computers 18:A23
U of Pittsburgh Med Ctr substitutes bedside computer screens for patient-information charts 20:A23
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Computerized telephone network helps health-care workers keep tabs on patients (On Line) 21:A21
Physicians found to worry about personal inadequacy 24:A11
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Ga creates network for "telemedicine" 30:A29
Bryn Mawr & Haverford clinics offer self-help instructions for students (Note Book) 31:A35
Fuller Theological Seminary severs ties with psychologist accused of having sex with client 36:A4; correction 38:A4
Study challenges accuracy of drug ads in med journals (Footnotes) 40:A7
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
U of Fla develops X-ray data base 49:A16

Insurance:

Ky court blocks enforcement of law requiring students to buy health insurance 2:A38
Nearly 50% of C students lack adequate health insurance 11:A45
Many insts revise employee benefit programs to meet surge in health-insurance costs 21:A1; Stanford employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31

HEALTH INSURANCE (See HEALTH)

HEALY, BERNADINE P. (See NIH)

HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G. (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

HIGH SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (See FED LEGISLATION)

Index

HIGHER EDUCATION RESEARCH (See ED RESEARCH)

HILL, ANITA (See also Thomas hearings under CONGRESS)
Senate panel's handling of her allegations against Supreme Court nominee provokes angry response from women in academe 8:A17
State legislator calls on U of Okla law sch to fire her (Ways & Means) 9:A23
U of Okla ad cut to eliminate glimpse of Anita Hill (Sidelines) 10:A37
Minn legislator seeks funds to endow U of Okla law professorship in her honor (Give & Take) 41:A27
She cancels speaking engagement at Old Dominion U 49:A5

HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See MINORITY GROUPS)

HISPANICS (See ETHNIC STUDIES, MINORITY GROUPS)

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (See LIBRARIES)

HISTORY (See also BIOGRAPHY)
Congress votes to expand scholars' access to foreign-policy documents 3:A29
Oral history of Gulag opens window on life of women in Soviet labor camps 10:A8
Pearl Harbor called political not military disaster 12:A9 "Pearl Harbor Was Relatively Insignificant" (Point of View), 15:A64
Study suggests Sphinx dates back much further than generally thought 12:A9; letter 16:B4
"The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" (Opinion) 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Library of Congress's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
Cemeteries said to reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4; correction 17:A4
50 years after Pearl Harbor, historians eye new perspectives for research on World War II 15:A10
Historians grapple with question of how to respond to assertions that Holocaust never occurred 16:A8; letters 18:B4, 19:B3
Yale archive holds 2,200 videotaped accounts from Holocaust survivors 16:A9
Columbus quincentennial prompts new research on early encounters between American-Indian & European cultures 17:A8; letters 22:B3, 28:B4; correction 25:A4
New book expands earlier essay positing "end of history" 18:A1; letter 23:B5
Vice-mayor of Moscow scheduled to speak at history-assn mtg sends regrets (Footnotes) 18:A6
U of Fla puts records of 10 Spanish noble families on optical disks 20:A23
Govt considers releasing more Kennedy-assassination & CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25
Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing of Pres Kennedy 21:A5
Cuba said to have had nuclear warheads at time of 1962 missile crisis 21:A9
Late 19th-century retailers saw commercial potential of holidays 21:A10
"Improving the Quality of American-History Studies in the Post-Soviet Era" (Point of View) 24:A40
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6; history assn urges dept to make nuclear-energy documents more accessible (Footnotes) 32:A7
Studies of Holocaust memorials contribute to research on construction & use of memory (Footnotes) 27:A6
Study of Spanish settlers captured by Indians in Colonial Argentina fills gap in historical record 28:A9
Scholars in US & former Soviet-bloc countries rethink history of the cold war 32:A7
Debate among historians signals waning influence of "discourse theory" outside literary studies 33:A6
Evolution of US Labor Day holiday said to reflect labor movement's history 33:A8
2 history scholars praise *JFK*, 1 is neutral (Footnotes) 34:A8
Soviet anti-Americanism linked to writings by 19th-century "Slavophiles" 34:A10
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
Roots of Italian Fascism traced to early 20th-century opposition movements 38:A10
"Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" (Point of View) 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Bryant C prof develops data-base program for records of RI cemetery (On Line) 39:A17
Scholars complete 12-year project to document life of Emma Goldman (Footnotes) 43:A8
U of Va history dept plans conference to commemorate Jefferson's 250th birthday (Footnotes) 46:A7

Education:
"Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" (Opinion) 3:B1
Carnegie Mellon prof develops computer program to help students "think like historians" 5:A20
7,000 students protest Mich State U decision to use videotapes to teach American-history course 8:A47
Multiculturalism controversy prompts debates over standard version of American history 21:A6
"Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" (Point of View) 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6

Honors & awards:
Lincoln Prize (Footnotes) 23:A6
Organization of American Historians honors 13 researchers 49:A9

Publications:
The End of History & the Last Man 18:A1; letter 23:B5
In Fitting Memory: The Art & Politics of Holocaust Memorials (Footnotes) 27:A6
The Last Great Necessity: Cemeteries in American History 15:A5
The Texture of Memory: Holocaust Memorials & Meaning in Europe, Israel, & America (Footnotes) 27:A6
The Transformation of Early American History: Society, Authority & Ideology 5:A15

HISTORY OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

HOBART & WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES
Trustees anger faculty by presenting award to Margaret Thatcher 6:A5

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

HOMECOMING (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

HOMELESSNESS (See POVERTY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Brain researcher finds indication of biological basis for homosexuality 2:A9; twin study suggests "strong genetic effect for homosexuality" 17:A11; studies linking homosexuality to genes criticized by researchers 22:A7 (letter 28:B4)
Noel Coward's plays said to have encouraged homosexual subculture in Britain 17:A9
U of Cal dean is also Laguna Beach mayor & gay activist 41:A5
Studies of homosexual life move from margin to mainstream 46:A8
2-book set pairs Roland Barthes's journals with essay discussing his homosexuality 46:A9
Occidental C student group offers financial safety net for homosexual students 48:A28

Publications:
Bringing Out Roland Barthes 46:A9
Gay Ideas: Outing & Other Controversies (Hot Type) 41:A9
GLQ: A Journal of Gay & Lesbian Studies 46:A8

HONG KONG (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HONORS (See AWARDS & PRIZES & entries under individual disciplines)

HOOD COLLEGE
C marks centennial with tuition lottery (Note Book) 3:A37
New library opens 22:A4

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE
After Soviet collapse, inst finds new role abroad & new interests at home 42:A31
Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOT TYPE (See BOOKS, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
U of Houston students team up with top US chefs 6:A5
Johnson & Wales U scholarships go to winners in cooking competition 31:A5

HOUSING (See FACILITIES)

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF (See TEX)

HUGHES (HOWARD) MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUMAN GENOME (See GENETICS)

HUMANITIES (See also entries under individual disciplines)
Discussion of press coverage of new humanities scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
Ariz State humanities lecture course restructured around collaborative-learning computer program 12:A22
Politics seen in U of Minn plan to close humanities dept 21:A20
Bush expected to appoint Carol Iannone to bd of Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr for Scholars (Ways & Means) 21:A25
Humanities scholars seen as key users of future Natl Research & Ed Network 31:A22
Independent & campus-based ctrs said to provide majority of fellowships for humanities research 34:A16

NEH:
Response to August 14, 1991, Opinion on state councils (Letters) 3:B4; responses to letter 5:B4
Blocking controversial appointment to Natl Council on the Humanities seen as Pyrrhic victory for scholars 4:A31; letter 6:B4
NEH chairman blasts campuses for "using classroom to advance political causes" 6:A30
New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
Clark U philosophy prof rumored to be next White House nominee for advisory council (Ways & Means) 9:A23
Scholars applaud nomination of Kenny J. Williams to advisory council 14:A24; Senate confirms her 22:A34
Natl Humanities Alliance calls for diversity on advisory council (Ways & Means) 18:A24
Humanities scholars fear cancellation of Challenge Grant Program 21:A27 (correction 27:A4; letter 27:B5); NEH chairman denies plan to cancel program 25:A26
Bush asks for 6.3% increase in 1993 spending for NEH 22:A27
Another political fight possible over new nominations to advisory bd 24:A21; correction 26:A6; letters 26:B6
Advisory-bd member objects to provision in Dissertation Fellowship Grant Program 26:A29
Bush names 8 scholars to advisory council 31:A25 (letter 35:B3); Administration charged with packing council 32:A30; Senate review of nominations still pending (Ways & Means) 42:A20; Senate panel's approval of nominees said to be part of deal on abortion bill 44:A15; Senate confirms nominees 45:A22
NEH chairman criticized for "politicizing" grants process 33:A1; letters 36:B3, 38:B4, 40:B6
2 groups formed to organize acad left against current direction of NEH 33:A15; letter 37:B5
NEH seeks grant applications for projects on democracy 35:A33
Lawmaker questions role of peer-review panels in grant-making process 37:A21
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HURRICANES (See WEATHER)

I

IANNONE, CAROL
Blocking her appointment to Natl Council on the Humanities seen as Pyrrhic victory for scholars 4:A31; letter 6:B4
Bush expected to appoint her to bd of Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr for Scholars (Ways & Means) 21:A25

IDAHO
Almanac 1:54
Gov asks state agencies to reduce spending 3:A30
Students boycott classes to protest state budget cuts 5:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
State cuts number of non-resident students charged reduced tuition under Western Undergrad Exchange program 29:A27
Church-related schs to be included in U's volunteer teaching program 41:A5

U of Idaho:
Bacteria in U's aging water pipes contaminate water 2:A4

IDAHO, COLLEGE OF
Name changed to Albertson C 16:A5

ILLINOIS
Almanac 1:54; letter 9:B3
Legislature votes to prohibit state U's from barring ROTC & military recruiters (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Gov vetoes prepaid-tuition plan 7:A33
Public C's to be prohibited from extending credit to students 9:A24
New law says public insts must include human-relations course in general-ed requirements 10:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
Chicago flood forces campuses to cancel classes 33:A4
State Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of 1901 anti-hazing law 35:A29
Higher-ed task force recommends restructuring state system of governing bds 46:A29

Bd of Govs U's:
New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5

Bd of Regents, Regency U System:
N Ill U students protest ed-budget cuts with mock funeral for acad excellence 17:A4
N Ill U erects statue to honor Martin Luther King 20:A4

City C's of Chicago:
Chancellor fired by trustees 32:A4

Lewis & Clark CC:
Historic chapel moved to campus 3:A5

U of Ill:
U gets $18.7-million for engineering library 11:A44
Meningitis scare prompts U to offer free vaccinations 26:A7

ILLITERACY (See LITERACY)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION
C's seek to delay new immigration law 9:A26; new visa rules could make it harder for foreign students to find off-campus jobs 11:A34; US to revise proposed regulations 26:A41
Cal Gov vetoes bill providing money for educating 1.6 million new immigrants 13:A28
Cornell U students survey Korean shop owners in NY City 21:A5
Senate bill would help Chinese students get permanent-resident status in US 39:A34

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INDIAN INSTITUTIONS (See AMERICAN INDIAN INSTS)

INDIANA
Almanac 1:56; correction 9:A4
Court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
State to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23

Purdue U:
Plan to raze historic bldg prompts criticism 42:A4

INDIANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

INDIRECT COSTS (See OVERHEAD CHARGES)

INDONESIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INSECTS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (See MED SCI)

INSURANCE (See HEALTH, PENSIONS)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
US said to subsidize sci progress in Japan through Japanese access to high-tech research at American U's 16:A1
US trade deficit said to be overstated 22:A7
House panel calls on research U's not to share tech with foreign-owned corporations (Ways & Means) 28:A25; pressure on C's to reconsider ties to foreign students & companies prompts fears of xenophobia 35:A27; Senator proposes barring U's from licensing foreign companies to use results of US-supported research (Ways & Means) 47:A15
Russians found divided on merits of foreign investment 35:A13

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Translations of textbook on Western economics snapped up in former Communist countries 25:A39
World leaders warned not to expect sci to solve problems of poverty & degradation of environment (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
U of Mich gets $30-million to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also INTL PROGRAMS)
EC program for higher ed delayed by debate over political issues

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

4:A43; EC backs away from plan to establish common acad system 16:A35
European & Latin American U's agree to cooperate on research 5:A46
Agency for Intl Development supports collaboration between U's in US & developing countries (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
Comm for Intl Acad Freedom established to protect rights of students & scholars worldwide 15:A55
Scholars in E Europe gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
U's from former Eastern bloc seek more links with West at Unesco conference 38:A31
Changes at Unesco prompt interest in US's rejoining agency 42:A31
Asian & Pacific ed ministers meet with US Ed Sec'y to discuss ed standards for next century (Dispatch Case) 49:A31

Afghanistan:
Kabul U remains dormant even as city begins to revive 38:A31

Algeria:
Student protests disrupt classes, prompt shutdowns (Dispatch Case) 28:A47

Australia:
Student to stand trial on 47 counts of computer hacking (Dispatch Case) 4:A43
"Day of natl action" planned to protest campus overcrowding 5:A46
Govt authorizes enrollment cuts 9:A40
Academics angered by rise of "corporate culture" on campuses 16:A37
Japanese creditors force Bond U to cut spending & fire administrators 18:A46
Faculty members denounce raise granted to vice-chancellors (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
Economic squeeze prompts renewed focus on job training 22:A41
Govt to expand vocational training programs 27:A37
Students clash with police in protest over change in govt financial-aid policies 31:A44
U's forced to turn away qualified applicants 32:A46; 50,000 applicants rejected this year 42:A33
Govt grants residency to 20,000 Chinese students 36:A40
Job prospects dim for recent grads (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
Govt sets up fund to help Russian scientists immigrate 48:A33

Baltic region:
U's in Baltic states move to shore up positions 2:A54
Ed officials in newly independent republics find overcoming Soviet legacy harder than expected 10:A40
Baltics dismantle Soviet-style sci acads in move to return research to U's 10:A41
Freedom for Baltics prompts flurry of contacts from US campuses 12:A43
US-style campus in Lithuania seen as model for region 12:A43
Ctr for scholarly information opens at Riga Tech U (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Scholar leads effort to save Lithuania's Jewish history 17:A37
Fraternities & sororities reborn in Estonia after 50-year absence 20:A42
Estonian govt to increase size of student-aid grants (Dispatch Case) 22:A41

Brazil:
New Ed Minister faces crisis over faculty strike 4:A43; strike ends (Dispatch Case) 6:A41
Over 10% of veteran profs retire prematurely to beat reduction in pension & other benefits 17:A39; govt offers fellowships to encourage experienced profs to stay on (Dispatch Case) 19:A38
U's come to aid of deteriorating public schs 36:A39
Brazilian scientists critical of UN Earth Summit hold own meeting in Rio 42:A33
U of São Paulo bd challenges constitution in vote to hire foreign academics on equal footing with nationals 48:A32
Ed Minister resigns in anger over govt corruption 49:A32

Britain:
Female profs found to earn less than male colleagues 5:A46
Campuses faced with rush of students, officials consider ways to cut costs 8:A51
Govt plan to restrict research grants to depts with outstanding scholarship record causes furor 11:A51
Students slow to use govt-backed loans 15:A54
Prince Charles to establish architecture inst (Dispatch Case) 23:A41
Students predict new protests over "bread & butter" issues 24:A37
British Library joins Research Libraries Group (On Line) 27:A18
U's fend off effort to give Ed Sec'y more power 27:A37
General election puts spotlight on higher ed 30:A36
57% of profs surveyed support Labor in coming election (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Conservatives expected to move ahead with plans to overhaul teacher ed (Dispatch Case) 33:A41
Fundamentalist Christian named to top ed post 35:A44
Polytechnics renamed to mark new status as U's 37:A31
Expected increase in U enrollment attributed to high unemployment rate (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
3-term acad calendar under review 48:A33
Govt refuses to help pay for faculty raise 49:A32

Cambodia:
U's face problems as refugee students return 33:A41

Canada:
U's decry lack of public understanding & political support 3:A43
Report on higher ed calls for more emphasis on teaching 9:A39
Recession & shrinking state support could mean bleak future for higher ed 14:A37; budget squeeze forces U's to economize 22:A41
Foreign-student enrollment up 20% (Dispatch Case) 17:A37
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 (Fact File) 35:A14
U's take new steps to improve teaching 44:A33

Chile:
Students protest financial-aid policies with boycotts, takeovers nationwide 41:A38

China:
Opposition to military-service requirement widespread at Beijing U (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
Enrollment of Chinese students in US insts up 18.6% despite govt restrictions on study abroad 19:A38
7 dissidents convicted of opposing Communist system 26:A43
Govt offers incentives to encourage émigré scholars to come home 31:A44

Colombia:
U's in Medellín join effort to solve problems confronting city 5:A45

Commonwealth of Independent States:
Newly formed Russian Acad of Sci struggles to salvage former Soviet sci enterprise 18:A1; governing council has same members as Soviet acad (Dispatch Case) 20:A41; acad founds US corporation to solicit commercial research contracts 40:A32
Interactive video teleconferencing system to link US & Russian academics 18:A23
Economic plight of former Soviet scholars prompts new US efforts to help 20:A1
Fraternities & sororities reborn in Estonia after 50-year absence 20:A42
U's in Tashkent shut down after clashes with police leave 2 dead & dozens injured 21:A39
Estonian govt to increase size of student-aid grants (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
"Filling the Vacuum Left by the Collapse of Soviet Ideology" (Point of View) 22:A48
Scholars in E Europe gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
"The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 27:B6
Congressman proposes 2 fdns to promote joint research by scientists from US & former USSR (Dispatch Case) 24:A8
US-backed intl ctr in Moscow to employ nuclear scientists from former USSR 25:A39
Exodus of researchers stirs fear over fate of sci in former USSR 26:A41
Sci leaders discuss provision of intl assistance to non-nuclear scientists from former USSR (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; Natl Acad of Sci report urges US to act to revitalize research & stem brain drain 28:A47; US aid plan could shore up research enterprise 31:A41
Hoover Inst to preserve Soviet archives on microfilm (Dispatch Case) 28:A47
New Ed Minister in Kyrgyzstan proposes ambitious blueprint for reform 29:A35
US nuclear-engineering prof touring weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Personal accounts of 1991 coup available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Scientists inundate US fdns with grant applications (Give & Take) 35:A37
US sci-assn newsletter focuses on efforts to help scientists in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
US insts' rush to recruit researchers prompts fear of brain drain 39:A1
US astronomers contribute $45,000 to assist colleagues in former Soviet Union (Dispatch Case) 41:A36
Moscow ctr aims to "professionalize" Russian journalism 45:A40
US sci acad condemns Steklov Inst mathematician for anti-Semitism (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

Cuba:
U's turn away thousands of students from developing countries (Dispatch Case) 35:A43

Czechoslovakia:
Students support Pres's efforts to keep country together (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
Credentials of rectors & deans to be scrutinized under new law aimed at former Communist officials 14:A36; Masaryk U law sch challenges law aimed at identifying informers 36:A39
Scholars gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
Govt agrees with Hungary & Poland on plan to integrate U's 31:A43

Egypt:
Response to June 12, 1991, article on problems facing higher ed (Letters) 2:B5

El Salvador:
Endowment established at U of Central America in memory of murdered Jesuits (Dispatch Case) 30:A36

Estonia (See Baltic region, above)

France:
Ga Tech opens teaching & research ctr in Metz (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Acad union protests background check on U prof by US officials (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
European Islamic Inst opens in Burgundy (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
Students protest govt proposal to reform higher ed 26:A43; new ed chief seeks consensus on reform package 33:A42; ed chief shelves most of predecessor's controversial reform proposals 35:A44
Colloquium on "le PC" to be held at Sorbonne (Dispatch Case) 38:A31; scholars see PC as symptom of social breakdown in US 41:A37
Ouster of 2 teaching unions from natl federation rocks ed establishment (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Ed Minister discusses natl ed policy in TV interview (Dispatch Case) 40:A32
Govt accused of trying to replace French with English as principal language (Dispatch Case) 45:A39
Academics & intellectuals organize to improve higher ed (Dispatch Case) 47:A28

Germany:
Bonn seeks to become "sci metropolis" as govt offices move to Berlin 8:A51
Increase in racist & neo-Nazi violence alarms educators 15:A53
Humboldt U struggles to sweep away influences of Communist past; rector dismissed 17:A37; rector steps down (Dispatch Case) 32:A46
Students protest poor conditions at U of Rostock (Dispatch Case) 44:A33
Govt sends 1,500 research scientists in eastern states back to sch 46:A39

Hong Kong:
Govt to double higher-ed enrollment, create up to 3,000 new acad posts 40:A32

Hungary:
Official pledges "free & open" competition for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
Financial woes hamper U reform 28:A50
Govt agrees with Czechoslovakia & Poland on plan to integrate U's 31:A43
Racist attacks force foreign students to flee 32:A48

India:
Protests over proposal to lift ban on *Satanic Verses* force Jamia Millia Islamia U to shut down (Dispatch Case) 37:A31

Indonesia:
5 students to be tried on charges of subversion 31:A44

Iraq:
Military-service requirement reduced for holders of advanced degrees (Dispatch Case) 9:A39

Irish Republic:
Students step up campaign against anti-abortion laws 27:A35
Trinity C in Dublin seeks more students from Northern Ireland (Dispatch Case) 30:A36
U of Dublin accused of age discrimination in search for medieval-history lecturer (Dispatch Case) 31:A41

Israel & West Bank:
An-Najah U reopens 3:A45
Increase in student population from Soviet immigration smaller than expected (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
Bir Zeit U well represented at Madrid peace talks (Dispatch Case) 11:A50
Animal-welfare activists attack U labs (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
New student leaders challenge political apathy at Tel Aviv & Hebrew U's 14:A35
Bir Zeit U to remain closed (Dispatch Case) 17:A37; Israelis to allow U to reopen 34:A34; classes resume without fanfare (Dispatch Case) 35:A43; students return after 4 years "underground" 41:A36
Israeli profs strike over salaries (Dispatch Case) 20:A41
Murder of Bir Zeit U prof condemned (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
3 Israeli U's ordered to step up efforts to prevent illegal use of software 23:A43
Scientists from Weizmann Inst & Tel Aviv U to work on project linked to SDI (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Reopened Palestinian U's face financial crisis & ill-prepared students 29:A35
Scholars from former USSR face long job search 34:A1
Faculty strike shuts down country's 7 U's (Dispatch Case) 38:A31
Technion-Israel Inst awards peace prize to Gorbachev (Dispatch Case) 40:A32; U's & govt officials compete for his attention (Dispatch Case) 42:A31
Ben Gurion U gets $5-million gift from former Czech police official (Dispatch Case) 41:A36
Israeli troops pursuing Palestinian gunmen surround An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 46:A39; blockade ends (Dispatch Case) 47:A28
New govt to consider establishing Arab-language U 48:A33

Italy:
Law giving U's more autonomy awaits election of new Parliament 30:A37
Govt plan to improve research & economic competitiveness meets with mixed reviews 32:A47

Japan:
Decline in number of sci-PhD candidates worries educators 13:A43
Chukyo U pres murdered in Boston 25:A4
Okla State's Old Central replicated on sister campus in Kameoka 32:A5

Kenya:
Riot police arrest students at Nairobi U (Dispatch Case) 42:A31

Kuwait:
Pre-invasion tensions ignite as Kuwait U tries to return to normal 35:A43

Kyrgyzstan (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above)

Latvia (See Baltic region, above)

Lebanon:
Sense of optimism develops at American U of Beirut & Beirut U College after suspension of civil war 6:A41; letter 12:B6
Former American U official discusses his 17 months in captivity 6:A41
Beirut U College math prof released after 5 years in captivity 10:A43
American U & Beirut U College keep hostages on payroll during captivity (Dispatch Case) 11:A50
American U reopens 3 days after car bomb destroys administration bldg 13:A44
American U agriculture dean heads home to US after 6 years in captivity 14:A36
2 released academics bear permanent scars from hostage ordeal 16:A36
American U of Beirut prof named Economy Minister (Dispatch Case) 38:A31
US pledges $3-million to help rebuild American U bldg demolished by bomb (Dispatch Case) 42:A31

Lithuania (See Baltic region, above)

Mexico:
Panel seeks closer acad ties with US 7:A43
Natl Autonomous U to increase tuition 18:A45; students threaten to shut down U if tuition goes up 40:A33; U stands firm 42:A32; students close U 44:A35; officials scrap proposed increase 45:A40
Ed Sec'y Bartlett Diaz resigns (Dispatch Case) 20:A41
Salary agreement averts faculty strike at Natl Autonomous U (Dispatch Case) 27:A35

New Zealand:
Natl faculty union & U administrators at impasse in salary talks 37:A33

Nicaragua:
Students battle against economic odds to keep U's open to everyone 47:A28

Nigeria:
Economic crisis sparks campus protests 38:A33; letter 42:B6
Natl-student-assn leader faces treason charge 43:A35

Norway:
Surge in U enrollment prompts call for increased govt aid; drive to close small insts gains momentum 19:A39

Pakistan:
New village named in honor of Cornell U (Dispatch Case) 23:A41

Peru:
Anti-terrorism law limits U autonomy (Dispatch Case) 15:A53
Natl Agrarian U of the Jungle thrives amid perils of cocaine trade 21:A38
Emergency govt aims to make U's less hospitable to leftist politics 35:A43
Fear of guerrilla warfare leads many foreign archaeologists to abandon promising research projects here 45:A6
Rectors'-assn pres proposes consolidating U's 49:A32

Poland:
Govt seeks US academics to help train English teachers (Dispatch Case) 19:A38
Scholars gain access to official historical documents 23:A1
Govt agrees with Czechoslovakia & Hungary on plan to integrate U's 31:A43

Romania:
Scholars gain limited access to official historical documents 23:A1
Unesco intl conference on intellectual freedom held at Sinaia 38:A31

Russia (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above, Soviet Union, below)

South Africa:
2 student groups merge to form non-racial organization; blacks win campus posts 4:A45
Strike by non-acad workers paralyzes U of Cape Town 7:A44
ANC leaders meet with Americans to discuss investment in post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
British Commonwealth nations agree to end acad boycott 10:A43
1st black vice-chancellor aims to transform U College of Fort Hare into non-racial inst 11:A50
U of Pittsburgh's floating campus docks at Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
Black teacher-ed insts overcrowded, vacancies abound at insts for whites 16:A35
ANC & other groups seek talks with govt on future of ed 20:A41; correction 27:A4
Anti-apartheid groups convene natl summit to map future of ed 23:A43
Students urged to participate in referendum on dismantling apartheid 27:A35
Right-wing students attack Pres de Klerk with tear gas 28:A50
De Klerk landslide opens way for renewal of contacts with U's abroad 29:A38
Black & Afrikaner U's form partnerships with higher-ed insts abroad 30:A37
U of Cape Town honors retiring chairman of its US fund-raising fdn (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Student protests disrupt operations on campuses nationwide 31:A42
American Physical Society backs cooperation with S African scientists (Dispatch Case) 32:A46
Govt to reopen investigation into 1989 assassination of U of Witwatersrand prof 36:A40
Nelson Mandela named honorary chancellor of U of the North; protests prompt U of Natal to postpone awarding him honorary degree 37:A31
Racial inequality persists in C enrollment 43:A33
Anti-apartheid groups consider calling for renewal of acad boycott after breakdown in ANC-govt talks 45:A39; ANC & staff-assn group vote not to seek renewal of boycott; student group to campaign for selective action 48:A32

South Korea:
Ed Minister resigns after theft of entrance exams (Dispatch Case) 21:A38
New head of radical student assn calls for protest campaign against govt (Dispatch Case) 34:A33

Soviet Union (See also Baltic region, Commonwealth of Independent States, above):
Upheavals expected to affect ed system, exchange programs, & collaborative research 2:A1; ed-comm official sees "unique opportunity to boost reforms" 2:A55; disintegration of bureaucracy could threaten US-Soviet research agreements 2:A55; 5 US experts foresee both benefits & dangers for Soviet ed & research 2:A57
Few students join crowds outside Russian parliament during coup 2:A54
U's in Baltic states move to shore up positions 2:A54
Scientists appeal to US colleagues at Tenn Tech U (Dispatch Case) 2:A54
Response to August 14, 1991, article on survey of Soviet students (Letters) 2:B10
Radical changes foreseen in conduct & financing of scientific research 3:A1; plans proliferate for reshaping or even dismantling Acad of Sci 7:A43; members endorse restructuring proposals (Dispatch Case) 10:A40
"Day of Knowledge" observed with new spirit at start of acad year 3:A43
28 Defense Ministry officials attend course at Harvard's Kennedy Sch (Dispatch Case) 4:A43
Start of acad year in Georgia postponed after protests; rector of Tbilisi U fired 5:A45
Many students from developing countries sent home (Dispatch Case) 5:A45
Copies of Russian Republic's archives to be available for study there & in US (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
Oral history of Gulag opens window on life of women in forced-labor camps 10:A8
Survey finds 75% of citizens see perestroika as failure 10:A9
Translation agreement signed between 17 physics journals & American Inst of Physics (Dispatch Case) 15:A43
Ukrainian independence not expected to result in immediate overhaul of higher-ed system (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Ctr for scholarly information to open in Ukraine in February (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
3rd-world students lose scholarships as Soviet Union dissolves; Cubans & Vietnamese among most affected (Dispatch Case) 18:A45
Political changes in former Eastern bloc cuts foreign-student population in Moscow (Dispatch Case) 18:A45

Spain:
Ed spending to increase 7.5% in 1992 (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
Govt moves to revitalize vocational-training insts 9:A40
Strike by non-acad workers at Complutense U turns violent (Dispatch Case) 23:A41
Top civil servant named Minister of Ed (Dispatch Case) 44:A33

Sweden:
Actions of new coalition govt raise hopes for revitalization of higher ed 15:A53
Stanford prof named chief of higher-ed system (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

Switzerland:
Voters reject ban on scientific research using animals (Dispatch Case) 27:A35

Ukraine (See Commonwealth of Independent States, Soviet Union, above)

Uzbekistan (See Commonwealth of Independent States, above)

West Bank (See Israel, above)

Yugoslavia:
Students in Belgrade rally to oust head of Serbian govt 28:A48; student protesters seize U bldgs, call on Serbian Pres to resign 42:A32; govt threatens to revoke U charter 43:A35; students call for solution to political impasse 44:A35; protest ends (Dispatch Case) 45:A39
U of Sarajevo assailed by ethnic rivalries 31:A41; U forced to close by sectarian strife faces bleak future 38:A31

Index

Zaire:
UN reports widespread use of killing & terror to stifle opposition to govt 28:A48

Zimbabwe:
U of Zimbabwe expels entire student body after weeks of protests over tuition increase 41:A37

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES
Disintegration of bureaucracy after coup could threaten US-Soviet research agreements 2:A55; student exchanges between US & Soviet Union proceed as planned 2:A56; strong interest in continuing programs reported on both sides (Dispatch Case) 3:A43
Colombian foreign-study program reopens (Dispatch Case) 3:A43
"Unfulfilled Promise of Exchanges" (Point of View) 3:A52
Wilberforce U invites other black insts to participate in student-exchange program with Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41; summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31
"Debt for ed" swaps expected to spur US-Mexico exchanges 7:A43; US Fund for Culture announces $1-million program to support cultural exchanges with Mexico 7:A44
Agency for Intl Development supports collaboration between U's in US & developing countries (Dispatch Case) 7:A43
"The New Europe: Replace US Indifference With Collaboration" (Opinion) 8:B1
Civil war in Yugoslavia hampers acad exchange with US 9:A39
Ga Tech opens teaching & research ctr in France (Dispatch Case) 12:A43
Congress expected to approve new trust fund for intl ed 13:A32; Natl Security Ed Act of 1991 approved 15:A53 (letter 18:B4); program criticized for perceived links with intelligence agencies (Dispatch Case 29:A35
U of Pittsburgh's floating campus docks at Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 14:A35
US helps organize ctrs for scholarly information in Kiev & Riga (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
ACE pres urges C's not to cut back intl programs 21:A38
European Islamic Inst opens in France (Dispatch Case) 22:A41
US to offer 160 Benjamin Franklin fellowships for grad students from former USSR 27:A35
End of cold war & dissolution of Soviet Union require new ways of conducting scholarly exchanges 29:A35
Consortium of US insts signs exchange accord with 4 former Soviet republics 34:A33
US & 22 Pacific Rim & Asian countries plan to improve links & exchanges among higher-ed insts (Dispatch Case) 34:A33
Intl Research & Exchange Bd gets new executive director (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Alexander von Humboldt Fdn opens US office (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
U of Neb at Omaha reaffirms ties to Afghanistan (Dispatch Case) 37:A31
Senator Bradley proposes "unprecedented" program of exchanges with former USSR (Ways & Means) 38:A20
Australian U's to establish Washington office to promote links with US & Canadian insts (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Inst of Intl Ed compiles directory of acad exchanges between insts in US & E Central Europe (Dispatch Case) 49:A31

Fulbright program:
Fulbright graduate-student awards for 1991-92 15:A20
1991-92 Fulbright Scholars named 25:A12
Official pledges "free & open" competition in Hungary for Fulbright fellowships 28:A47
US sanctions will bar Serbia & Montenegro from 1992-93 program 40:A32

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See LANGUAGES, POLITICAL SCI)

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (See INTL BUSINESS)

INVESTMENTS (See also PENSIONS)
Harvard writes down value of high-risk assets in endowment portfolio 8:A45
Average endowment return down to 7.4% in fiscal 1991 14:A30
C endowments up modest 7.2% in 1990-91 (story & Fact File) 23:A31
U of Cal employee embezzles thousands from endowment fund (Give & Take) 25:A33
Investor Responsibility Research Ctr offers information about tobacco companies (Give & Take) 26:A33
Decline in endowment earnings forces U's to rethink investment strategies 32:A37
Many endowment mgrs see real-estate slump as temporary 32:A39
Stanford bookstore said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
Financial brain trust manages Claremont McKenna C's investments 39:A26
Profit from Drake U's sale of residential properties to be added to endowment 44:A28
Aetna Capital Mgmt to evaluate performance of endowments at 325 small C's (Give & Take) 49:A25

S Africa:
"It's Time to Reinvest in S Africa" (Point of View) 4:A52; letters 8:B3
ANC leaders meet with Americans to discuss investment in post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 8:A51
TIAA & CREF relax stand on S Africa invesiment 16:A4; letter 18:B4
Some U's review divestment policies in light of changes in S Africa 17:A1
Tufts & U of Wis delay reversing divestment policies (Give & Take) 21:A31
Clark U trustees vote to reinvest in companies doing business in S Africa (Give & Take) 37:A25

IOWA
Almanac 1:58
Court exempts faculty promotion panels from state open-mtgs law 6:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28

Iowa State U:
U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31
Regents to sell U-owned commercial TV station 40:A4

U of Iowa:
U mourns victims of former grad student's shooting rampage 12:A4; library renamed in victims' memory (Note Book) 13:A37; children stage memorial dance at U 45:A4

IRAQ (See INTL HIGHER ED)

IRISH REPUBLIC (See INTL HIGHER ED)

IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE (See Saddleback CC District under CAL)

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ITALY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

JEFFERSON LECTURE
Bernard Knox to speak on "oldest dead white European males" (Footnotes) 32:A7

JEFFRIES, LEONARD, JR. (See City U under NY)

JEWISH STUDIES (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

JOB MARKET (See EMPLOYMENT)

JOB TRAINING (See also PROPRIETARY INSTS, VOCATIONAL ED)
Pace U offers free 2-year program in office tech for single mothers on welfare (On Line) 6:A23
Mass Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Portland CC (Ore) skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27
Bush's job-training plan seen leading to more regulation of CC's 21:A28
Welfare reforms said to discourage recipients from attending C 28:A30
Free-tuition plan approved by Me legislators faces November vote 32:A28
Tenn legislator proposes scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22
Govs urge 2-year C's to strengthen job-training programs 49:A21

JOHN F. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY
Non-traditional trail blazer in adult ed looks at tradition 20:A5

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (See City U under NY)

JOURNALISM (See also JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Discussion of press coverage of new humanities scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
Forbes Fdn gives Brown U $2-million for media ctr (Give & Take) 3:A35
Mississippi Monographs to focus on Southern journalism 4:A5
Chronicle articles available on U of S Cal network 7:A26
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
U of Mo inst helps journalists with computer-assisted reporting 30:A21
U of Cal replaces printed press releases with electronic news service (On Line) 39:A17

Education:
U of Wis at Madison journalism sch to withdraw from accrediting process 16:A18; decision sparks curriculum debate 17:A19
Computer tech puts U of Mo on leading edge of journalism ed 30:A19

JOURNALS & MAGAZINES (See also STUDENT PRESS)
American Scholar editor draws fire for remarks about feminists 2:A14; letters 12:B5
"Slings & Errors of a New Publication" (Opinion) 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Magazines publish C rankings to attract young readers 8:A1; letters 11:B3, 13:B7
Art from *Mad* magazine on exhibit at Ohio State 8:B5
Popular-press coverage of journal articles found to increase citation by other scientists 10:A13
George Mason law profs & students protest decision to replace student-edited law review with 2 faculty-edited journals 10:A35
Art Journal's special censorship issue includes Mapplethorpe's "X Portfolio" (Footnotes) 11:A8
Study finds *Time* tends to describe US presidents in psychological rather than political terms 11:A10
The Atlantic publishes excerpt from *MIA, or Mythmaking in America* (Footnotes) 14:A6
Libraries cancel journal subscriptions as budgets shrink & prices rise 16:A29 (letter 22:B6); U librarians promise to fight high journal prices 31:A33
Referees said to be more critical of scholarly papers by unidentified authors 19:A11
Magazines carrying cigarette ads found to publish few articles on hazards of smoking 22:A8
Bernice Sandler edits *About Women on Campus* (In Box) 24:A15
Natl Geographic said to reinforce Americans' view of US primacy 25:A7
Glossy paper found to emit low-level gamma rays (Footnotes) 31:A8
Russian ed of *Nationalities Papers* gets off to rocky start (Footnotes) 35:A7
Editor disputes U of Idaho's claim that budget cuts forced it to eliminate alumni magazine 37:A25
Children's Literature to move from U of Conn to Hollins C (Footnotes) 38:A6
"Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" (Opinion) 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Study challenges accuracy of drug ads in med journals (Footnotes) 40:A7
Philosophy assn's *Proceedings* runs 30 pages of letters for & against Christina Sommers's critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
"A 'Factory' for Scholarly Journals" (Opinion) 41:B1
Radcliffe to be US home of *Gender & History* (Hot Type) 42:A9
Phi Beta Kappa to review operation of *American Scholar* "from soup to nuts" (Hot Type) 45:A10
Nature adopts conventional definition of "billion" (Hot Type) 46:A10
Black Sacred Music: A Journal of Theomusicology devotes issue to rap music (Hot Type) 47:A10

Electronic publications (See also New publications, below):
New periodicals in math & sci seen as test of market for electronic journals 3:A22; correction 6:A4
Continuing-ed journal *Catalyst* available free on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 27:A18
Electronic version of *Journal of Tech Ed* includes experimental graphic (On Line) 32:A21
Text of selected engineering journals to be available on Stevens Inst's campus network (On Line) 36:A21
Cornell U to test data base containing text & graphics from chemical journals 36:A23
Elsevier to test electronic distribution of sci journals on Internet 39:A17
CUPID project will print out journals on demand over Internet 39:A18
Video version of *Astrophysical Journal* announced (Hot Type) 44:A9

New publications:
New scholarly journals (list) 11:A13; 17:A14; 28:A12; 36:A14
Common Knowledge aims to build bridges in fractured acad world 21:A10
Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists 2:A33
Diversity: A Critical Journal of Race & Culture (Note Book) 7:A39
Electronic Networking: Research, Applications & Policy 17:A23
Gates to cover issues of interest to students & recent grads in Va (Note Book) 24:A31
Gender & History to focus on role of sex differences 42:A9
GLQ: A Journal of Gay & Lesbian Studies 46:A8
Heterodoxy to fight political correctness in academe (In Box) 40:A11
Interpersonal Computing Tech: An Electronic Journal for the 21st Century (On Line) 49:A15
Journal of African American Male Studies (Footnotes) 3:A8
Journal of Educational Multimedia & Hypermedia 22:A22
Journal of Men's Studies to include broad spectrum of scholarly work in field (Hot Type) 45:A10
Mississippi Monographs to focus on Southern journalism 4:A5
Natl Jurist aims to amuse & instruct law students (Note Book) 13:A37
Off the Page presents poetry as performance art (On Line) 12:A22
Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials to focus on research on med treatments 6:A27
Samir Husni's Guide to New Consumer Magazines 26:A7
TECHNOS: Quarterly for Ed & Technology 26:A25

JUDAISM (See RELIGION)

JUILLIARD SCHOOL
Sch gets gifts totaling $15-million 23:A32

JUNIATA COLLEGE
Campus volunteers tap trees, trustees get syrup 30:A4

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

KANSAS
Almanac 1:58
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A28
Gov proposes sharing fed windfall with state U's 32:A28

Wichita State U:
U abandons foundering capital campaign, adopts new accounting guidelines (Give & Take) 40:A25; letter 45:B6

KENTUCKY
Almanac 1:60
State court blocks enforcement of law requiring students to buy health insurance 2:A38
Acad issues at stake in gubernatorial election 8:A42
Gov orders $31.7-million cut in state-C budgets 12:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29

Ky State U:
3 regents resign rather than approve reappointment of top U officials 2:A24
Students fight to retain U's historically black status 9:A4
U pres resigns under fire 10:A4

U of Ky:
Program to acquaint new arrivals with state could also be open to long-time employees (In Box) 9:A13
Outgoing Gov appoints himself to 6-year term as U trustee (Ways & Means) 17:A25
State to change process for selecting members of U governing bds 25:A24

KENYA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Boston U investigation supports plagiarism charges 8:A21
N Ill U erects statue in his honor 20:A4
Volume 1 of his papers to be published (Footnotes) 20:A7

KING, RODNEY G. (See COURTS & COURT CASES)

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

KOSS, GENE
Tulane U art prof works in glass to represent 3-dimensional contradictions 39:B6

KUWAIT (See INTL HIGHER ED)

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
New curriculum stresses common experiences, small classes 22:A19
C & Boston museum settle dispute over ownership of Egyptian tomb ornament 33:A5

LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

LANGUAGE
Italian study provides new evidence that brain makes fine distinctions in representing words 6:A13
Right side of brain shown to be used in language tasks 13:A10
Verbal fluency linked to size of splenium in brain 26:A12
"Pavarobotti" teaches physics of human speech 35:A25

LANGUAGES & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See also ENGLISH)
"Key Questions for Soviet Studies" (Point of View) 2:A72; letter 10:B6
Data base of ancient Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
Ore researchers seek native speakers to teach computer to recognize words in 10 foreign languages (On Line) 4:A24
Arabic added to non-Roman scripts available on Research Library Group's bibliographic network (On Line) 8:A25
San Diego State researcher develops computer-based Mandarin dictionary 8:A38
Joint venture between Yale U Press & Chinese publisher expected to revolutionize Chinese studies (Footnotes) 9:A7
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
Ohio U's strong intl programs enhance its reputation among foreign students 13:A43
Salzburg Seminar moves to Vt, former Middlebury pres named new head (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
Research on Palestinian history & culture on the rise 24:A8; letter 29:B8
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
Electronic primer planned to preserve Ute language 43:A18
New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

Education:
Software links computer & videodisk to teach French language & culture 2:A32
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Machine allows Russian-language students to see changes in pitch 5:A21
Gov protests showing of sexually explicit German film in U of Iowa language class 7:A5
Interactive videodisk changes foreign-language teaching 9:A18
Computer program for voice students proves useful in foreign-language instruction 11:A29
1990 enrollment in foreign-language courses up 18% over 1986 (Note Book) 11:A45
Congress expected to approve new trust fund for intl ed 13:A32
Soviet-studies programs face identity crisis (Footnotes) 18:A6
Berkeley changes name of dept of Oriental languages to dept of East Asian languages (In Box) 19:A16
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish language & literature 20:A20
Lehigh language students watch live foreign broadcasts in "World View" TV lounge (On Line) 39:A17
Foreign-language fluency a key requirement at Monterey Inst of Intl Studies 43:A33

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

LATVIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED)

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

LAYOFFS (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

LEADERSHIP
Prof uses videotapes of Challenger disaster in decision-making course 44:A13

LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

LEARNING (See TEACHING & LEARNING)

LEARNING DISABILITIES (See HANDICAPS)

LEBANON (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LEES COLLEGE
Pres gets new contract despite faculty's no-confidence votes (In Box) 20:A17; letter 27:B5
AAUP investigator barred from campus (In Box) 26:A17
Faculty-administration battle over acad freedom continues 37:A13
Pres resigns (In Box) 41:A13
Accreditors to revisit C in fall (In Box) 44:A11

LEGAL EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Rutgers prof's legal clinic becomes key player in animal-welfare battles 4:A32
Chicago-Kent C of Law gets data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
George Mason law profs & students protest decision to replace student-edited law review with 2 faculty-edited journals 10:A35
Natl Jurist aims to amuse & instruct law students (Note Book) 13:A37
1st female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
NYU students in Supreme Court seminar render opinions on major cases before Justices do so 18:A41; letter 21:B4
"The Trials of Reforming Legal Ed" (Opinion) 20:B1; letters 25:B5
Majority of law students surveyed feel constrained to agree with profs' political views (Note Book) 21:A33; letter 27:B5
3 of 4 U of Cal law schs to have female deans (In Box) 29:A14
Clarence Thomas hearings subject of 25 articles in *S Cal Law Review* (Footnotes) 37:A8
Law schs criticized for slighting clinical ed & ethics 49:A14

Harvard:
Black prof charges law sch with discriminatory hiring practices 27:A4; U's refusal to extend leave of absence costs prof his post 44:A4
Law sch establishes fellowship to "enhance diversity in legal teaching" (In Box) 32:A15
Law students apologize for parodying work of murdered feminist legal scholar 33:A5; U to take no disciplinary action (Note Book) 39:A30; scholar's essays to be published posthumously 42:A9
Law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
Court dismisses law students' 1990 suit against U over hiring practices 46:A5

Publications:
The Alchemy of Race & Rights 35:A7
Postmodern Legal Feminism 42:A9

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LEVIN, MICHAEL (See City U under NY)

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (ORE)
C library gets $1-million from donor who challenged fund raisers to physical tests 40:A5

LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ILL)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY
U dismisses 3 students for advocating non-Baptist beliefs 6:A4
2-week shutdown expected to help U tackle debt 45:A4

LIBRARIES (See also LIBRARY SCI, SPECIAL COLLECTION)
Highlights of 1991 White House Conference on Library & Information Services available on videocassette 9:A21
Govt considers releasing more Kennedy-assassination & CIA records (Ways & Means) 20:A25; Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing 21:A5

Acad & research libraries (See also Losses, Technology, below):
New Cal sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
Copies of Russian Republic's archives to be available for study in US (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
1990 research-library-assn minutes available 9:A21
Roanoke C dedicates newly renovated library 12:A5
Libraries cancel journal subscriptions as budgets shrink & prices rise 16:A29 (letter 22:B6); U librarians promise to fight high journal prices 31:A33
Loyola Marymount U has unique collection of old picture postcards (Special Collection) 16:B5
3 U libraries in NC to collaborate on major collection of Southern Americana 19:A22
Hood C inaugurates new library 22:A4
Yale grad students protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
Recession forces C libraries to reduce collections & services 24:A1 (letters 29:B6); libraries cut back on acquisitions of literary archives & manuscripts 24:A29; many insts charge companies for research services, others call practice inappropriate 24:A29
Displacement of children's-literature collection from reading room sparks dispute at U of Minn 24:A5; collection returned 27:A4
U of Cal & Stanford agree to exchange library privileges 28:A22
Hoover Inst to preserve Soviet archives on microfilm (Dispatch Case) 28:A47
Original 1890's drawings for first comic-book character uncovered at Syracuse U library 34:A5
Holdings of research libraries in US & Canada, 1990-91 (Fact File) 35:A14
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1
Berkeley library project helps Cal Indians regain lost culture 40:A5
U of Mass at Amherst library turns to "bizarre" methods to raise funds (Give & Take) 41:A27
Hoover Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6
Minutes of 118th mtg available from Assn of Research Libraries 48:A13
Everett CC gets 3,000-volume library from Seattle bank 49:A4

Conservation:
Absence of electronic-copying provision in copyright law hinders preservation of deteriorating books (On Line) 23:A19
Public Historian puts out special issue on preservation tech 24:A18
RLG Preservation Microfilming Handbook available 48:A13

Losses & thefts:
Deadline set for searching data base of stolen library books (On Line) 3:A22
Former Stanford security guard charged with theft of rare books & artifacts 38:A4

Publications:
Directory of Electronic Journals, Newsletters, & Scholarly Discussion Lists 2:A33
Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries 19:A23

Technology:
OCLC's bibliographic data base marks 20th anniversary (On Line) 2:A26
GovLine provides current information on legislation & regulations affecting libraries (On Line) 2:A26
Research Libraries Group develops image-transmission system using scanner & laser printer 3:A27
U of Tenn at Knoxville library uses computer-based program to train new employees 3:A27
Dartmouth & Middlebury to share MLA's bibliographic data base over Internet 3:A27
Carnegie Mellon libraries install bibliographic index to full-text data bases for business & humanities 3:A27
Senate approves new Natl Research & Ed Network linking U's, labs, & libraries 4:A1; high cost could keep some C's from taking advantage of future network 15:A1; computing companies urge White House to include individuals & offices in NREN (On Line) 16:A19; danger seen that companies could control or restrict network access 26:A22; humanities scholars expected to be key users 31:A22; questions about access, expense, & mgmt beset proponents of NREN 32:A21; visions of future network differ dramatically 32:A25
MOREnet links 12 Mo U's to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
Davidson C names new computerized automation system after librarian (On Line) 4:A24
"MacBeth" to link Bethany C with libraries nationwide (On Line) 5:A18
FirstSearch offers researchers direct access to OCLC's bibliographic data base 7:A24
Computerized list of faculty-recommended titles available at U of Dayton library (On Line) 7:A24
OCLC pres's flinty mgmt style credited with reducing costs & improving efficiency 7:A29
Arabic added to non-Roman scripts available on Research Library Group's bibliographic network (On Line) 8:A25
Nationwide data base for Latin American studies nears completion 9:A21
U of Mich library linked to 8 community libraries 9:A21
U of Cal on-line catalog expanded 9:A21
"Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" (Point of View) 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Ohio network will provide access to state's principal acad libraries (On Line) 11:A24
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
Natl teleconference to be open to acad librarians via satellite (On Line) 12:A22
Syracuse U to convert audio archives into digital form 12:A27
Boston C library's interactive system helps students conduct research 12:A27
"Clipper" enables Vanderbilt U librarians to create electronic file for clippings 12:A27
U of S Cal computerization project teaches historical societies to organize collections in accordance with accepted library standards 13:A22
Library of Congress's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
3 Va insts test use of facsimiles for interlibrary loans 16:A21
Research Libraries Group to provide intl on-line catalog of rare Chinese books 16:A21
Special device gives visually impaired Boston C students access to library data bases 16:A21
Paper said to be preferred over tech devices for dealing with material longer than 40 lines (On Line) 17:A20
Subject headings to be added to OCLC's fiction data base 19:A22; letter 25:B5
Patent office offers 14 patent-depository libraries on-line access to its main data bank 19:A22
"Crystal Ball" helps Yale students locate electronic information about chemistry 19:A23
Library of Congress updates "USMARC Format for Holdings Data" 19:A23
Research Libraries Group seeks new focus & new members 20:A21; British Library joins RLG; London to be European hub for information network (On Line) 27:A18
OCLC's new telecommunications network serves 14,000 libraries in 46 countries (On Line) 20:A21
Videos available for training library employees (On Line) 22:A20
Movement to put books into electronic form said to be unstoppable (On Line) 23:A19
7 black C's in Tenn to introduce computer-based information-retrieval systems 23:A20
Special software corrects subject-heading mistakes in Online Union Catalog 23:A20
1,100 keyword mistakes found in Adelphi U's online catalog 23:A20
Access to "universal workstation" seen as essential for libraries of the future 25:A30
Majority of items in Library of Congress still on paper (On Line) 26:A22
Rutgers ctr plans intl inventory of texts in machine-readable form 26:A25
New criteria needed to measure effectiveness of electronic libraries (On Line) 28:A20
Interactive video teaches York C students library-research skills 28:A22
Mich State library has collection of instructional software 28:A22
Emory & Henry C library offers reference services by fax to 15 area high schs 28:A22
Tex A&M puts bibliographic record of state documents on magnetic tape 28:A22
Library-assn group discusses standards for electronic-publishing formats 28:A22
Librarians told information tech is still in early stages of evolution (On Line) 29:A18
Library of Congress ctr to educate public on uses of multimedia 31:A23
Columbia C (SC) creates on-line bibliographic data base of materials on women 31:A23
Research Libraries Group provides access to commercial & scholarly data bases 31:A23
Oral history of development of machine-readable cataloging completed 31:A23
U of Iowa health-sci library offers tutorial on searching "Medline" data base 31:A23
Computer system allows students at Bryn Mawr, Haverford, & Swarthmore to search catalogs on all 3 campuses 31:A23
"Issues in Sci & Tech Librarianship" available free on Internet 31:A23
Librarians said to use Internet mainly for electronic mail 36:A23
3 C's in Ill share library catalogs on single compact disk 36:A23
Increased use of materials at C of Wooster library attributed to keyword-search capability (On Line) 41:A17
Library of Congress offers electronic access to exhibit of once-secret Soviet documents 42:A17
Research-library project to train librarians to use geographic-information systems (On Line) 43:A15
Fees charged to use new tech services said to threaten traditional mission of libraries (On Line) 45:A16
U of Cal's electronic catalog "transforms" research on 18th century 46:A15
State U of NY at Albany to construct electronic library serving system's 64 campuses 46:A17
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13
U library directors & acad officers found to differ on importance of electronic libraries 48:A13

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Library unveils computer-enhanced replica of L'Enfant's plan for nation's capital 3:A28
Library's primary source material on America from 1880-1920 to be available in electronic form (story & list) 14:A18
"USMARC Format for Holdings Data" updated 19:A23
Majority of items in library's collections still on paper (On Line) 26:A22
Library offers electronic access to exhibit of once-secret Soviet documents 42:A17

LIBRARY SCIENCE
Collection of papers on data-base mgmt available 7:A26
Model proposed for mgmt of scholarly & scientific information 11:A28
Library-sch accreditation process called overly prescriptive 14:A15
U of Ariz offers video-based MLS program 16:A21
Access to "universal workstation" seen as essential for libraries of the future 25:A30
New ctr to educate public on uses of multimedia 31:A23
Academics interested in history of printed word can communicate on Bitnet & Internet (On Line) 33:A23; correction 40:A4
Rutgers sets up laboratory for research on library technology 48:A13
Columbia U program for library conservators moves to U of Tex at Austin 48:A26

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY (See PA)

LINDSEY WILSON COLLEGE
High faculty turnover prompts student protest (In Box) 25:A18

LITERACY
James Madison U uses computer-equipped van to combat adult illiteracy 13:A22

LITERATURE (See also BIOGRAPHY)
Many aphorisms attributed to Mark Twain said to have other origins 2:A8; letter 7:B4
Darwin's theory of sexual selection said to have influenced 19th-century woman writer 4:A11
Data base of ancient Greek literature revolutionizes classics research 4:A24
Melville Society to mark 100th anniversary of author's death (Footnotes) 5:A8
"Novels for Nabokov Were Specific Worlds" (Opinion) 6:B5
Southern poet seeks to fathom racial prejudice 12:B4
Irish writers' images of peasant examined 14:A7
U of Ga library has 60,000 items about *Gone With the Wind* & Margaret Mitchell (Special Collection) 17:B3
Poe's crime stories said to explore use of insanity defense 18:A8; letter 21:B5
NY Public Library examines universal appeal of King Arthur legend 18:B7; letter 21:B5
Request for information for study of 2-year C's in American fiction (Letters) 19:B5
U of Okla Press to publish series on American Indian literature & criticism (Footnotes) 23:A6
Financial problems jeopardize future of Mark Twain Project 23:A7; letter 27:B5; letter 45:B5
John Ladd fires latest volley in textual war over James Joyce's *Ulysses* (Footnotes) 26:A8
Harriet Beecher Stowe's fiction said to be in tradition of "parlor literature" 26:A12
Forgiveness said to be key theme in Eugene O'Neill's works 28:A9
Victorian novels said to show wives maintained family's social status 29:A8; correction 31:A4
Dublin symposium to sponsor session on latest trove of Joyce papers (Footnotes) 32:A7
Soviet anti-Americanism traced to writings by 19th-century Russian "Slavophiles" 34:A10
New allegations surface against Paul de Man (Footnotes) 39:A7
Scholar says model for Huckleberry Finn could have been black 44:A6

Education:
"Perseus" enables students to call up Greek text from CD-ROM & view maps & other materials from videodisk 4:A26
Classics prof requires students to create their own imaginary world 7:A19
C of Wooster students use computer modeling to test theories about literature 10:A21
Jewish Theological Seminary to offer courses in Yiddish literature 20:A20
Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
MLA & FIPSE sponsor project to update undergrad English curriculum 31:A18
U of Minn warns grad students about cuts in comparative-literature dept (In Box) 33:A15
Harvard's once-stagnant English dept now said to be "crackling" with vitality 45:A15
Hollins to offer master's program in children's literature 46:A14

"New" scholarship:
Specter of PC hangs over 50th mtg of English Inst at Harvard 3:A9
Discussion of press coverage of new scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19
"In a Country of Real Readers the Debate Over the Canon Would Not Take Place" (Opinion) 9:B4
MLA survey finds profs still teaching classics but often in new ways 11:A1; "The MLA Is Misleading the Public" (Opinion) 14:B3 (letters 17:B4; author responds 18:B4)
Separate assn proposed for profs with more traditional approach than that of MLA (Give & Take)14:A15
Prof signs contract for book enumerating "authentic Western canon" (Footnotes) 17:A8
Literary scholars at MLA mtg mount counteroffensive against conservative critics 19:A9; letter 26:B7
"What Has Literary Theory Wrought?" (Point of View) 23:A48; letters 27:B4
Debate among historians signals waning influence of "discourse theory" outside literary studies 33:A6
"Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" (Point of View) 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4

Publications:
An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics 35:A7
Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women (Hot Type) 44:A9
Playing in the Dark: Whiteness & the Literary Imagination (Footnotes) 33:A6
Technoculture 3:A10
Was Huck Black? Mark Twain & African-American Voices 44:A6
West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns 35:A7

LITHUANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE
Tough fiscal policies turn deficit to surplus 39:A28

Index

LOBBYING
Ohio Tech & CC Assn said to have repeatedly violated campaign finance laws 3:A30; former pres reimburses Southern State CC $1,900 for political contributions 7:A33; panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26; 4 presidents & 1 assn head indicted 42:A25
Washington lobbyists continue to sign up U's as clients 7:A31
New SC ethics law prompts Clemson U to close lobbying office in state capital (Ways & Means) 13:A26
Black-C leaders work to improve NAFEO's lobbying efforts (Ways & Means) 14:A24; NAFEO pres accuses ACE of racism 18:A1 (letters 20:B4, 25:B3) criticism of group prompts "summit mtg" of black-C presidents 19:A1 (clarification 20:A4; letters 24:B4, 25:B3); despite vote of confidence by NAFEO membership, criticism from black-C leaders continues (Ways & Means) 31:A25
"C's Need Some 19th-Century Savvy in Dealing With Washington" (Opinion) 15:B2
U of Wis prof sues to overturn 1987 law prohibiting lobbying by state employees (Ways & Means) 16:A23
How aggressively should public C's lobby recession-plagued states for money? 24:A1
Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5
U of Ga pres's lobbying on behalf of bottled-water company raises eyebrows (Ways & Means) 30:A25
Saginaw Valley State U sets lobbying appeal to music (Ways & Means) 30:A25
Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5

LOMAX, ALAN
Folklorist's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21

LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

LOS ANGELES RIOTS (See PROTESTS)

LOUISIANA
Almanac 1:61
Gubernatorial contest provides distinct choices for future of state higher ed 8:A1; prospect of former Klansman as next Gov chills state higher-ed officials 11:A31; C officials pleased at outcome of election 14:A26
Voters approve fund to provide additional support to public & private C's 10:A32
New priorities seen in defeat of pro-ed Gov Roemer 13:A28
State student-aid comm votes to award executive director 1-year contract (Ways & Means) 16:A23
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29
Livingston to be site for NSF gravitational-wave project 25:A8
Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on state corrections system 39:A5
91 C's may have to help pay to clean up 2 hazardous-waste sites in La 40:A25
New law allows public-C fund raisers not to release records on private donations (Give & Take) 47:A23
Higher Ed Commissioner's prescription for desegregation condemned by Southern U alumni 48:A16

La Tech U:
Campus statue beheaded 42:A5

Nicholls State U:
Court grants state Inspector General partial access to financial records of C fdn 17:A30

LURLEEN B. WALLACE STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE (See ALA)

LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
Partnership with Va Union U aims to promote racial harmony & understanding (Note Book) 20:A33

M

MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

MAIL (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

MAINE
Almanac 1:62
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29
State to cut pay of 150 U administrators 19:A32
State to offer no-interest loans to needy students (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Free-tuition plan for unemployed faces November vote 32:A28
State Financial Authority cuts student-loan application fees 45:A25

U of Me:
U could face 11% reduction in 1992 budget 13:A28
U cuts costs by selling herd of Jerseys 26:A7

MARINE & OCEAN SCIENCE
Mysterious increase in toxic algae blooms prompts intl study 12:A8
1st of new class of research ships goes to U of Wash Sch of Oceanography (Footnotes) 12:A8
Scientific explanation found for biblical parting of Red Sea 29:A8
Ore State oceanographers use high-performance computing to study earth's ecosystems (On Line) 41:A17
U of NH marine biologist wins award for music video about barnacles (In Box) 42:A12

MARKETING (See BUSINESS ED)

MARKEY (LUCILLE P.) CHARITABLE TRUST
Trust expects to award $450-million for biomed research by 1997 2:A41
$28.5-million awarded to 8 med schs & research U's to encourage collaboration between physicians & biomed scientists 2:A42

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
U pres leads battle to rid neighborhood of crime 12:A5

MARYLAND
Almanac 1:63
High-sch teachers "work to rule" to protest state budget cuts (Note Book) 13:A37
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29
Md Assn of CC's established 25:A24

St Mary's C of Md:
C proposes taking "state related" status in exchange for more autonomy 15:A37

Salisbury State U:
Planned athletic field turned into "victory garden" 37:A4

U of Md:
Request for recollections & memorabilia for history of University C program for military personnel overseas (Letters) 2:B10
Budget cuts prompt U system to increase spring-semester tuition 2:A38; students arrested in protest over cuts 13:A28
Regents accuse state coordinating bd of insensitivity to historically black C's 11:A42
Fed appeals court questions College Park's justification for earmarking scholarships for minorities 23:A23; "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" (Point of View) 31:A52; court refuses to hear appeal of decision making it difficult for public insts to offer restricted scholarships 34:A23; U decides not to appeal to Supreme Court 45:A25
U to compensate unsuccessful black applicants for clerical jobs 28:A4
Lawmakers fail to pass bill to merge 2 Baltimore branches 40:A24
Acad-program cuts at College Park expected to save $6-million 41:A26; cuts free up millions to strengthen remaining depts 47:A22

MARYLAND INSTITUTE COLLEGE OF ART
Students' exhibit in Japan seeks to bridge cultural barriers 18:B7

MASSACHUSETTS
Almanac 1:64
State C-savings plan falters 3:A30
Law restricting use of state aid to state insts prompts other states to consider retaliating (Ways & Means) 6:A29
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A29
Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26
State Ed Sec'y gets no-confidence vote from public-C faculty unions 29:A27
$2-million in fed funds lost because of severity of state cuts in financial aid 30:A29
Panel recommends requiring state CC's to have clearly defined missions 32:A28
State returns to line-item budgeting for higher-ed appropriations 46:A29

North Adams State C:
C offers free classes for unemployed Mass residents (Note Book) 31:A35

U of Mass:
Strike by grad-student employees forces cancellation of classes at Amherst campus 13:A4; correction 14:A4
Amherst campus closes loophole allowing regular students to choose lower-cost continuing-ed courses (Note Book) 34:A29
Amherst campus's graduation rate found to be above natl average (story & table) 45:A30
Plan to close Boston campus's downtown ctr opposed by community leaders 49:A20
Campus becomes safe haven for inner-city blacks & Hispanics 49:A27; Queens (NY) teen-ager nearly killed in shooting seeks better life at U at Amherst 49:A28

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
NSF grant to MIT raises questions about decision to award natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40
Inst sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to her traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15
Govt's antitrust case against inst comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21

MATERIALS SCIENCE (See ENGINEERING)

MATHEMATICS (See also SCI & TECH)
Mathematicians develop tools to tackle environmental problems 20:A7
Head of math research at National Security Agency invites colleagues to visit his long-secretive office 21:A17
Lehigh prof calls math "the loveliest subject" 47:A6

Education:
Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6
American Mathematical Society reports on doctorates awarded to women (Footnotes) 6:A6
Computer program allows students to skip peripheral calculations & focus on concepts 13:A21
Project promotes use of interactive math texts 15:A35
Sophisticated workstations help Rensselaer freshmen grasp principles of calculus 25:A28
"Myths That Undermine the Teaching of Mathematics" (Opinion) 27:B3
Tufts designs software program to make statistics less mind-boggling for beginners 40:A16
System for teaching calculus to minority students also helps them stay in C 41:A15
Prof's work in computer animation revolutionizes teaching of mathematical concepts 41:A17
NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23
Follow-up report describes laboratory & classroom space best suited to curricular changes recommended by Project Kaleidoscope (In Box) 45:A13

Honors & awards:
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics large-scale computation award (On Line) 15:A30

Publications:
The Art of Mathematics 47:A6

MAYER, JEAN
Tufts U pres prepares to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17

McKENDREE COLLEGE
Ban on plays containing racist or vulgar language seen as latest in series of threats to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION
SUNY at Stony Brook's Health Sci Ctr establishes musicians-in-residence program (In Box) 4:A19
Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr Campus 8:A25
Significant changes in health-professions schs called for 10:A19
Major changes in health-ed loan program advance in Congress 15:A41
"Educating Leaders Who Can Resolve the Health-Care Crisis" (Opinion) 39:B1

Dentistry:
U of Tex med ctr notifies dental patients of AIDS threat 9:A4
Loyola U of Chicago to close dental sch 42:A26

Medicine:
Interactive tech enables Georgetown U med students to conduct simulated dialogues with patients 3:A22
2nd-year Columbia U med students produce video on health care for the homeless (On Line) 5:A18
St Louis U debate revives questions about procedures med students should be required to perform for AIDS patients 6:A4
U of Wash med sch gets $12-million for molecular-biotech dept 9:A29
NY teen-ager believed to be youngest med student in US (Note Book) 14:A31
SUNY at Buffalo med sch requires course on use of computers in medicine (On Line) 15:A30
U of Colo researchers develop 3-dimensional computerized images of human body for use in teaching & diagnosis 15:A35
GAO favors allowing med students to delay loan repayments 17:A26
Robert Wood Johnson Fdn gives $33-million to support training of general practitioners 22:A36; correction 26:A6
Med schs in NC get $500,000 to develop test to measure clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33
Survey finds decline in residency programs teaching abortion procedures 35:A39
AIDS-era med students study legal & ethical issues, learn safety techniques 39:A30
U's offer disability insurance to med students afraid of contracting AIDS 39:A31
Multimedia videodisk helps U of Wash med students study neurological speech disorders 40:A16
U of Colo med sch commemorates donors of bodies 40:A4
Former Surgeon General seeks to return medicine to roots as healing profession 43:A5
Med student sues U of Tex for diploma 46:A4

Nursing:
Helene Fuld Health Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33
SUNY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26
Hospitals offer to supervise U of S Me nursing students forced out by state budget cuts (Note Book) 18:A41
Transsexual barred from Tenn State U nursing program 19:A4
Interactive computer system takes student nurses step by step through simulated emergency situations 25:A30
W Mich U falls short in drive for money to open nursing sch 44:A28
Information about all accredited US nursing schs to be in new data base (On Line) 46:A15

Pharmacy:
3 pharmacy groups support single doctoral standard for entry into profession 16:A15; correction 17:A4; letter 21:B5

Publications:
Into the Valley: Death & the Socialization of Med Students (Note Book) 23:A35

Veterinary med:
Purdue's new multidisciplinary curriculum focuses on animal welfare 12:A21
Judge upholds Ohio State's right to set curriculum 30:A34

MEDICAL SCIENCES (See also GENETICS, HEALTH, OVERHEAD CHARGES, RESEARCH FRAUD)
Research confirms theory that stress reduces resistance to cold viruses 2:A9
Scientists find key to immune system's "memory" 3:A16
Senate approves spending increase of 6% for NIH (story & tables) 4:A31; House & Senate deadlocked on budget 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in health research 11:A30; Bush signs bill raising spending for NIH by 8.9% 15:A41; 1992 appropriations for health research (table) 16:A27; NIH abandons delayed-payment plan designed to deal with Congressional time restrictions on 1992 grant funds 17:A26
Psychiatrist reviews literature on "body dysmorphic disorder" (Footnotes) 5:A8
Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials to focus on med-treatment research 6:A27
Court rules Stanford researchers cannot be required to submit research results to NIH for prepublication approval 7:A1
Panel recommends broadening scope of malaria research 9:A7
New measurement may upset traditional theories about molecular changes in vision process 9:A8
Popular-press coverage of journal articles found to increase citation by other scientists 10:A13
Critics question "informed consent" in research using human subjects 15:A14; letter 21:B4
Disease-specific lobbying said to hinder equitable division of US funds among NIH research projects 19:A26; NIH to set long-term priorities for research programs 19:A30
Fed financing of TB research criticized 19:A31

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Markey Trust awards $19-million for med research at 6 insts 19:A34
NIH to add funds for grant recipients working with disabled researchers 20:A30
1993 budget proposal expected to include meager increase for biomed research 21:A25
NIH's share of total 1993 spending proposed for acad R&D disappoints scientists 22:A26
Primates & other animals found to use wild plants for medicinal purposes 24:A9
Computer reveals link between melanin & ability to see light 24:A18
Elimination of NIH grants for expensive research equipment called shortsighted 25:A23; letter 31:B8
NIH releases draft plan for future 22:A25; 75 top scientists have difficulty devising long-term plan for agency 23:A25; official warns plan may not lead to more fed funds for biomed research (Ways & Means) 35:A27
Harvard reaches $23.5-million research agreement with Bristol-Myers-Squibb (Give & Take) 25:A33
Panel calls for expanding fed support for R&D partnerships with business 30:A27
Natl Research Council finds meditation unlikely to enhance performance (Footnotes) 31:A8
NIH director moves swiftly on planning, but finds controversy unavoidable 31:A28
Crucial differences seen in House & Senate NIH reauthorization bills 34:A25; Congress expected to pass bill with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
Fed commitment to drug-abuse research questioned 35:A33
Supercomputer helps scientists determine structure of gramicidin-A 36:A11
U of Miss develops drug that protects against poison ivy (Footnotes) 39:A7
Regional primate ctrs hope reauthorization of NIH will mean more money 39:A22; letters 42:B4, 48:B3
US team to examine supposed remains of Czar Nicholas II (Footnotes) 42:A7
Laparoscopic gallbladder surgery leads list of hot topics in med research (Footnotes) 44:A6
Ore Health Sci U gets NIH grant to study effect of aging on sleep cycles (Footnotes) 46:A7
Critics see political maneuvering in agreement by NIH & NASA to support research on human beings in space (Ways & Means) 47:A15; NIH director says claims for project create "unrealistic expectations" (Ways & Means) 49:A18
House votes to increase NIH spending (story & tables) 48:A18

AIDS:
Drug for treating eye infection in AIDS patients found also to extend their lives 10:A13
UCLA researchers retract claim about undetectable AIDS infections 12:A16
Debate intensifies over how much govt should spend on AIDS research 13:A26
U of Cal at San Francisco researchers retract published results of AIDS study 14:A7
40 scientists call for re-evaluation of HIV/AIDS hypothesis 15:A9; letter 19:B3
1920's zoonosis study could have exposed human beings to AIDS virus 16:A12
Women found more likely than men to get AIDS from heterosexual sex 17:A11
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27 (correction 19:A4); govt to support projects reviewing results of needle-exchange programs 42:A23
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
AIDS-infected mothers found to pass on only a few strains of virus to their infants 26:A11
House panel told proposed 1993 budget would slow effort to curb AIDS epidemic 26:A29
NIH to extend support for clinical trials of new AIDS drugs & therapies 27:A26
AZT said not to harm pregnant women or their fetuses 30:A11

Cancer:
Restricting calorie intake found to reduce incidence of tumors in rats & mice 9:A8
Need to provide awards for individual researchers could force Natl Cancer Inst to trim grant program for U's 12:A31
Genetic defect thought to be major cause of form of skin cancer 13:A10
Dramatic increase in fed funds for research on female cancers attributed to lobbying by women's groups 19:A26
Critics say cancer research should be re-focused on environmental causes 27:A25; letter 33:B7
Scientists isolate anti-cancer chemical in broccoli 29:A8
Scarce anti-cancer drug gets dramatic results in 2 clinical trials 37:A8; correction 44:A4

Fetal-tissue research:
Journal article prompts re-evaluation of House bill to overturn ban on fetal-tissue research 11:A30
Senate panel hears debate on bill to overturn ban (Ways & Means) 15:A37; panel supports lifting ban; Bush threatens veto 23:A23; Senate votes to lift ban 31:A25
Administration official calls benefits of fetal-tissue research "overstated" 30:A27
Congress expected to pass NIH reauthorization bill with possibly veto-proof majorities 38:A20
House votes to lift ban fall 12 short of number needed to override 39:A21; veto prevails 43:A20
New fetal-tissue banks ordered by Bush raise questions even among supporters of plan 41:A21
Congressional backers of fetal-tissue research move again to overturn ban 48:A16

Genes & gene therapy:
Results of gene therapy on mice said to hold promise for treatment of human muscular dystrophy 2:A12
Genetic mutation could be responsible for effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
NIH approves U of Mich trial of gene therapy for liver disease 8:A10
Researchers identify 2 genes linked to high blood pressure 8:A12
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Genetic defect thought to be major cause of form of skin cancer 13:A10
2 research teams locate gene for rare neuromuscular disease 16:A12
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Genetic defect causing myotonic dystrophy found to produce increasingly severe symptoms in succeeding generations 23:A10
Experimental gene therapy approved for AIDS patient with cancer 24:A11
Researchers discover genetic flaw partly responsible for common form of diabetes 34:A10
Gene therapy tested on 2 patients at U of Mich Med Ctr (Footnotes) 41:A7
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7; letter 45:B6

Heart & circulatory system:
Estrogen therapy found to reduce risk of heart disease 5:A11
Researchers identify 2 genes linked to high blood pressure 8:A12
Study recommends against emergency-room resuscitation of patients with cardiopulmonary arrest 13:A10
Drug thought to reduce fatty deposits in arteries 14:A10
Discovery of old files revives 30-year-old SUNY at Buffalo project on blood pressure (Footnotes) 21:A6
Young blacks found to be more susceptible than young whites to spontaneous bleeding in brain 28:A10
Whites found more likely than blacks to have bypass surgery 29:A8

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn awards in health 11:A44
Inst of Med elects 50 new members & 1 foreign associate 40:A9
Lasker Awards in med research 7:A15
Nobel Prize in Med 8:A9

Nervous system:
Researchers locate defect in brains of people with dyslexia 5:A10; dyslexia said not to be neurological disorder 20:A10 (letter 26:B7)
Italian study provides new evidence that brain makes fine distinctions in representing words 6:A13
Engineering & neuroscience combine to produce "neural prostheses" for handicapped 7:A8
Genetic mutation could be responsible for effects of Alzheimer's disease 7:A14
Neurosciences Inst & staff to move from Rockefeller U to Scripps (In Box) 8:A17
Research on neurological disease & mental illness hampered by short supply of brain tissue 12:A8
Kyoto U scientists find gene responsible for brain chemical crucial to learning 12:A11
Discovery of molecule that prevents nerve regeneration could lead to new treatments for spinal-cord injury 12:A11
Right side of brain shown to be used in language tasks 13:A10
Genetically altered mice develop major physical symptoms of Alzheimer's disease 17:A9
Trained mind found to use less energy than untrained one 25:A7
Verbal fluency linked to size of splenium in brain 26:A12
Discovery of way to make nerve cells divide could lead to treatment for brain damage 30:A11
High levels of vasopressin in brain linked to bulimia 32:A8
Discovery of magnetite crystals in human brain tissue could rekindle debate on health effects of electromagnetic fields 38:A10
Nerve-cell receptor found for abnormal protein produced in brains of victims of Alzheimer's disease 38:A10

Sexual behavior:
Scientists fear cancellation of survey of teen-age sexual behavior could signal increased political interference in research supported by NIH 6:A1; HHS to allow U of NC at Chapel Hill to keep money in canceled grant 15:A41
NIH official foresees continued opposition to surveys of sexual behavior 15:A41

Women:
Researchers find biomed marker for premature birth 3:A16
Howard U pathologist to head NIH Office of Research on Women's Health 3:A32
Signal from fetal brain found to trigger labor in sheep 4:A9; correction 8:A4
Scientists draft list of priorities for NIH research on women's health 4:A9
Estrogen therapy found to reduce risk of heart disease 5:A11
Dramatic increase in fed funds for research on female cancers attributed to lobbying by women's groups 19:A26
NIH director moves swiftly on women's health, but finds controversy unavoidable 31:A28
NIH director angers advocates of provisions on women's health in NIH reauthorization bill 40:A21

Veterinary med:
U of Pa's bloodmobile for dogs believed to be unique 15:A4

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MÉLANGE (See OPINION)

MEN'S STUDIES
New journal to include broad spectrum of scholarly work in field (Hot Type) 45:A10

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

MENTAL RETARDATION (See MED SCI)

MERGERS
Natl Assn of Trade & Tech Schs & Assn of Independent C's & Schs merge to form Career C Assn 3:A32
C mergers on the rise; process painful for some insts 4:A1; wide interest in mergers provides brisk business for consultants 4:A37
Nashville General Hospital to merge with Meharry Med C hospital 12:A4
Conn higher-ed bd approves mergers of 2-year C's 35:A29
Churches sue to block merger of Hawaii Loa C & Hawaii Pacific U 44:A4
Delta State & Miss Valley State reject Supreme Court's suggestion that U's be merged 44:A17

MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

MEXICO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MICHIGAN
Almanac 1:67
State halts sale of prepaid-tuition contracts pending re-examination of program 6:A27; suspension continued 16:A25; judge rules trust subject to fed tax 49:A20
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
State to sell tax-free bonds to help families save for C 39:A25

Central Mich U:
Pres gets 3rd no-confidence vote 3:A21; pres to retire before contract expires 13:A5

E Mich U:
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37

Ferris State U:
Pres gets no-confidence vote (In Box) 37:A13

Mich Tech U:
U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27

N Mich U:
Coalition fights to preserve historic campus bldg 8:A5
U faces huge water bill because of misread meter 45:A4

Saginaw Valley State U:
U sets lobbying appeal to music (Ways & Means) 30:A25

U of Mich:
HHS draft report cites questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33
Court rules regents violated state open-mtgs law in 1988 presidential search 24:A22
U gets $30-million from Detroit corporation to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See ACCREDITATION)

MILITARY (See also MILITARY TRAINING, US SERVICE INSTS)
Cal court ruling could strengthen case of C's challenging Army policy banning homosexuals (Ways & Means) 2:A34
Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring recruiters (Ways & Means) 2:A34
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar recruiting because of military's ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Belief that MIA's are alive in Vietnam said to be myth promoted by Richard Nixon (Footnotes) 14:A6
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
C's help former members of military make transition to civilian life 44:A29

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also OVERHEAD CHARGES, SCI & TECH)
Senate efforts to shift money from Pentagon to NASA & NSF criticized in House 3:A32
Carnegie Comm urges Pentagon to integrate research support for military & commercial technology 5:A32
$135-million earmarked for specific insts in compromise version of 1992 military spending bill (Ways & Means) 15:A37
Research programs could survive planned cutbacks in military spending; debate continues on expanding commercial development 16:A23
Congress cuts $30-million from Pentagon funds for U research 18:A38
Energy Dept opens high-performance computing ctrs at Los Alamos & Oak Ridge Natl Labs (On Line) 19:A20
Bush expected to seek increase for Pentagon research budget 19:A28
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Role of nuclear-weapons labs in post-cold-war era debated 25:A23; 48:A6
Israeli scientists to work on research project linked to SDI (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Scholars protest Energy Dept's handling of historical & scientific records 27:A6
Nuclear-engineering prof touring Russian weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Pentagon defense strategy calls for increased spending on sci & tech 42:A23
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
Scientists look for ways to convert results of military research to civilian use 48:A9

MILITARY TRAINING (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding VMI's men-only policy 2:A39
Tex A&M disbands cavalry unit after male corps members allegedly attack female for wanting to join 7:A4; student admits to fabricating charge (Note Book) 10:A35
Military academies crack down on hazing of freshmen 12:A39
Ore Army Natl Guard works with 2 state U's to develop model officer-training programs 14:A31; letter 18:B5
2 women sue the Citadel to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

ROTC:
Cal ruling requiring Army to justify ban on homosexuals could strengthen case against ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; Cal & Ill legislatures vote to prohibit state U's from barring ROTC (Ways & Means) 2:A34; U of Tampa establishes civilian section of leadership course because of ROTC ban on homosexuals (Note Book) 6:A37; state-U assn supports suit challenging ROTC ban on homosexuals 13:A32; ACLU invites 250 U presidents to join campaign to end ban (Note Book) 40:A27
Cadets from 14 military C's discuss sexual harassment & discrimination (Note Book) 27:A29

MILLS COLLEGE
Campus community works to meet trustees' terms for remaining a women's C 5:A39
Class of 1990 gives C sculpture symbolizing "power of woman" 16:A4

MINNESOTA
Almanac 1:68
Record snowfall forces campuses statewide to cancel classes 12:A5
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30; correction 21:A4
Supreme Court rules against St Paul ban on "fighting words" 43:A19; decision sows confusion 47:A26

U of Minn:
Question of politicization of Twin Cities & Duluth campuses debated at Natl Assn of Scholars mtg 10:A17; politics seen in plan to close Twin Cities humanities dept 21:A20
U drops plan to privatize computer operations 11:A26
Regents approve contract with Minn Supercomputer Ctr 25:A28; state auditors request report on U's role in establishing ctr (On Line) 35:A23
Death of a campus: Waseca to close 42:A13

MINORITY GROUPS (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT)
"Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" (Opinion) 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Historian traces sociological use of term "minority" 8:A12
"Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " (Point of View) 10:A52; letter 16:B4
Proportion of minority students taking Advanced Placement tests up 8% over 1986 (Note Book) 12:A39
Number of bachelor's degrees awarded to minorities up 5.4% in 1989-90 (story & tables) 36:A36

American Indians:
Cornell U opens American-Indian dormitory 4:A4
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37; controversy continues over symbols & nicknames beloved by alumni but offensive to some American Indians 18:A39 (letter 23:B5; correction 28:A4); Hartwick C considers changing sports mascot (Give & Take) 26:A33
Memoir published by U of NM Press called a hoax (Footnotes) 8:A8
"New Perspectives on Native Americans" (Opinion) 9:B1
Evidence of lead poisoning found in 200-year-old remains of Omaha Indians (Footnotes) 10:A8
Apaches & U of Ariz embroiled in dispute over Columbus telescope 17:A11; judge clears way for construction (Footnotes) 40:A7
"Powwow" at U of St Thomas draws contestants from around US & Canada to St Paul 18:A4
Recent scholarship on American Indians sheds new light on native cultures 19:A8
Health survey of American-Indian teen-agers finds high rates of physical & emotional problems 30:A11

Blacks:
Proportion of C-educated blacks reported up in 1980's (Note Book) 7:A39
Study finds dark-skinned blacks experience more economic disadvantages than those with lighter skin 18:A8
Anti-discrimination laws seen as key to improved economic status of blacks 22:A8
U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5
Number of black PhD's up after 10 years of decline (story & table) 36:A1; correction 39:A4
New book focuses on black working-class regulars at a Chicago cafeteria 47:A8

Hispanics:
Political-attitude survey finds differences among Hispanic groups 3:A11
Satellite network to link 11 insts with substantial Hispanic enrollment 45:A19

Publications:
Diversity: A Critical Journal of Race & Culture (Note Book) 7:A39
Journal of African American Male Studies (Footnotes) 3:A8
Pathways to Success 22:A22; correction 25:A4
Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity 47:A8

MINORITY SCHOLARSHIPS (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)

MISSISSIPPI
Almanac 1:70
Public black C's at watershed as Supreme Court takes up desegregation case 5:A1; assertive lawyer for black C's brings passion to key case 5:A32; new Justice Dept brief reaffirms fed support for historically black insts 8:A41; "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" (Point of View) 8:A60; "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" (Opinion) 11:B1 (letter 15:B4); Justices appear split as Court hears arguments 13:A27; Gov promises to call out Natl Guard if ruling means tax increase (Ways & Means) 21:A25; Court finds Miss insts still illegally segregated (story & text) 44:A16 (correction 46:A4); Delta State & Miss Valley State reject Court's suggestion that U's be merged 44:A17; decision puts new pressure on public black insts already beset by problems 45:A21; lawmaker cites Miss Valley State in proposal to close "unproductive" insts (Ways & Means) 46:A20
Acad issues at stake in gubernatorial election 8:A42
1st Republican Gov elected in 100 years calls for cuts in state-C acad programs 12:A30
New priorities seen in defeat of pro-ed Gov 13:A28
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
Budget cuts force state to drop Teacher Corps program (Ways & Means) 30:A25
Legislature overrides veto of sales-tax increase 37:A24
State Senate refuses to confirm Gov's nominees to higher-ed bd 38:A22

MISSOURI
Almanac 1:71
MOREnet links 12 state U's to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
Voters reject tax increase for ed 12:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30
Voters support move to earmark lottery proceeds for education 49:A20

NE Mo State:
Memo sets out tongue-in-cheek rules for economizing on business travel (Give & Take) 13:A35

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See entries under individual disciplines)

MONTANA
Almanac 1:72
Budget cuts could lead to public-C tuition increase 2:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A30

U of Mont:
40 administrators, profs, & undergrads tour rural areas to recruit students & build community relations 8:A47

MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
Foreign-language fluency a key requirement in inst's curriculum 43:A33

MULTICULTURALISM (See CURRICULUM, POLITICAL CORRECTNESS)

Index

MURDERS (See CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES)

MUSEUMS (See also END PAPER)
Hobart & William Smith indoor track serves as exhibition space for paintings 3:B5
Decision to change name of Berkeley anthropology museum to honor longtime benefactor angers U of Cal faculty members (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
Brandeis U's decision to sell 14 paintings called "dangerous precedent" (Give & Take) 10:A33
"The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" (Opinion) 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Challenges to display of artwork raise issue of censorship at Cleveland State 14:A4
Colby C to share Payson collection with Portland Museum of Art 20:A4
"Revisionism Has Transformed Art History, but Not Museums" (Opinion) 20:B2; letters 24:B4, 29:B4
Yale adds wasp specimens to vast insect collection 21:A4
Boston museum & Lafayette C settle dispute over ownership of Egyptian tomb ornament 33:A5
U of Alaska displays X-rated art 36:A4; correction 40:A4
U of Wis exhibit of paintings by convicted killer called exploitative 37:A4
Computerized catalogs will broaden access to Berkeley museum's non-book resources 40:A15
UCLA to manage Armand Hammer Museum 48:A26

Publications:
Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions 26:A13

Thefts:
Chinese crystal ball returned to U of Pa 12:A4
World War II Japanese sword returned to US Merchant Marine Acad 15:A5
19th-century American-Indian pipe stolen from Mich State U 31:A5

MUSIC
Bell concerts to resume at U of Iowa 8:A4; correction 10:A4
Chamber opera based on poetry of Allen Ginsberg performed at UCLA 15:B5
Rock-&-roll seen as "cultural practice," not just music 16:A12; letter 18:B6
Del Mar C prof sets up prototype electronic network for percussionists 20:A23
1991 issue of *Computing in Musicology* available 22:A22
1925 Wurlitzer theater organ restored & installed at George Mason U 22:B4
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Intl Assn of Jazz Educators takes stock of jazz ed 27:A5
Choral music commemorates a decade of AIDS 36:B5
U of Fla completes 30-year repair of 1925 organ 39:A5
U of Mo composer creates music at keyboard of computer 40:A5
Ferrum C displays handmade instruments 46:A5
ND State U gets music & memorabilia left by late Lawrence Welk 47:A4
U of Md piano competition ends without winner 47:A4
Rap music is focus of forthcoming scholarly books & articles (Hot Type) 47:A10
Sacred-music journal devotes issue to rap (Hot Type) 47:A10

Education:
Peabody Inst students seal samples of electronic-music compositions in time capsule (On Line) 3:A22
Musicians-in-residence program established at SUNY at Stony Brook's Health Sci Ctr (In Box) 4:A19
Count Basie Orchestra Jazz Inst at Hampton U 5:B5
Carnegie Mellon offers bachelor's degree in bagpiping 8:B4
Juilliard Wind Ensemble makes debut in NY 8:B5
Annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS 15:B5
70-year retrospective of Wabash C Glee Club on compact disc 15:B5
Case Western Reserve students study scores on computer screen while listening to music 21:A23
N Ill U steel band performs in Taiwan 29:A5
DePaul music students explore demands of opera 30:A33
Wash State U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4
Neb Wesleyan choir sings "Camptown Races" at intl festival in Russia 37:B6
SMU to offer dual program leading to BS in computer sci & BA in music 45:A19

MYTHOLOGY (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

N

NAME CHANGES (See also MERGERS)
Berkeley's Lowie Museum of Anthropology to Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
C of Boca Raton to Lynn U (Give & Take) 8:A45
C of Idaho to Albertson C 16:A5
SC to allow 6 C's to become U's 27:A24; "Winthrop U" sign unveiled 47:A5
Glassboro State C to Rowan C of NJ, effective September 1 45:A27
Cal Aggie Fdn to UC Davis Fdn (Give & Take) 47:A23

NASA (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (See also SCI & TECH)
Acad ensnared in overhead-cost controversy 18:A38
Russian associate member condemned by acad for anti-Semitism (Dispatch Case) 48:A31

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See ADMINISTRATORS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See STATE INSTS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS (See STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HIGHER EDUCATION (See LOBBYING)

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ACADEMIC DEANS (See ADMINISTRATORS)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (See ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (See ARTS)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

NATIONAL GUARD (See MILITARY)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See GENETICS, MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
Debate on survey research continues as ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

NATIONAL PARKS (See PARKS)

NATIONAL RESEARCH & EDUCATION NETWORK (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also SCI & TECH, SOCIAL SCI)
Director expected to announce reorganization including separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could benefit from reorganization 9:A23; U of Wis prof to head new office 25:A26
New director praised by many academics; critics await his 1st budget 21:A29
Lawmakers criticize fdn's spending priorities 27:A26
Fdn criticized for 1987 report predicting shortage of scientists 32:A30

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY
Long-secretive agency begins to come in from cold 21:A17

NATIONAL SERVICE (See VOLUNTEERS)

NATIVE AMERICANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA
Almanac 1:73
State cuts budgets for 1991-92 & 1992-93 3:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31; correction 21:A4
New rules aim to reduce duplication of acad programs at state C's 29:A27

U of Neb:
Regents turn down proposal to remove space capsule from campus 18:A5
U's Ctr for Great Plains Studies serves as clearinghouse for scholarship on region 37:A5
U reaffirms ties to Afghanistan (Dispatch Case) 37:A31

NEVADA
Almanac 1:74
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

U of Nev:
UNLV proposes offering in-state tuition rate to Navajos from Ariz, NM, & Utah (Ways & Means) 33:A29

NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE
Campus covered bridge is unique 37:A1

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Almanac 1:75
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

NEW JERSEY
Almanac 1:76
State creates aid program for middle-income students 3:A30
Prof challenges state law requiring her to give pre-exam grade to called-up reservist 10:A5
Bank ads attack state & fed C-savings-bond programs 17:A25
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31

Glassboro State C:
$100-million gift from NJ couple prompts decision to rename C 45:A27

Rutgers U:
U sued for violating privacy rights by listing student Social Security numbers 34:A4; court orders U not to post numbers but affirms use for administrative purposes 48:A5

NEW MEXICO
Almanac 1:77
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Head of state student-loan agency quits after audit 39:A25

U of NM:
U faces legislative pressure to recruit Hispanic students & faculty members 14:A26
U develops new programs to improve graduation rate (story & table) 45:A32

NEW YORK
Almanac 1:78
State gives grad assts bargaining rights 9:A4
Shortfall in state budget could mean more cuts for public-C systems 11:A42
Gov proposes major cuts for state U systems 15:A38
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Proposed state anti-crime bill would permit campus distribution of Mace (Ways & Means) 19:A26
State to finance low-interest loans for students at 6 private C's 19:A32
Liberty Partnership & Liberty Scholarship programs appear headed for oblivion (Ways & Means) 26:A27
Gov & Legislature sued over unequal financing of state's 2 U systems 26:A28
State required to resume payments to private pension plans 30:A29
Gov proposes establishing "a great natl U" (Ways & Means) 31:A25; letter 36:B4
Long Island Research Inst formed to speed up flow of new tech to industry 39:A4

City U of NY:
CCNY urged to punish Prof Leonard Jeffries for inflammatory remarks about Jews 2:A19; judge rules C violated Prof Michael Levin's right to free speech in punishing him for controversial views on blacks 3:A20; investigation of Jeffries on hold as lawyers study ruling in Levin case (In Box) 4:A19; C to appeal Levin ruling 5:A4; all sides angered by C's decision to limit Jeffries's term as dept chairman 11:A19; C tries to get on with business amid furor 17:A17 (letter 20:B4); "Dealing With Intolerance for Intolerant Views" (Point of View) 17:A44 (letter 20:B4); Jeffries to be replaced as black-studies chairman 22:A19; Jeffries sues; lower-court ruling upheld in Levin case 41:A14.
City to give U $19-million for associate-degree programs at NY Tech C & John Jay C of Criminal Justice 2:A38
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38
Gov proposes major cuts in U-system budget 15:A38
9 die in stampede to see rap stars play basketball in CCNY gym 18:A4; tragedy prompts other insts to review policies on use of campus facilities by outside groups 19:A33; security procedures called inadequate 20:A4; 2 administrators resign, 3rd faces disciplinary action 22:A4
Kingsborough CC's Family College serves both parents & children 28:A5
New tuition plan angers legislators, fails to win over students 33:A30
U adopts rules to strengthen acad preparation of students 36:A26
CCNY pres to resign 43:A4

Rockland CC:
C food bank serves needy students 20:A5
C ordered to repay millions in improperly distributed aid funds 47:A5

State U of NY:
SUNY at Buffalo law sch ordered to bar military recruiting because of ban on homosexuals 6:A27; state human-rights commissioner reverses ruling 34:A26
Gov proposes major cuts in U-system budget 15:A38
Chancellor calls options for dealing with budget crisis "all bad" (Ways & Means) 17:A25
PCB contamination forces C at New Paltz to postpone classes 19:A4; students question PCB cleanup in dormitories 22:A4
Court rules SUNY at Albany student fees may not be used to lobby legislators 25:A5
All SUNY graduation ceremonies must include Pledge of Allegiance & national anthem (Ways & Means) 37:A19

NEW ZEALAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NEWS MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS & MAGAZINES, STUDENT PRESS, TELEVISION & RADIO)

NEWSLETTERS (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

NEWSPAPERS (See JOURNALISM, STUDENT PRESS)

NICARAGUA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

NOBEL PRIZES
Prize in Med goes to 2 German scientists for work on cell-to-cell communication 8:A9
Prizes awarded in chemistry, economics, peace, & physics 9:A7

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY & organizations by name)

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION (See ADULT ED, DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING, PRISON PROGRAMS)

NORTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:80
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A31
Gov proposes to split fed overhead receipts 50-50 with U's 38:A22
State efforts to regulate Bible C's said to infringe on freedom of religion 39:A21; leading opponent of regulation arrested (Ways & Means) 43:A19
State may tap student-loan fund for air-cargo facility 40:A24

Appalachian State U:
Feud erupts over proposed construction of student ctr & arena 38:A29 (letter 42:B5); ctr project dropped (Sidelines) 41:A30

NC CC System:
System considers plan to recruit minority administrators 27:A14

U of NC system:
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
Chapel Hill kicks off drive to raise $320-million (Give & Take) 12:A37
Chapel Hill inst seeks to bridge gap between computer industry & academe 18:A19
NC State U arboretum named nation's best public garden 43:A5

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Ctr for Study of the South established at Chapel Hill (Footnotes) 49:A6

NORTH DAKOTA

Almanac 1:81
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres angers campus women 23:A4
Pres's conservative fiscal policy credited with reviving U 39:A29

NORWAY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF

Vatican designates U church a basilica 25:A5

NUCLEAR ISSUES

Radioactive gas escapes from Reed C nuclear reactor 15:A4
US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41
Role of nuclear-weapons labs in post-cold-war era debated 25:A23; 48:A6
Radioactive cesium removed from site near Emory campus 28:A5
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
C's & industry scramble to find ways to deal with nuclear waste before new disposal law goes into effect 47:A23
Questions about campus nuclear reactors focus on safety 47:A24

NUCLEAR POWER (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

NURSING (See MED ED)

NUTRITION (See FOOD)

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

OCEANOGRAPHY (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT (See SCI & TECH)

OHIO

Almanac 1:82
Ohio Tech & CC Assn said to have repeatedly violated campaign-finance laws 3:A30; former pres reimburses Southern State CC for political contributions 7:A33; panel drops charges against presidents of 24 other CC's 34:A26; prosecutors offer plea bargains to 18 C presidents 36:A26; 4 presidents & 1 assn head indicted 42:A25
New network will provide access to state's principal acad libraries (On Line) 11:A24
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Gov orders $57-million cut from public-C budgets 24:A22

Ohio U:

Strong intl programs enhance U's reputation among foreign students 13:A43

Southern State CC:

Former pres reimburses C for political contributions 7:A33
Audit finds mismanagement by C officials 25:A24

U of Cincinnati:

Court bars U from withholding union dues from paychecks of non-union employees 4:A20
Pres gets no-confidence vote from faculty over budget 15:A25

U of Toledo:

Endowed professorship in Catholic thought said not to violate Constitution (Give & Take) 31:A33

Wright State U:

U to get percentage from bungee jump 48:A4

OKLAHOMA

Almanac 1:84
What state-C trustees say about their jobs 16:A24
State Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Higher-ed officials criticize courses offered at Fort Sill by Colo inst 19:A32

Cameron U:

Authority over U shifted from Okla A&M to U of Okla 40:A24
Storm damages campus bldgs 46:A4

Okla State U:

Old Central replicated on sister campus in Japan 32:A5
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute with U of Wyo 41:A4; correction 43:A4

U of Okla:

State legislator calls on law sch to fire Anita Hill (Ways & Means) 9:A23
Radio station pays U for damages caused in treasure hunt 12:A4

OKSENBERG, MICHEL

New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

OLIVET COLLEGE

Black students leave C after racial brawl 32:A5; students may complete courses by mail (Note Book) 33:A27; 2 students suspended, 1 gets probation (Note Book) 35:A39; pres resigns 36:A4

OLYMPICS

Tufts ctr in France is home base for US Winter Olympics team 23:A37
N Mich U ctr strives to fulfill bed & training needs of Olympic-caliber athletes 24:A35
NCAA chief applauds US Olympic Comm's interest in supporting C teams in Olympic sports (Sidelines) 42:A29
Budget cuts & NCAA rules said to threaten Olympic sports on US campuses 48:A29

ONLINE COMPUTER LIBRARY CENTER (See also LIBRARIES)

K. Wayne Smith's flinty mgmt style credited with reducing costs & improving efficiency 7:A29

OPEN-RECORDS LAWS (See entries under individual states & subjects of regulation)

OPINION & POINT OF VIEW

Response to July 31, 1991, Opinion on executive-search firms 2:B4; author responds 5:B6; letter 8B6
Response to August 7, 1991, Point of View on teaching history 2:B5
Responses to August 7, 1991, Opinion on cultural diversity & the curriculum 2:B6
Artist's response to letters criticizing business-ethics cartoon 3:B4
Response to August 14, 1991, Opinion on state humanities councils 3:B4; responses to letter 5:B4
Responses to August 7, 1991, Opinion on date rape 3:B4, 4:B4
Responses to August 14, 1991, Point of View on library budgets in electronic era 4:B4

Articles:

Ahearne, John F.: "Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" 42:A40; letter 48:B3
Atwell, Robert H.: "The Dangers of US Intervention in Accreditation" 13:A52; letter 17:B5
Barlas, Asma: "Rules Are Rules? How the System Failed to Serve My Exceptionally Gifted Son" 39:B3; letters 45:B4
Barnett, Bryan: "Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" 39:A40; letters 41:B4, 42:B6
Baron, Dennis: "Why Do Academics Continue to Insist on 'Proper' English?" 43:B1; letters 46:B3, 47:B3; author responds 49:B3
Bauer, Henry H.: "The Support of Pure Sci Cannot Come From Govt" 31:B7
Beck, James: "The Damaging Silence on Art Restoration" 26:B3
Bennett, Scott, & Matheson, Nina: "Scholarly Articles: Valuable Commodities for U's" 38:B1; letters 43:B3, 48:B3; authors respond 48:B3
Benoit, Philip G.: "Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Berkin, Carol: " 'Dangerous Courtesies' Assault Women's History" 16:A44; letter 18:B6
Bernays, Anne: "Getting Students to Think Like Writers" 21:B3
Birkerts, Sven: "The Printed Word Is Part of a Vestigial Order" (Opinion) 5:B6; letter 10:B6
Birman, Joseph L.: "The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" 23:B1; letters 27:B6
Blackhurst, Phillip: "How to Evaluate Faculty Artists" 18:B1; letter 22:B6
Blanchard, Fletcher A.: "Combating Intentional Bigotry & Inadvertently Racist Acts" 36:B1
Blank, Rebecca M.: "Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" 48:B1
Bluestone, Barry, & Comcowich, Jerome M.: "The Time Has Come to Establish Income-Contingent Student Loans" 28:B1; letters 31:B6, 32:B3
Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N.: "Improving the Quality of American Studies in the Post-Soviet Era" 24:A40
Borenstein, Nathaniel S.: "C's Need to Fix the Bugs in Computer-Sci Courses" 45:B3
Boutwell, Jeffrey: "Scholars Should Share Their Expertise on Key Natl Issues" 31:B3
Bowen, Roger: "A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2
Boyd, Brian: "Novels for Nabokov Were Specific Worlds" 6:B5
Brown, George E., Jr.: "Reorienting Scientific & Technological Inquiry to Tackle the Global Crises Facing Humanity" 33:B1
Brown, Karen McCarthy: "Writing About 'the Other': New Approaches Can End Colonial Mindset of Anthropological Research" 32:A56
Burn, Barbara B.: "Unfulfilled Promise of Exchanges" 3:A52
Carter, Stephen L.: "I Find Myself Drawn to the Folders of Applicants Who Are Not White" 2:B5
Chait, Richard: "The Growing Huckesterism of C Admissions" 37:B1; letters 42:B4
Clayton, Cornell W.: "Politics & Liberal Ed" 31:B1; letter 36:B3
Clayton, John J.: "America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" 21:A48; letters 25:B3
Colander, David: "Economists Don't Teach Students What They Need to Know" 12:A52
Connor, W. Robert: "Filling the Vacuum Left by the Collapse of Soviet Ideology" 22:A48
Darling-Hammond, Linda, & Lieberman, Ann: "The Shortcomings of Standardized Tests" 21:B1; letter 26:B6
Delgado, Richard: "Regulation of Hate Speech May Be Necessary to Guarantee Equal Protection to All Citizens" 4:B1; letters 9:B3; correction 12:A4
Dennis, Everette E.: "Mounting a Campaign Against Media Illiteracy" 44:B1
Dziech, Billie Wright: "C's Must Help Unravel the Bewildering Complexities of Sexual Harassment" 12:B1; letters 16:B3
Dong, Eugene: "Confronting Scientific Fraud" 7:A52; letters 11:B3
Dougherty, Richard M.: "A 'Factory' for Scholarly Journals" 41:B1
Duster, Troy: "Understanding Self-Segregation on Campus" 5:B1; letter 11:B3
Ellis, John M.: "The Origins of PC" 19:B1; letters 22:B3; author responds 27:B7
Etzioni, Amitai: "Slings & Errors of a New Publication" 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Feagin, Joe R.: "Blacks Still Face Malevolent Reality of White Racism" 14:A44
Fishkin, James: "A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" 43:A40
Freedman, Estelle B.: "The Manipulation of History at the Clarence Thomas Hearings" 18:B2; letters 21:B5, 23:B5
Gaddis, John Lewis: "The Cold War's End Dramatizes the Failure of Political Theory" 46:A44; letters 49:B2
Gans, Herbert J.: "Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Gardner, Howard: "The 2 Rhetorics of Sch Reform: Complex Theories vs the Quick Fix" 35:B1
Garment, Leonard: "Financing Private Art With Public Money: Troubled Truce Ends" 27:B1; letters 30:B3
Gaudiani, Claire L.: "The Cold War Is Over Between Generations" 37:B3; letter 41:B5
Giczkowski, William: "The Influx of Older Students Can Revitalize C Teaching" 29:B3
Gold, Joel J.: "Escaping From Cold-War Detroit: the Origins of an Acad Life" 41:B2
Good, Howard: "The Frustrations & Satisfactions of a Sabbatical" 42:B2
Gordon, James D., III: "The Trials of Reforming Legal Ed" 20:B1; letters 25:B5
Graff, Gerald: "What Has Literary Theory Wrought?" 23:A48; letters 27:B4
Gray, Mary: "Sexual Harassment: What C's Can Learn From the Thomas Case" 11:A60; letter 16:B3
Green, Madeleine F.: "The Accidental Pres: Views of Theory & Reality" 25:A48
Greenberg, Douglas: "Information Access: Our Elitist System Must Be Reformed" 9:A48; letters 13:B4, 16:B4
Greer, Darryl G.: "The Leadership Role of Today's C's" 7:B3
Hacker, Andrew: "Too Many Full Professors: a Top-Heavy Pyramid" 26:B1; letters 29:B4, 30:B4, 31:B8
Haro, Roberto P.: "So-Called Experts on Cultural Diversity Need to Be Subjected to Careful Scrutiny" 12:B2
Healy, Bernadine: "It's Astonishing That Women Pursue Careers in Sci & Med at All" 29:B5
Heubert, Jay: "For the Supreme Court, a Stark Choice of Civil Rights" 11:B1; letter 15:B4
Hollander, Patricia A.: "Evaluating Tenured Profs" 41:A44; letters 46:B3
Jay, Gregory S.: "The 1st Round of the Culture Wars" 25:B1; letters 29:B5
Jenifer, Franklyn G.: "The Supreme Court Must Act to Preserve & Strengthen Historically Black C's" 8:A60
Kaplan, Justin: "Biography: How Essential Is Unvarnished Knowledge of Private Behavior?" 14:B1
Karelis, Charles H.: "The New Europe: Replace US Indifference With Collaboration" 8:B1
Keeling, Richard P.: "Student Health in the 1990's" 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Kristol, Irving: "Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" 33:B5; letters 39:B5
Kropp, Arthur J.: "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" 33:B3
LaNoue, George R.: "Race-Based Policies: a Court's Guidelines" 31:A52
Larson, Charles R.: "Book Buying: A Luxury for the Rich?" 27:A44; letter 33:B7
Lauer, Andrea N.: "Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" 13:B3; letter 18:B5
Layzell, Daniel T.: "Tight Budgets Demand Studies of Faculty Productivity" 24:B2; letters 30:B3
Lefkowitz, Mary: "Afrocentrism Poses a Threat to the Rationalist Tradition" 35:A52; letters 38:B3, 40:B6
Limerick, Patricia Nelson: "Information Overload Is a Prime Factor in Our Culture Wars" 47:A32
Lowi, Theodore J.: "The Pernicious Effects of Economics on US Political Sci" 16:B1; letter 19:B3
Mackenzie, G. Calvin: "Fallacies of PC" 2:B1
Magrath, C. Peter: "C's Must Now Push Hard for State Aid" 10:B1
Marris, Peter: "How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" 37:A40; letter 41:B5
Martin, Joel W.: "New Perspectives on Native Americans" 9:B1
Mayer, Jean: "It's Time to Reinvest in S Africa" 4:A52
McCaughey, Robert A.: "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" 48:A36
McCloskey, Donald N.: "A Small-C Aura for Large Institutions" 5:B3; letter 11:B3
Meštrović, Stjepan G.: "Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" 5:A56
Mellow, Gail O.: "Breaking Through the Barriers to Transfer" 6:A52
Meyer, Stephen M.: "Key Questions for Soviet Studies" 2:A72; letter 10:B6
Mohr, Richard D.: "When U Presses Give In to Bias, Acad Principle Will Be Disregarded" 45:A44; letters 49:B3
Naison, Mark: "Inner-City Teenage Drug Dealers Have Created Their Own Version of Corporate Raiding & Insider Trading" 40:B5
Neusner, Jacob: "Germans? I'd Rather Teach Americans" 4:B3; letters 7:B2, 8B6, 12:B5
Nyhan, Nicholas W.: "I Want Us to Be the Generation That Leads" 43:B6
O'Neil, Robert M.: "Dealing With Intolerance for Intolerant Views" 17:A44; letter 20:B4
——: "A Time to Re-Evaluate Campus Speech Codes" 44:A40
Orth, Ralph H.: "Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Ortiz de Montellano, Bernard: "Avoiding Egyptocentric Pseudoscience: C's Must Help Set Standards for Schs" 29:B1
Patai, Daphne: "Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " 10:A52; letter 16:B4
——: "The Struggle for Feminist Purity Threatens the Goals of Feminism" 22:B1
Pavela, Gary: "Today's C Students Need Both Freedom & Structure" 47:B1
Peller, Gary: "Espousing a Positive Vision of Affirmative-Action Policies" 17:B1
Perry, Richard J.: "Why Do Multiculturalists Ignore Anthropologists?" 26:A52; letter 31:B8
Pollitt, Katha: "In a Country of Real Readers the Debate Over the Canon Would Not Take Place" (Opinion) 9:B4
Pomper, Gerald M.: "Improving the Way We Elect Presidents" 40:B1
Post, Jerrold M.: "Talking Heads From Academe" 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Ramaley, William C.: "Myths That Undermine the Teaching of Mathematics" 27:B3
Richardson, William V.: "Educating Leaders Who Can Resolve the Health-Care Crisis" 39:B1
Robinson, Donald L.: "Make the Pres's War Powers a Key Issue in the Fall Campaign" 33:A48; letter 39:B4
Rodrigues, Raymond J.: "Rethinking the Cultures of Disciplines" 34:B1
Rogers, Jeffrey S.: "Needed: a Bd to Handle Ancient Documents" 10:B2; correction 11:B3
Rothstein, Laura F.: "Campuses & the Disabled" 2:B3; letter 4:B4
Schmotter, James W.: "Business Schs After the Cold War" 29:A44
Schuman, David: "Our Fixation on Rights is Dysfunctional & Deranged" 30:B1; letters 35:B4
Scott, Joan W.: "Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" 3:B1
Shanks, Hershel: "Why Transcripts of Dead Sea Scrolls Had to Be Released" 6:B1; letter 12:B6
Shaw, Peter: "The MLA Is Misleading the Public" 14:B3; letters 17:B4; author responds 18:B4
Skocpol, Theda: "The Narrow Vision of Today's Experts on Social Policy" 32:B1; letter 38:B5
Sollod, Robert N.: "The Hollow Curriculum" 28:A60; letters 33:B5
Stimpson, Catharine R.: "It Is Time to Rethink Affirmative Action" 19:A48
Sundquist, James L.: "A Govt Divided Against Itself" 42:B1; letter 47:B3
Tackett, Raymond: "Copyright Law Needs to Include 'Fair Use' for Course Materials" 23:B3; letters 28:B3, 33:B7
Teich, Albert H.: "Discussions of Setting Sci Priorities Are Filled With Misunderstandings" 20:A52; letter 25:B3
Thatcher, Sanford G.: "The Cutting Edge vs the Status Quo at U Presses" 49:A40
Thompson, Robert: "How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" 49:B1
Truettner, William H.: "The West & the Heroic Ideal: Using Images to Interpret History" 13:B1; letters 17:B6
Yudof, Mark G.: "The Burgeoning Privatization of State U's" 36:A48
Wallace, Thomas P.: "The Inequities of Low Public-C Tuition" 30:A48; letters 34:B3, 35:B4; author responds 40:B6
Wallach, Alan: "Revisionism Has Transformed Art History, but Not Museums" 20:B2; letters 24:B4, 29:B8
Watts, Steven: "Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
Weiner, Annette B.: "Anthropology's Lessons for Cultural Diversity" 46:B1
Williams, Roger L.: "C's Need Some 19th-Century Savvy in Dealing With Washington" 15:B2
Willie, Charles V.: "Universal Student-Aid Programs Are Unfair to Minority Groups" 15:B1
Wilson, James Q.: "Scholars Must Expand Our Understanding of Criminal Behavior" 40:A40
Winkler, Allan M.: "Pearl Harbor Was Relatively Insignificant" 15:A64
——: "Explaining What Profs Do With Their Time" 45:B1

Mélange:

Abudu, Maggie: "The Causes of Urban Revolts" 43:B2
Ackerman, Diane: "Role of Poets" 3:B2
Adams, Robert McC.: "The Challenge of Diversity for All Museums" 39:B2
Atwell, Robert H.: "A Resurgence of Isolationism" 23:B2
Atwood, Margaret: "Northrop Frye as Critic & Teacher" 12:B5
Barreca, Regina: "Ambitions Other Than Matrimony" 28:B2
Balaban, John: "Forgetting the War in Vietnam" 13:B7
Bellah, Robert N.: "The Traditional American View of Society" 8:B2
Berleant, Arnold: "Traditional Aesthetics" 16:B2
Bernstein, Michael André: "Tenured Ex-Nerds" 31:B4
Bickel, Robert D.: "C's Duty to Students" 37:B5
Billington, James H.: "An Endangered Species" 42:B5
Bogart, Lee: "TV & the Realities of the Human Condition" 8:B2
Bond, Julian: "Students & the Movement for Civil Rights" 20:B3
Borgmann, Albert: "Baseball as a Bastion Against Hypermodernism" 33:B2
Botstein, Leon: "Airing Prejudices on the Campus" 16:B2
Brownlee, Paula P.: "Loving Students as Learners" 41:B2
Calvin, William H.: "Discovering How Scientists Really Work" 19:B4
Chamberlain, John: "Words in Poetry & Sculpture" 24:B4
Chavez, Linda: Hispanics & Affirmative Action" 6:B2
Cohen, Stephen F.: "American Ideology & the New Russia" 28:B2
Collier, Peter, & Horowitz, David: "Ideology of Anger" 34:B2
Cronon, William, & Gitlin, Jay: "The Moral Ambiguity of America's Western Past" 32:B2
Currie, Elliott: "Neglected Youth" 38:B2
Davies, Paul: "The Mystery at the End of the Universe" 22:B2
Daye, Charles E.: "Lawyers With Diverse Perspectives" 45:B2
Diamond, Jared: "Apes & Humans" 44:B2
DiBiaggio, John: "Instant Gratification & Sound Public Policy" 6:B2
Digges, Deborah: "Silent Medium of Language" 34:B2
Diggins, John Patrick: "The Intellectual Staying Power of the American Left" 30:B2
Djerassi, Carl: "The Pill: A Woman's Panacea or Her Poison" 33:B2
Early, Gerald: "Ed & Racial Self-Consciousness" 39:B2
Eastland, Terry: "Bush's Presidency" 38:B2
Edwards, Audrey: "The Psychology of Black Achievement" 22:B2
Einstein, Albert: "On an 'Old Philistine' " 42:B5
Fleming, Thomas: "The Prospects for Fiction" 43:B2; letter 48:B3
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth: "Women's Studies" 48:B5
Freedman, James O.: " 'Scribble, Scribble, Scribble' " 16:B2
Fromm, Harold: "The Acad Revolutionary, a Betrayer of Ideals" 29:B2
Fukuyama, Francis: "Fighting the Metaphorical Wars of Liberal Democracies" 25:B4
Fussell, Paul: "Living a Life Untroubled by Thought" 13:B7
Gates, Henry Louis, Jr.: "Bogus Theories & Invidious Scapegoating" 6:B2
——: "Literary Criticism & Social Identities" 16:B2
Gennart, John R.: "Jazz & Modernism" 3:B2
Gerety, Tom: "Learning From Our Cities" 41:B2
Goldfarb, Jeffrey C.: "Politics & Culture in a Cynical Age" 2:B2
Graham, Patricia Albjerg: "Developing Close Ties Between Our Schs & C's" 25:B4
Guillemin, Jeanne: "Death & Denial" 48:B5
Hacker, Andrew: "Test Bias & the Intellectual Processes of Blacks" 29:B2
Hamerow, Theodore S. "The Growing Isolation of Acad History" 19:B4
Hamilton-Paterson, James: "2-Dimensional Novels" 48:B5
Havlish, Sue: "The Business of Publishing" 45:B2
Herschbach, Dudley: "The Role of Guesswork in Sci" 17:B5
Hynes, H. Patricia: "Global Housekeeping" 37:B5
Jerome, Judson: "Poetry as Metrical Writing" 23:B2
Jones, Jacqueline: "The Self-Perpetuating Nature of Racial Politics" 32:B2
Kean, Orville: "Marketing Our Leadership Skills" 13:B7
Kimball, Roger: "Insights From Trollope" 31:B4
Kozol, Jonathan: "Pres Bush & the Emergency in American Ed" 12:B5
Kramer, Hilton: "Distractions at the Art Museum" 8:B2
Lane, Harlan: "The Interests of the Deaf" 48:B5
MacDonald, Heather: "Elevating Ignorance & Philistinism to a Moral Principle" 19:B4
Manuel, Frank E.: "A Requiem for Marx" 37:B5

Index

McLaurin, Melton A.: "Lessons From the Life of a Slave" 20:B3
Mead, Lawrence M.: "The Problems of Poverty" 46:B2
Minatoya, Lydia: "Loss of Tenderness" 34:B2
Minnich, Elizabeth K.: "Dangerous Thinking" 34:B2
Monette, Paul: "Loving Well" 42:B5
Morita, Akio: "Cultural Differences of the Japanese" 24:B4
Morris, David B.: "The Questions Raised by Pain" 21:B2
Morrison, Toni: "The Contemplation of a Black Presence in Literature" 35:B2
Murray, Charles, & Herrnstein, R. J.: "An Educational Ideal" 31:B4
Neusner, Jacob: "Transmitting Knowledge" 3:B2
Nussbaum, Martha: "The Norm of Manliness" 45:B2
Obiechina, Emmanuel: "Africa & Western Tradition" 42:B5
O'Brien, George Dennis: "The Role of an Insider's Guide to C's" 12:B5
O'Connor, Sandra Day: "The 'New Feminism' & Victorian Myths" 17:B5
O'Gorman, Ned: "Giving Your Lives to the Service of the Oppressed" 40:B2
Paglia, Camille: "A Book Instead of a Sex Change" 43:B2
Pelikan, Jaroslav: "Wanted: Mystery Writer for Academic Whodunit" 30:B2
Perkins, Huel D.: "The Canon & New Voices" 24:B4
Perry, Marilyn: "The Role of Art Museums" 23:B2
Quinn, Kathleen: "Acad Writing" 37:B5
Raffel, Burton: "A Writer's Chief Enemy" 38:B2
Rawlings, Hunter R., III: "The Fragility of U's" 21:B2
Rockefeller, John D., IV: "The Screen Behind Which Our Nation Is Looted" 40:B2
Rodriguez, Luis: "Culture & the Marketplace" 44:B2
Rushdie, Salman: "A 'Fluid, Uncertain, Metamorphic' View of the World" 18:B5
Rymer, Russ: "Linguistics" 33:B2
Sagoff, Mark: "Making Nature Safe for Biotech" 28:B2
Said, Edward: "Art & Evil Ideas" 20:B3
Schor, Juliet B.: "Inertia & Myopia at US Corporations" 21:B2
Schulman, Paul: "Political Precepts Tied to Personal Identity" 18:B6
Shanker, Albert: "Changing Things in Ed" 23:B2
Silber, John R.: "The Continuing Problem of Prolonging Adolescence" 35:B2
Smith, John M.: "Women's Health" 44:B2
Solomon, Andrew: "Soviet Artists' Concern for Truth" 2:B2
Stafford William: "A Living Element in the Development of Language" 2:B2
Steele, Claude M.: "Stigmatizing Blacks" 31:B4
Steele, Shelby: "Entitlements & Real Change" 45:B2
Stevenson, Harold W., & Stigler, James W.: "Asking Questions in Japan & the US" 46:B2
Stimpson, Catharine: Melodramatic, Belligerent, Self-Serving Hysteria" 37:B5
Tavris, Carol: "The Simplicity of Opposites" 39:B2
Thier, Samuel O.: "Intellectual Isolation" 38:B2
Toch, Thomas: "Staff Development" 3:B2; letter 6:B4
Tompkins, Jane: "Bloodless Violence in Academe" 34:B2
Totenberg, Nina: "Fostering Grown-Up Citizens" 41:B2
Weiss, Jason: "An Uncertain Career in Literature" 20:B3
White, Richard: "The Rural West" 46:B2
Wiesel, Elie: "The Dangers of Indifference" 41:B2
Will, George F.: "Producing Suitable Elites" 13:B7
Winton, Tim: "Writers With Nothing to Write About" 42:B5
Wood, Richard J.: "Providing Global Ed for Undergrads" 17:B5
Zanger, Mark: "The Barriers to Enjoying Rap Music" 18:B5

Poems:
Collier, Michael: "The Cold War" 27:B2
Perillo, Lucia Maria: "Scott Wonders if His Daughter Will Understand Tragedy if He Kills Rock-&-Roll" 12:B3

OPINION POLLS (See also subject of survey)
Debate on survey research continues as Natl Opinion Research Ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12

OPTICAL DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

ORAL HISTORY (See HISTORY)

OREGON
Almanac 1:84
State criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Natl Guard works with 2 state U's to develop model officer-training programs 14:A31; letter 18:B5
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Public C's face 20% budget cuts after lawmakers kill tax plan 44:A15

Ore State System:
U of Ore pays $130,000 to settle software-copying suit 2:A27
Decision to move sculpture from sports complex sparks controversy at U of Ore 11:A5
Private donations save tree-lighting ceremony at W Ore State 17:A4
State drops inquiry into alleged ethics-law violation by U of Ore pres 23:A4
Historic cobblestones to be used for "interactive" sculpture in Portland State courtyard 27:A4
Blaze in Ore State bldg destroys printing equipment & outgoing mail 47:A4

Portland CC:
Skills ctr offers unemployed chance to work restoring impoverished neighborhoods 19:A27

ORIENTATION (See STUDENT SERVICES)

OVERHEAD CHARGES
HHS draft report cites more questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33; NIH advisory panel proposes new plan in response to HHS recommendations for curbing overhead 13:A26
Stanford asks Navy to remove auditor said to have filed personal lawsuit against U 5:A31; Congress asked to bar fed employees from collecting any part of money recovered in fraud suits 19:A28
NSF said to do little to monitor U spending on research 6:A27
White House imposes new limits on overhead-reimbursement rate for govt-financed U research 7:A31; fed limits alarm C officials 13:A33; Congress considers further cut in reimbursement rate 29:A26; fed limit on overhead rate takes effect 43:A20
Young America's Fdn poster calls on students to "report corruption on campus" (Ways & Means) 7:A31
Chief Congressional critic of U overhead charges found to have bounced checks at House bank (Ways & Means) 7:A31
Audits reveal 14 U's improperly charged govt $1.9- to $2.4-million for overhead 10:A26
1993 budget proposal may seek to change govt procedures for reimbursing overhead costs 12:A35
NIH director invites suggestions on curbing overhead costs 14:A29
OMB proposes HHS extend grants for researchers claiming below-average costs 17:A25
Defense Dept audit expected to show Stanford overcharged govt over $200-million 18:A37
Overhead-cost controversy leads to $30-million cut in Pentagon funds for U research 18:A38
Natl Acad of Sci ensnared in overhead-cost controversy 18:A38
Auditors report research U's overcharged govt by $350-million 22:A25
Govt considers shifting greater share of overhead cost to research insts 35:A27
NC Gov proposes to split fed overhead receipts 50-50 with U's 38:A22
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23
Columbia U threw out records related to fed audit 41:A25
U's found to pay significant portion of cost of govt-supported research 46:A23
Office of Naval Research centralizes control of overhead-rate negotiation 48:A17

OVERLAP GROUP (See PRIVATE INSTS)

OZONE LAYER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

P

PACIFIC STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

PACS (See LOBBYING)

PAGLIA, CAMILLE (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

PALEONTOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

PARENTS (See STUDENTS)

PARKER, DOUGLASS S.
Classics prof requires students to create their own imaginary world 7:A19

PARKING (See FACILITIES)

PARKS
E Tenn U exhibit tells story of Blue Ridge Parkway 31:B4
NC State U arboretum named nation's best public garden 43:A5

PATENTS
Scientists see NIH attempt to patent human genes as threat to scientific collaboration & to industry support for U research 10:A26; controversial plan to patent genes attracts attention of Congress & NIH's counterpart in Britain 14:A29; NIH files application to patent 2,375 more human genes 24:A23
Patent office offers 14 patent-depository libraries on-line access to its main data bank 19:A22
Iowa State U sues Murata Manufacturing & NEC Corporation for non-payment of royalties on fax-machine device (Give & Take) 20:A31

PATTERSON, ORLANDO
Controversial Harvard sociologist relishes role of maverick 26:A8

PAUL QUINN COLLEGE
3 trustees resign 26:A7
Pres steps aside 30:A4
C ordered to repay fed govt $350,000 45:A4

PEACE CORPS
Retired Grinnell C pres accompanies wife to Africa as "special-assignment volunteer" 7:A5

PEACE STUDIES
Environmental degradation linked to civil conflict (Footnotes) 41:A7

PEER REVIEW (See entries under individual topics)

PENNSYLVANIA
Almanac 1:86; correction 9:A4
Dick Thornburgh's criticism of Harris Wofford in race for US Senate called "not true" by Bryn Mawr C official (Ways & Means) 10:A26
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32
Temple U hospital prevails in dispute with state over Medicaid payments 20:A30
Gov offers flawed defense of proposed cut in state subsidies to private insts (Ways & Means) 26:A27; private C's lobby fiercely against proposed cut 38:A20; elimination of state aid costs Philadelphia-area private insts millions 45:A26
Gov seeks support for financial-disclosure bill (Ways & Means) 29:A23
State offers 2 programs to help families save for higher ed 32:A28
Black lawmakers say state C's fail to educate black students 43:A25

CC of Philadelphia:
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38

Lincoln U:
Student demonstrations for tighter security force U to cancel classes 7:A4
Pres's testimony at Clarence Thomas hearings linked to $10-million donation 42:A4; letter 43:B3
U gets memorabilia formerly owned by Langston Hughes 44:A5

Penn State:
Electronic system for processing business forms saves U $850,000 a year 7:A26; computer-produced campus map should save U money (On Line) 8:A25
U workshops prepare minority employees for work in white environment 27:A14
Joint venture with Pepsi-Cola expected to earn U $14-million (Give & Take) 39:A26

State System of Higher Ed:
Clarion U prof's "Teaching at a 2nd-Rate U" discusses higher-ed caste system (story & excerpts) 6:A17
Arbitrator rules overloaded classes at Bloomsburg U violated faculty-union contract 9:A15

U of Pittsburgh:
Former pres to give up part of controversial multimillion-dollar retirement package 6:A4
$82,000 expenditure to redecorate presidential residence prompts tongue-in-cheek Ikea ad (In Box) 6:A17

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF
U sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
U asks church accused of cult-like tactics to vacate campus property 31:A5
Landmark sex- & race-discrimination case against U settled out of court 48:A4

PENSIONS & INSURANCE
Pension money in stock market (graphs) 4:A22; 9:A15; 20:A18; 26:A18; 29:A16; 33:A16; 37:A14; 42:A14; 46:A14
Former U of Pittsburgh pres to give up part of controversial multimillion-dollar retirement package 6:A4
Last prof to collect pension check from Carnegie Fdn dies (In Box) 15:A23
C employees fight state efforts to cut pension-plan contributions 26:A27; letter 31:B6
NY State required to resume payments to private pension plans 30:A29
State lawmakers outraged at retirement package for outgoing U of Cal pres 32:A28; regents reaffirm deal 34:A26
TIAA & CREF:
AAUP chief questions companies' governance & salary policies 15:A24
Companies relax stand on S Africa investment 16:A4; letter 18:B4
Companies to sponsor Hesburgh Award for effective faculty development (In Box) 22:A14
New retirement fund to be pegged to investments in foreign securities 32:A15
Growing number of C's offer investment options, but TIAA & CREF still dominate pension market 36:A17
TIAA criticized for not disclosing more about its mortgage & real-estate holdings 36:A17; letter 41:B5
CREF to evaluate companies' environmental record (In Box) 43:A13
TIAA predicts stable interest rates on retirement savings 44:A11

PEROT, H. ROSS (See Campaigns & elections under POLITICS)

PERU (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PERSIAN GULF WAR
Social upheaval in Iraq called greater obstacle to archaeology research than war damage to antiquities 27:A7
Scholarly books examining war begin to appear 27:A8

PHI BETA KAPPA
Honor society rejects Brigham Young's membership application 39:A4
Operation of *American Scholar* to be reviewed "from soup to nuts" (Hot Type) 45:A10

PHILANTHROPY (See also FUND RAISING)
Arbitrator rules U of Del must allow researchers to apply for grants from fdn said to have "racist" agenda 2:A41 (letter 5:B4); U & 2 faculty members settle dispute over Pioneer Fund grants 35:A38
Grand jury investigates allegations against W Tex State U over mgmt of $825,000 gift from Boone Pickens (Give & Take) 2:A41
Change of nickname from Hurons to Eagles costs E Mich U alumni donations (Give & Take) 4:A37
South found to lag behind other regions in philanthropic activity (Give & Take) 5:A39
Name of Berkeley anthropology museum changed to honor major benefactor (Give & Take) 8:A45; profs protest change (Give & Take) 35:A37
Retired UPS executive gives $36-million to help students attend C 9:A29
Family donating $80-million to Yale keeps out of limelight 15:A47
Family Dollar Stores chairman who gave $10-million to Duke urged to donate comparable amount to black insts (Give & Take) 16:A29
Stanford junior uses trust fund to establish scholarships for students in China (Give & Take) 18:A39
Bush proposes restoration of tax break for gifts of appreciated property 22:A30
Wildlife-research ctr established in Kenya by trust managed by Princeton & 4 partner insts 26:A10
Stanford & Los Angeles museum challenge $98-million bequest to Christian Sci Church (Give & Take) 26:A33
Lynn U students help persuade Fla count & countess not to strike $22-million for charities from their wills (Give & Take) 28:A31
50 large fdns ranked by 1990 grant payments (Fact File) 31:A34
People's willingness to pay for public good found to be relatively "price inelastic" 32:A8
Fdns receive flood of grant applications from Russian scientists (Give & Take) 35:A37
Private gifts to C's up 4% in 1990-91 (story & tables) 37:A25
Proportion of earnings donated by millionaires dropped in 1980's 40:A25
6.2% increase in 1991 giving attributed to stock-market recovery; donations to ed up 7% 43:A27
Columbia journalism prof said to have solicited gift for professor-

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

ship he now holds 44:A28; letter 48:B6
U of Ariz to name bldg for family of donor linked to notorious 1976 murder (Give & Take) 45:A27
SC businesswoman leaves $57-million to 14 C's 45:A28
Unsolicited-grant applicants advised to get to the point 48:A26

Corporate giving (See also Corporate gifts, below):
C's get lion's share of 1990 corporate gifts to ed 9:A27

Corporate gifts:
Ameritech: $1.5-million to Northwestern U engineering sch for chair in information tech 20:A23
AT&T: $3-million to improve teacher training 13:A37; $3.7-million to United Negro C Fund for campus libraries 18:A40
Enoch Fdn (Taiwan): $10-million pledge to MIT from group of Taiwanese companies 23:A34
Philip Morris: $500,000 to U of Tenn at Knoxville to restructure teacher-ed program 10:A20; $1-million to support innovation at 2-year insts 13:A37; $3-million challenge grant to Teach for America (Give & Take) 19:A33; $1-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Tandy Corporation: $250,000 to Tex Christian U for professorship in ranch mgmt 42:A26
Tex Instruments Excellence in Ed Fdn: $30-million to U of Tex SW Med Ctr 17:A32
United Airlines: Jet plane to San Jose State U for aviation training 18:A5

Fdns (See also Grants, below):
Fuld (Helene) Health Trust supports innovative nursing programs 10:A33
Kenan (William R.) Charitable Trust creates 2 $20-million funds to support arts & sciences 31:A33
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD work (Give & Take) 2:A41; clarification 4:A5
Maravilla Fdn to get book profits from Geraldo Rivera for C scholarships for NY City Hispanics (Give & Take) 6:A33
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust expects to award $450-million for biomed research by 1997 2:A41
Mustard Seed Fdn creates fellowship program for Christian students (Give & Take) 49:A25
Olin (John M.) Fdn said by critics to have political agenda in supporting conservative causes 20:A31; letter 26:B7
RJR Nabisco to help pay C expenses of employees' children 27:A28
Spencer Fdn focuses support on ed research 41:A27; fdn expands definition of ed to include any learning situation 41:A29

Gifts & bequests:
Aims CC: $10,000 for scholarship fund returned to donor at her request (Give & Take) 39:A26
Albertson C: $6-million for performing-arts ctr 42:A26
American Indian C Fund: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Anderson C: $1.5-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Coker C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Columbia C (SC): $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Converse C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Chicago-Kent C of La: Data base of Chinese statutory law in English (On Line) 9:A18
Clark U: $7.5-million from James Hiatt for ctr to help urban schs 6:A34
Clemson U: $3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Cornell U: $30-million challenge from group of anonymous donors 23:A34
Dartmouth C: 4 sequential drafts of O'Neill play 5:B5; 232 editions of *Moby-Dick* from alumnus 42:A4
Davidson C: $300,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Duke U: $10-million from Family Dollar Stores chairman for interdisciplinary sci project 7:A38
Earlham C: $200,000 from alumnus for on-line searching 9:A19
Erskine C: $12.3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Everett CC: 3,000-volume library from Seattle bank 49:A4
Fla Sch for Deaf & Blind: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Furman U: $21.4-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Gallaudet U: $3.6-million from retired UPS executive for scholarships 9:A29
Glassboro State C: $100-million in cash & stock from NJ couple prompts decision to rename C 45:A27
Harvard Law Sch: $3-million from alumnus to "accelerate" hiring of minorities & women (Give & Take) 45:A27
Hood C: Dairy farm worth $6.3-million to supply principal for annuity trust 6:A34
Inst for Advanced Study (NJ): $10-million bequest from former trustee 42:A26
Iowa State U: $600,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Juilliard Sch: $10-million from head of Aaron Diamond Fdn; $5-million from Rosemary Willson 23:A32
Lewis & Clark C: $1-million for library from donor who challenged fund raisers to physical tests 40:A5; $5-million from banker for humanities bldg 48:A26
Limestone C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Lincoln U: memorabilia formerly owned by Langston Hughes 44:A5
Med U of SC: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
New York U: 9 acres in NJ for athletic fields (Sidelines) 37:A29
Newberry C: $750,000 bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
NC State U: $11-million pledge from 1965 alumnus 23:A34; $700,000 from assn for turfgrass research & scholarships 48:A26
ND State U: Music & memorabilia left by late Lawrence Welk 47:A4
Northwestern U: $10-million for professorships from trustee 23:A34
Palm Beach Atlantic C: $14.4-million from retired UPS executive for scholarship fund 9:A29
Phillips Brooks House Assn at Harvard U: Volkswagen Beetle from former Pres Bok (In Box) 10:A17
Polytechnic U (NY): $10-million for endowment from *NY Daily News* publisher 6:A34; Robert Maxwell's death puts gift in doubt 12:A37
Portland CC (Ore): Anonymous gift of 3 $1,000 scholarships for recovering drug or alcohol addicts (Give & Take) 43:A27
Presbyterian C: $1.5-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Regent U: cash & stock worth almost $116-million from Christian Broadcasting Network 45:A28
Rockefeller U: $20-million from David Rockefeller 10:A33
Shaw U: $10-million from alumnus 18:A40
Simpson C (Iowa): $10-million bequest from alumna 44:A28
Spelman C: $37-million in stock from DeWitt Wallace/Spelman C Fund 36:A32
Stanford U: $10-million if Christian Sci Church fails to meet conditions of bequest (Give & Take) 13:A35; U & Los Angeles museum win delay of hearing on bequest (Give & Take) 26:A33
Swarthmore C: $5-million unrestricted gift from James Michener 7:A38
Tex A&M U: Land valued at $52-million from alumnus 28:A31
Union C (NY): $3-million from alumnus for campus theater 42:A26
U of Ala: $10-million from alumnus for business sch 42:A26
U of Cal at Berkeley: $8.75-million from Haas family for business sch 29:A30
U of Cal at Davis: $40,000 raised by Napa Valley winegrowers for research on vine-destroying insects 49:A26
U of Houston: $51.4-million from alumni couple 11:A43; miffed donor of $2-million asks for it back (Give & Take) 48:A25
U of Iowa: $10,000 from disc jockey for bell concerts 8:A4 (correction 10:A4); $4-million from alumnus for new business sch 34:A28; rejects $20,000 annual gift from alumnus who wanted David Duke to speak on campus (Give & Take) 37:A25
U of Ky: $5-million from alumnus for library 13:A37
U of Mich: $30-million from Detroit corporation to help countries making transition to market economy 34:A28
U of Tex SW Med Ctr: $25-million each from 2 anonymous donors, $5-million in other gifts to SW Med Fdn 17:A32
U of Tex: $13-million from Houston trial lawyer 34:A28; paintings valued at $14-million from James Michener 38:A26
U of Toledo: $450,000 to endow professorship in Catholic thought (Give & Take) 31:A33
U of Wash: $12-million for med sch from founding pres of Microsoft 9:A29
U of Wis at Eau Claire: Diaries covering 59 years of life on 19th-century family farm 25:A4
W Ore State C: Private donations save tree-lighting ceremony 17:A4
Wheeling Jesuit C: $6-million gift to capital campaign 18:A40
Wofford C: $12.3-million bequest from SC businesswoman 45:A28
Yale U: named sole beneficiary of $25-million estate 8:A46; gifts totaling $80-million from Bass family 15:A47; $10-million for art gallery in memory of Senator Heinz 23:A34; $5-million from alumnus to modernize Field House 28:A32

Grants (See also Corporate gifts, above):
Annenberg Fdn: $24.6-million to U of S Cal for communications programs 36:A32
Dow (Herbert H. & Grace A.) Fdn: $5-million to Mich State U engineering sch 28:A32
Excellence in Ed Fdn: $10-million to U of Tex at Dallas 6:A34
Forbes Fdn: $2-million to Brown U for media ctr (Give & Take) 3:A35
Ford Fdn: $3-million for anti-drug program administered by NYU (Give & Take) 4:A37; $2-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Fuld (Helene) Health Trust: $2.1-million for data base on nursing programs nationwide 42:A26
Grainger Fdn: $18.7-million to U of Ill for engineering library 11:A44
Hughes (Howard) Med Inst: $52.5-million to 42 U's to improve math & sci programs 40:A26
Knight Fdn: $100,000 Presidential Leadership Grants to 5 liberal-arts C's (Give & Take) 18:A39
Johnson (Robert Wood) Fdn: $33-million to encourage med students to become general practitioners 22:A36 (correction 26:A6); $20-million to 8 med schs 28:A32; $8-million to Columbia U for natl ctr to combat drug & alcohol abuse 38:A26
Lilly Endowment: $6-million to improve race relations on C campuses 25:A1
Macy (Josiah, Jr.) Fdn: $500,000 to develop test to measure med students' clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust: $28.5-million to 8 med schs & research U's to encourage collaboration between physicians & biomed scientists 2:A42; $19-million for med research at 6 insts 19:A34
Olin (F. W.) Fdn: $5.5-million to Alfred U & $5.6-million to DePauw U for new acad facilities 5:A40
Pew Charitable Trusts: $1-million for anti-drug program administered by NYU (Give & Take) 4:A37
Rockefeller Fdn: $2.7-million to U of Houston's Arte Público Press for recovery of forgotten Hispanic American literary works (Footnotes) 21:A6; $250,000 to City U of NY for homosexual-studies ctr 48:A26
Sloan (Alfred P.) Fdn: $3-million to Stanford U for Ctr for Study of Computer Industry 4:A30
Spencer Fdn: $2.3-million for Harvard study on how children learn 41:A27
Starr (C. V.) Fdn: $5-million to Yale U for library renovation 28:A32
Weingart Fdn: additional $28-million to program supporting interest-free loans to students at 14 insts in S Cal 13:A37

PHILOSOPHY
"Slings & Errors of a New Publication" (Opinion) 3:B3; letter 6:B5
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in political-correctness war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); feminist scholars ask whether feuding represents healthy debate or splintering "catfight" 34:A15 (letter 40:B5); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against Sommers's critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
Renewed interest in ethics ignores philosophers (letter) 31:B8
"Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" 33:B5; letters 39:B5

Education:
Syracuse U prof cancels class where only 18 of 280 students came prepared (In Box) 17:A17
Beloit C course to examine political correctness (Note Book) 18:A41
Interactive multimedia tech allows students in Carnegie Mellon ethics course to experience real-world moral dilemmas 26:A22
State U of NY at Stony Brook philosophy dept could be placed in acad "receivership" (In Box) 34:A15

PHOTOCOPYING (See COPYRIGHT)

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also END PAPER, FILMS)
Art Journal's special censorship issue includes Mapplethorpe's "X Portfolio" (Footnotes) 11:A8
Documentary photographs from Spain at Columbia C Chicago 26:B5

PHYSICS (See also SCI & TECH)
New measurement techniques reveal wobble of spinning Earth to be smaller than previously thought 7:A15
European experiment using tritium called "major step" toward use of fusion as source of energy 13:A10
Translation agreement signed between 17 Soviet physics journals & American Inst of Physics (Dispatch Case) 15:A43
Measurement of radioactive decay provides evidence that neutrino has mass 17:A11
"The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 27:B6
NSF picks sites in La & Wash for $210-million gravitational-wave project 25:A8
US-backed intl ctr in Moscow to employ nuclear scientists from former USSR 25:A39
Glossy paper found to emit low-level gamma rays (Footnotes) 31:A8
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7 fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
American Physical Society backs cooperation with scientists in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 32:A46

Education:
Vanderbilt seminar explores classroom uses of computers 2:A29
Award-winning telecourse offered on videodisk 4:A28
Prentice Hall offers computer-based simulation program linked to 5 physics textbooks 5:A18
U of Md's CUPLE computer system helps teach physics concepts to non-majors 5:A19
Fiction & sports used to teach physics to non-majors 7:A21
Purdue profs bring sci shows to students in elementary & secondary schs 7:A21

Honors & awards:
Nobel Prize goes to French prof 9:A7
American Physical Society awards 31:A11

Publications:
Uncertainty: The Life & Sci of Werner Heisenberg 14:A12

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF (See PA)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
Boston U investigation supports plagiarism charges against Martin Luther King, Jr. 8:A21
Charges of acad plagiarism pose difficult questions for all concerned 23:A1; letters 28:B3
Critics question academe's commitment to dealing with offenses 23:A13; letters 28:B3, 30:B4
History assn finds scholar did not adequately attribute material used in Lincoln biography, steers clear of formal charge of plagiarism 38:A15

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GENETICS)

POEMS (See OPINION)

POETRY (See LITERATURE)

POINT OF VIEW (See OPINION)

POLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

POLICE (See CAMPUS SECURITY, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (See LOBBYING)

POLITICAL CORRECTNESS (See also CURRICULUM & individual disciplines):
"Fallacies of PC" (Opinion) 2:B1
Specter of PC hangs over 50th mtg of English Inst at Harvard 3:A9
Cancellation of Reagan appointee's speech at Ariz State called "classic instance of PC" 3:A19; letter 5:B6
Conference on "PC Frame-Up" planned at U of Mich (In Box) 3:A19; letter 5:B6

THE CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION IS AVAILABLE FROM UMI

This publication is available from UMI in one or more of the following formats:

- **In Microform**—from our collection of over 18,000 periodicals and 7,000 newspapers
- **In Paper**—by the article or full issues through UMI Article Clearinghouse
- **Electronically, on CD-ROM, online, and/or magnetic tape**—a broad range of ProQuest databases available including abstract-and-index, ASCII full-text, and innovative full-image format

Call toll-free 800-521-0600, ext. 2888, for more information, or fill out the coupon below:

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Institution _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I'm interested in the following title(s): _____

UMI
A Bell & Howell Company
Box 78
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-1203 fax

UMI

Index

Discussion of press coverage of new scholarship on agenda for MLA annual mtg (In Box) 3:A19; literary scholars at MLA mtg mount counteroffensive against conservative critics 19:A9 (letter 26:B7)
"Liberal Historians: a Unitary Vision" (Opinion) 3:B1
Teachers for a Democratic Culture formed to combat "malicious distortions" by conservatives 4:A19
Ctr for Individual Rights offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5; ctr establishes Acad Freedom Defense Fund for profs & students of all "political proclivities" (In Box) 11:A19
Scholarly assns slow to get involved in political-correctness controversy 5:A12
Ideological foes in PC debate open dialogue at U of S Fla 6:A17
NEH chairman blasts campuses for "using classroom to advance political causes" 6:A30
Duke prof characterizes PC controversy as PH, for political hypocrisy (In Box) 7:A19
New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
U of Tex prof contends his opposition to multiculturalism requirement cost him honors-program post 9:A15
Politically Incorrect Student Society formed at George Washington U (Note Book) 9:A30
Natl Assn of Scholars assesses battle against "radicals" pursuing social agenda in academe 10:A17; letter 14:B4; correction 16:A4
Question of politicization of 2 U of Minn campuses debated at Natl Assn of Scholars mtg 10:A17; politics seen in plan to close Twin Cities humanities dept 21:A20
Prof's talk about humanities scholarship & politically correct thinking fails to grip audience of journalists (In Box) 10:A17
"Minority Status & the Stigma of 'Surplus Visibility' " (Point of View) 10:A52
Union of Democratic Intellectuals formed to counter conservative attacks on politically correct thinking 11:A22
Furor over PC said to be part of conservative effort to turn back gains made by women & minorities 14:A15
Separate assn proposed for profs with more traditional approach than that of MLA (Give & Take)14:A15
AAUP statement on PC debate causes furor among members 15:A23
Beloit C philosophy course to examine political correctness (Note Book) 18:A41
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in PC war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against her critique of acad feminism 41:A9
"The Origins of PC" (Opinion) 19:B1; letters 22:B3; author responds 27:B7
Liberal critics see political agenda behind Olin Fdn's support of conservative causes 20:A31; letter 26:B7
Letter criticizing "politicized atmosphere" at American Studies Assn convention 20:B4
Freshman seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
Majority of law students surveyed feel constrained to agree with profs' political views (Note Book) 21:A33
Hillsdale C to hold seminar on "culture wars" in US (In Box) 22:A14
"The 1st Round of the Culture Wars" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 29:B5
American Sociological Assn newsletter accused of taking sides in PC debate (In Box) 28:A16
Camille Paglia relishes role of academic guerrilla 30:A14 (letters 34:B4, 35:B4); inclusion of her *Sexual Personae* on summer reading list causes controversy at Conn C 41:A4
Nomination of white candidate for Chicano-studies post sparks dispute at U of Cal at Berkeley 30:A18
Lack of support could force U of Mich multicultural-ed ctr to close (Note Book) 30:A33
"Revisionist" art history portrays Impressionists in new light 31:A9; 19th century remains popular topic for new art criticism 31:A13
Complaints from traditionalists prompt C Art Assn to review organization of annual mtg 31:A9
"Politics & Liberal Ed" (Opinion) 31:B1; letter 36:B3
Jefferson Lecturer to speak on "oldest dead white European males" (Footnotes) 32:A7
MIT sued by prof alleging "political harassment" by colleagues opposed to her traditional approach to scholarship 32:A15
Administration charged with packing NEH advisory council with opponents of "new scholarship" 32:A30
NEH chairman criticized for "politicizing" grants process 33:A1; letters 36:B3, 38:B4, 40:B6
2 groups formed to organize acad left against conservative scholars & NEH 33:A15; letter 37:B5
"Academe's Leftists Are Something of a Fraud" (Point of View) 34:A40; letters 37:B4, 38:B5
New brand of scholarship mixes personal writing with scholarly research 35:A7; letter 40:B7
Feminist literary critic quits Columbia U post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
U of Ore students tear down banner featuring representatives of traditional Western culture 38:A5
NYU sponsors colloquium on "le PC" at Sorbonne (Dispatch Case) 38:A31; French scholars see PC as symptom of social breakdown in US 41:A37
Feisty new journal joins fight against PC in academe (In Box) 40:A11
U of Dallas prof takes on "trendy nonsense" 44:A5; letters 47:B2
Hoover Inst senior fellow finds too many "corrupt priests" among US faculty members 47:A5
"Information Overload Is a Prime Factor in Our Culture Wars" (Point of View) 47:A32

Publications:
Debating PC: The Controversy Over Political Correctness on C Campuses (In Box) 8:A17
Impostors in the Temple 47:A5
The Politics of Liberal Ed (In Box) 29:A14

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Scholars struggle to keep research abreast of breaking news in USSR 3:A8
Defense Sec'y addresses assn mtg (Footnotes) 3:A8
Congress votes to expand scholars' access to foreign-policy documents 3:A29; Bush signs bill into law 11:A34
"Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" (Point of View) 5:A56
U of Iowa survey finds 75% of Soviet citizens see perestroika as failure 10:A9
Pearl Harbor called political not military disaster 12:A9
Salzburg Seminar moves to Vt, former Middlebury pres named new head (Dispatch Case) 13:A43
"The Pernicious Effects of Economics on US Political Sci" (Opinion) 16:B1; letter 19:B3
New book expands earlier essay positing "end of history" 18:A1; letter 23:B5
Study suggests troubled economy could prompt defections from GOP 23:A10
Scholars in US & former Soviet-bloc countries rethink history of the cold war 32:A7
People's willingness to pay for public good found to be relatively "price inelastic" 32:A8
Personal accounts of 1991 coup in former USSR available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & academic assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
Newly opened Soviet archives provide unprecedented opportunities for research 38:A1; Yale U Press to publish records from Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
NEH seeks grant applications for projects on democracy 35:A33
Roots of Italian Fascism traced to early 20th-century opposition movements 38:A10
"A Govt Divided Against Itself" (Opinion) 42:B1; letter 47:B3
"The Cold War's End Dramatizes the Failure of Political Theory" (Point of View) 46:A44; letters 49:B2
Hoover Inst gets archives of Socialist Workers Party (Footnotes) 47:A6
Intl group suggests steps for transition from Israeli occupation to Palestinian self-government (Footnotes) 47:A6
New head of East-West Ctr aims to make Americans more "Pacific-minded" 48:A31

Education:
Prof adds videodisks to required course 5:A21
Students in widely separated countries conduct simulated intl negotiations by computer 11:A24
Computerized stock market in "Presidential futures" brings politics & economics to life at U of Iowa 24:A17
C's preparing students for careers in intl affairs seek increased fed support (Dispatch Case) 25:A39
Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
Students playing roles of real politicians use Internet to deal with imaginary crises in Middle East (On Line) 31:A20
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & acad assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
C of St Rose students approach political-sci course work from perspective of their majors (Note Book) 43:A29

Publications:
In the Realm of a Dying Emperor: A Portrait of Japan at Century's End 35:A7
Off Center: Power & Culture Relations Between Japan & the US 14:A12
The End of History & the Last Man 18:A1
Shows of Force: Power, Politics & Ideology in Art Exhibitions 26:A13
Transition to Palestinian Self-Govt (Footnotes) 47:A6

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI)
Data on political attitudes of Bennington women from 1930's to 1984 compared with results of natl voter survey (Footnotes) 22:A7
Study suggests troubled economy could prompt defections from GOP 23:A10
Sociologist examines conflicting recollections 20 years after Watergate 41:A7

Campaigns & elections:
Gubernatorial contest provides distinct choices for future of higher ed in La 8:A1; prospect of former Klansman as next Gov chills La higher-ed officials 11:A31; C officials pleased at outcome of election 14:A26
Democrats' plan to charge for TV broadcast rights prompts Dartmouth & U of NH to withdraw from co-sponsorship of NH Presidential debate (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Acad issues at stake in Ky & Miss elections 8:A42
Dick Thornburgh's criticism of Harris Wofford in Pa race for US Senate called "not true" by Bryn Mawr C official (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Miss voters elect 1st Republican in 100 years to governorship 12:A30
New priorities seen as voters defeat pro-ed Govs in La & Miss 13:A28
As Presidential race gears up, C officials debate strategy & Bush's challengers outline positions 13:A30; campaign prompts candidates & academics to seek each other out 13:A31
3 Democratic Presidential candidates differ on student-aid policy 18:A36
Pat Buchanan decries state of ed in US 18:A36
Students join Senator Kerrey's Presidential campaign in NH 19:A5
David Duke's campaign material said to be too similar to Duke U bumper stickers 19:A5
Pro-Duke articles written by Alexander appointee embarrass Ed Dept officials 19:A27
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1; letter 27:B7
Americans for Democratic Action begins campaign to register students 21:A5
5 Presidential candidates speak out on issues important to higher ed 23:A1
Computerized stock market at U of Iowa trades in "Presidential futures" 24:A17
Students inundate NH to stump for Presidential candidates 24:A31
Naval auditor in Stanford overhead-charges case to run for Congress (Ways & Means) 25:A23
"Natl Issues Convention" with 1996 candidates planned by 10 Presidential libraries 27:A8
Presidential-campaign representatives debate fed sci policy 31:A31
Bush cites ed reform as principal domestic-policy goal of 2nd term (Ways & Means) 33:A29
"Make the Pres's War Powers a Key Issue in the Fall Campaign" (Point of View) 33:A48; letter 39:B4
Gov Clinton wins praise from educators for ed reforms in Ark 34:A23
Clinton's attack on Pres's ed record prompts quick reply from Ed Dept 38:A25
Bush-Quayle fund raiser on campus property could threaten Duquesne U's tax-exempt status 38:A25
Clinton endorsed by 2 major ed unions 38:A25
Ross Perot said to have declined to help bail out now-defunct Bishop C 38:A25
"Improving the Way We Elect Presidents" (Opinion) 40:B1
Supporters in Tex say big gifts & "can do" attitude mark Perot's record on ed 41:A20
Clinton's economic plan includes proposals on student aid & U overhead charges 43:A22; plan endorsed by 6 winners of Nobel economics prize (Ways & Means) 45:A21
"A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" (Point of View) 43:A40
Albert Gore known as strong supporter of sci & tech 45:A22
Student-grant plank missing from Democratic platform 46:A20
Notes from the Democratic convention 46:A20
Ed-related planks in 1992 Democratic platform 46:A21
Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Presidential candidates invited to tackle Sterling C's environmental obstacle course (Ways & Means) 48:A14
"How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" (Opinion) 49:B1

Publications:
Political Attitudes Over the Life Span (Footnotes) 22:A7

POLLS (See OPINION POLLS & subject of survey)

POPULATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

PORK-BARREL SPENDING (See Earmarking under FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY
Porn: Myths for the 20th Century discussed 20:A8

PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ORE)

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See Ore State System under ORE)

PORTRAIT
Adams, Judith A.: SUNY at Buffalo library director becomes expert on amusement parks 23:A5
Aldave, Barbara Bader: 1st female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
Anderson, Martin: Hoover Inst senior fellow finds too many "corrupt priests" among US faculty members 47:A5
Bennett, William J.: Former Ed Sec'y calls US schs "a disaster" 9:A5; letters 14:B4
Bolin, Anne: Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
Bowen, Brent D.: Wichita State aviation-mgmt prof rates quality of airline service 34:A5
Bradford, Melvin E.: U of Dallas prof takes on "trendy nonsense" 44:A5; letters 47:B2
Briggs, Douglas: Director of Los Angeles Film Studies Ctr helps students bring "Christian perspective" to film making 10:A5
Cates, Gilbert: UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
Cates, John: U of Cal at San Diego prof spends sabbatical as aide to chairman of Pres's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports 4:A5
Colvig, Ray: U of Cal public-information officer renowned for openness & honesty to retire after 35 years at Berkeley 11:A5
Cross, Dolores E.: New pres turns Chicago State U around 3:A5
DiUlio, Albert J.: Marquette pres leads battle to rid U's neighborhood of crime 12:A5
Dorfman, Ariel: Duke prof gives voice to tragedy of oppression 31:A5
Drake, George A.: Retired Grinnell C pres joins Peace Corps as "special-assignment volunteer" 7:A5
Feldman, Marvin J.: Fashion Inst of Tech pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5
Foster, Burk: Prof enlists help of 2 lifers to compile textbook on La corrections system 39:A5
Franz, Wanda: WVa U psychology prof is on front lines against abortion 22:A5
Fyfe, James J., & Skolnick, Jerome H.: Authors of *Above the Law* examine explanations for police brutality 36:A5
Gentry, Robert F.: U of Cal dean is also Laguna Beach mayor & gay activist 41:A5
Glasser, Charles E.: Pres of nontraditional John F. Kennedy U looks at tradition 20:A5
Greve, Michael S., & McDonald, Michael P.: Ctr for Individual Rights offers free legal help to campus conservatives 5:A5
Haycock, Kati: Head of Education Roundtable prods academe to participate more in sch reform 42:A5
Holland, Endesha Ida Mae: SUNY prof & prize-winning playwright celebrates black women, civil-rights movement, & education 14:A5

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

Husni, Samir A.: U of Miss journalism prof keeps track of new magazines 26:A7
Jackson, Edison O.: Medgar Evers C pres relishes role of peacemaker in neighborhood battles between blacks & Jews 17:A5
Koop, C. Everett: Former Surgeon General seeks to return medicine to roots as healing profession 43:A5
Lane, Harlan: Hearing Northeastern U prof champions culture of deaf people 6:A5
Leahy, Dan: Evergreen State labor-ctr director challenges status quo 45:A5
Lesar, James H.: Assassination Archives & Research Ctr founder sees conspiracy behind killing of Pres Kennedy 21:A5
Levine, Naomi B.: NYU fund raiser discovers "fascination" of biography 19:A5
Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr.: New member of NEH advisory council plans to "sound the guns" against threats to intellectual tradition 8:A5; correction 10:A4; letters 13:B7
Mobberley, James C.: U of Mo composer creates music at keyboard of computer 40:A5
Prelas, Mark A.: Nuclear-engineering prof touring Russian weapons labs finds "gold mine of technology" 33:A5
Quarles, Chester L.: U of Miss prof negotiates for missionaries taken hostage by terrorists 24:A5; letter 31:B8
Reeves, Thomas C.: Prof calls success of his unflattering biography of John F. Kennedy "delightfully unexpected" 13:A5
Rodin, Judith: Yale psychologist named U provost becomes highest-ranking woman in Ivy League 46:A5
Scully, Vincent: A muse to generations of architecture enthusiasts 35:A5
Sloane, David Charles: History prof finds cemeteries reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4
Steele, Claude M.: U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & their feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5
Straw, John B.: U of Ill archivist organizes collection of student memorabilia from 1800's to present 38:A5
Strossen, Nadine: NY Law Sch prof goes wherever civil rights are threatened 25:A5; letter 31:B7
Weiner, Dan: Tulane U's 1st recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5

POSTAL RATES (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POVERTY (See also WELFARE)
Results from Chicago project show how ethnicity, race, & class interact to spawn chronic urban poverty 10:A9
Stanford study provides new data on homeless families 14:A10
"Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" (Point of View) 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Poverty-research inst releases "Trends in C Entry Among Whites, Blacks, & Hispanics" (Note Book) 20:A33
Poverty in rural America found to rival that in inner city 27:A10
"The Narrow Vision of Today's Experts on Social Policy" (Opinion) 32:B1; letter 38:B5
"Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" (Opinion) 48:B1

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
U & 4 partner insts establish wildlife-research ctr in Kenya 26:A10
Addition to Firestone Library wins architecture award 26:B5
Clapper removed from bell after accident 35:A4

PRISON PROGRAMS
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
U of Wis exhibit of paintings by convicted killer called exploitative 37:A4

PRISONS (See CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS & insts by name)
Cutoff of consultation among Overlap Group members leads to wide variation in offers of aid; adviser foresees "chaos" (story & list) 3:A1 (letter 5:B4); guidelines sought on what financial-aid administrators can safely discuss 3:A38
Overlap Group said to be negotiating settlement with Justice Dept to avoid antitrust charges 3:A31
Independent-C assn talks with Justice Dept about implications of agreement with Ivy League (Ways & Means) 5:A31
"Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" (Opinion) 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Private C's seek legislation allowing them to establish a uniform financial-aid policy (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Consortium of 32 insts issues guidelines for discussions of student aid & other "competitively sensitive" issues 10:A35
Justice Dept ends antitrust inquiry at 19 C's; remaining insts await word 21:A25; 6 more C's no longer face antitrust investigations (story & list) 22:A34
Pa Gov offers flawed defense of proposed cut in state subsidies to private insts (Ways & Means) 26:A27; state's private C's lobby fiercely against proposed cut 38:A20; elimination of state aid costs Philadelphia-area private insts millions 45:A26
Senate amendment to Higher Ed Act would permit Ivy League insts to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Justice Dept documents raise new questions about workings of Overlap Group 36:A1; documents show member insts doubted group's effectiveness (story & excerpts) 37:A19
Council of Independent C's helps member insts develop campus networks & connect to Internet (On Line) 37:A15
Researchers study faculty workloads at 6 private insts (In Box) 38:A15
Some C's find conservative mgmt pays off in tough times 39:A26; letter 44:B3
Tuition discounts & loan programs for middle-income students latest salvo in admissions war 42:A27
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21
Ivy League reaffirms need-based aid policies 47:A17

PRIZES (See AWARDS)

PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR (See FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

PROFILES (See PORTRAIT)

PROMOTION (See TENURE & PROMOTION)

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
Natl Assn of Trade & Tech Schs & Assn of Independent C's & Schs merge to form Career C Assn 3:A32
SHEEO issues guidelines for state regulation of proprietary schs 6:A32
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Tenn Higher Ed Comm adopts new rules for proprietary schs 12:A32
Tenn-based proprietary sch ordered to repay govt $750,000 in Pell Grant funds 17:A26
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates proposals for reauthorizing Higher Ed Act (story & table) 37:A19

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Students in Iowa boycott classes to protest state budget cuts 5:A38
Cal Gov jeered after vetoing bill barring job discrimination based on sexual orientation 7:A4
Student demonstrations for tighter security force Lincoln U to cancel classes 7:A4
Miami U (Ohio) students picket speech by pres of Playboy Enterprises 7:A4
Cornell student group mourns deaths in Haiti coup 8:A4
7,000 Mich State students protest decision to use videotapes to teach required American-history course 8:A47
Black-face costumes at sorority party protested at U of Ala 11:A4
Cal State students stage die-in to protest notices offering free baseball bats for "gay bashing" 11:A4
U of Md students arrested in protest over state budget cuts 13:A28
Fire destroys protesters' shanty town at U of Vt 15:A4
N Ill U students protest ed-budget cuts with mock funeral for acad excellence 17:A4
Anti-apartheid protests virtually gone from US campuses 17:A31
42 arrested in protest against felling of redwoods at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 18:A5
Yale grad students hold sit-in to protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
Berkeley students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Fla students march to protest further cuts in state higher-ed budget 23:A4
Women at Northwestern U protest probe into origin of suspicious parcel mailed to pres 23:A4
253 Brown U students arrested in sit-in demanding guaranteed admission to qualified applicants 34:A5
Student protests delay construction of road through forest on Va Wesleyan campus 34:A5
Animal-rights activists arrested at U of Ariz 35:A4
Converse C students build cardboard shanties to protest social problems 35:A5
Protests over diversity & free speech mark contentious spring semester at Harvard 35:A39 (letter 40:B5; correction 42:A4); law students protesting hiring practices disrupt commencement 41:A4
U of Ore students tear down banner featuring representatives of traditional Western culture 38:A5
Bennington students end office takeover protesting plan to cut faculty posts 39:A4
U of Detroit Mercy clinical-psychology students protest program changes 40:A5
Students burn Ga state flag 42:A4
La State U bars anti-abortion rally 43:A4

Los Angeles riots:
Riots over acquittal of 4 policemen in Rodney King case force area C's to close 35:A4; campuses mobilize to deal with aftermath of rioting 36:A34 (correction 38:A4)
Riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10
Campuses nationwide outraged by acquittals 36:A33; verdict & subsequent confrontations with police leave Atlanta students saddened & frustrated 36:A33
Stanford faculty & staff members take out ad expressing outrage at verdict (In Box) 39:A12
Protesters accuse U of Mass student newspaper of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30

PSYCHIATRY (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

PSYCHOLOGY (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Psychologists ponder changes in field as discipline celebrates centennial 2:A10; letters 5:B4; 7:B4
Effects of divorce on men found to be profound & long-lasting 2:A13
People who work for women found to be more satisfied than those with male supervisors 2:A13
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Secret Service agents found best at catching liars 3:A16
Behavioral scientists investigate causes of mass hysteria 4:A11
IQ scores found to be largely determined by time spent in sch 5:A11
Popular techniques for enhancing mental performance said to be ineffective 6:A10 (letter 12:B7); Maharishi Mahesh Yogi criticizes report (Footnotes) 31:A8
NSF director expected to announce reorganization plan that would include separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could benefit from reorganization 9:A23
Canadian researchers compare use of print & electronic information 32:A22
People found to prefer spouses who confirm their self-image 35:A13
Cambridge Ctr for Behavioral Studies to hold Quest for Thinking Computer competition in Boston (On Line) 37:A15
Debate intensifies over research linking genes to behavior 42:A7
Computer-game players found to "choke" less when watched if game requires high level of skill (Footnotes) 46:A7
Psychologist studies methods dancers use to memorize steps (Footnotes) 48:A6

Education:
Psychology students conduct practice interviews with computer-based "clients" 5:A20
Traditional textbook illustration of Pavlov's experiment found to be in error (Footnotes) 12:A8
Luther C psychology students use BRAIN network to complete experiments quickly 14:A23
American Psychological Assn under fire for approving doctoral program at U of N Tex 18:A16 (correction 19:A4; letters 21:B5, 22:B6); assn accrediting team urges probation for Tex program 25:A21; program granted full accreditation 46:A14
U of Wash course links theory & practice of behavior modification 24:A31; correction 27:A4
Computer simulation allows students to practice for future role as sch psychologists 25:A30
U of Detroit Mercy clinical-psychology students protest program changes 40:A5
Goucher gives humanistic touch to new cognitive-sci major 46:A14

Publications:
Age of Propaganda 26:A13
Origins of the Modern Mind: 3 Stages in the Evolution of Culture & Cognition 20:A8
Porn: Myths for the 20th Century 20:A8

PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)

PUBLIC POLICY (See also entries under individual topics)
"Scholars Should Share Their Expertise on Key Natl Issues" (Opinion) 31:B3
Kennedy Sch to create data base of current research on electronics-related policy issues (On Line) 43:A15

Education:
Evolving discipline focuses on preparation of mgrs 25:A19
Kennedy Sch examines its mission 25:A20
C's preparing students for careers in intl affairs seek increased fed support (Dispatch Case) 25:A39

PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION (See TELEVISION)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See PEACE CORPS, VOLUNTEERS)

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS, COMPUTERS, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

Q

QUERIES

Requests for:
Recollections & memorabilia for history of U of Md University C program for US military personnel overseas 2:B10
Examples of significant typos in *Norton Anthology of American Literature* (1989 ed) 16:B5; letter 18:B6
Information for study of 2-year C's in American fiction 19:B5
Material by or about working-class academics 22:B6

R

RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

RADIO (See TELEVISION & RADIO)

RAPE & SEXUAL ASSAULT
St John's U (NY) panel recommends expulsion of students acquitted in sexual-abuse case 2:A46
Preferential treatment of athletes among issues raised on 2 campuses after assault by U of Hawaii basketball star 4:A41; probation terms allowing athlete to compete at another inst protested by women's-rights advocates 16:A34
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
Former students settle lawsuit charging Carleton C with negligence in handling allegations of rape 11:A4
Sexual harassment & acquaintance rape discussed at George Mason U counseling session for male students 12:A1; letter 19:B5
"Coping With the Growing Problem of Rape on Campuses" (Opinion) 13:B3; letter 18:B5
U of Houston student newspaper publishes letter from self-described "date rapist" (Note Book) 17:A33
Regents to review U of S Fla's handling of rape complaint against basketball star 19:A37; U accused of coverup 22:A40; vice-pres for student affairs resigns 23:A39; faculty report says U did not violate NCAA rules (Sidelines) 33:A39
Berkeley scholar clashes with feminists over validity of their research on date rape 25:A35; letters 29:B5
5 rapes reported at Rutgers (Note Book) 29:A31
Jury awards $1.6-million to student raped at U of S Cal 30:A4
Posters evoke backlash at Miami U (Ohio) 33:A5; letter 36:B4
Mich State offers "guarantee" to encourage assault victims to come forward (Note Book) 42:A27

RAVITCH, DIANE (See ED DEPT)

READING (See also LITERACY)
24-hour reading marathon held at St Norbert's C 10:A4

RECESSION (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See EMPLOYMENT, TENURE)

RECORDS (See GRADES, TENURE)

RECRUITING (See ADMISSION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT)

RECYCLING (See WASTE MGMT)

REED COLLEGE
Radioactive gas escapes from campus nuclear reactor 15:A4

REGENT UNIVERSITY
U gets almost $116-million in cash & stock from Christian Broadcasting Network 45:A28

REGIONAL SCHOLARSHIP (See AMERICAN STUDIES)

REGIS UNIVERSITY
Qualified students guaranteed bachelor's degree in 4 years (Note Book) 32:A41

REGISTRATION (See ADMISSION)

REID-WALLACE, CAROLYNN (See ED DEPT)

RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY
Scholars examine divisions among people within same religious denomination 5:A14
2nd-century *Acts of Paul* said not to be historically accurate supplement to New Testament 6:A7; correction 7:A4
"The Hollow Curriculum" (Point of View) 28:A60; letters 33:B5
Social scientists examine role of religion in people's lives 30:A6; research topics range from mystical experiences to church bazaars 30:A8
"Secular Rationalism Has Been Unable to Produce a Moral Code" (Opinion) 33:B5; letters 39:B5
Duke to hold seminar on acad freedom & teaching of religion (Footnotes) 49:A6

Dead Sea Scrolls:
Biblical scholars construct bootleg version of unpublished scrolls 3:A9; work required only off-the-shelf tech 4:A24
Opening of Huntington Library's scrolls archive underscores problems of access to research material 6:A6
"Why Transcripts of Dead Sea Scrolls Had to Be Released" (Opinion) 6:B1; letter 12:B6
Duke U acquires microfilm copy of Huntington archive (Footnotes) 8:A8
"Needed: a Bd to Handle Ancient Documents" (Opinion) 10:B2; correction 11:B3
Israeli decision to grant "free access" to photocopies of scrolls seen as charade by some biblical scholars 11:A9
New translation of unpublished fragment released to send message to scrolls' editors (Footnotes) 13:A9
Biblical Archaeology Society releases photographs of unpublished scrolls 14:A6
Israel Antiquities Authority removes last restriction on scholars' use of scrolls (Footnotes) 15:A9; authorized microfiche edition of scrolls to be published in Holland (Footnotes) 29:A6

Honors & awards:
1991-92 Fulbright scholars 25:A17

Publications:
America at Century's End 5:A14
Freud's Moses: Judaism Terminable & Interminable 3:A10

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS (See also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, CHURCH-STATE ISSUES)
Vatican designates U of Notre Dame church a basilica 25:A5
U of Pa asks church accused of cult-like tactics to vacate campus property 31:A5

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See TEACHING)

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also subjects of research)
Rochester Inst of Tech sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
Improved communication urged among scholars, librarians, & acad-computing specialists 14:A21
New brand of scholarship mixes personal writing with scholarly research 35:A7; letter 40:B7

RESEARCH ANIMALS (See ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)

RESEARCH FACILITIES (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH FRAUD (See also PLAGIARISM)
Rockefeller U's reputation jeopardized by publicity over allegations against pres 5:A25 (letter 9:B4); pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15; whistle blower in "Baltimore case" wins $10,000 prize (Footnotes) 43:A8; US Attorney won't seek indictment of accused researcher 46:A7
HHS urged to withdraw proposed rules for investigation of misconduct in biomed research 6:A6
Rochester Inst of Tech sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
"Confronting Scientific Fraud" (Point of View) 7:A52; letters 11:B3
NIH director ordered to resume participation in agency investigations of misconduct (Footnotes) 10:A8
Advisory panel recommends new definition of misconduct in biomed research, giving fed govt authority over blatant fraud 14:A6
U's get suggestions on investigating sci fraud 14:A11
UCLA electrical-engineering prof pleads guilty to defrauding US govt 26:A6
Public Health Service proposes trial-like hearings for cases of scientific misconduct 28:A8; fed appeals hearings to be offered scientists accused of fraud 41:A23
AAAS polls scientists on issue of research fraud (Footnotes) 30:A6
U of Pittsburgh case prompts new debate on confidentiality of fraud investigations 34:A1; prof says U cleared him of distorting data, sues NIH 39:A10
Advisory bd proposed to help U's develop guidelines on fraud issues 34:A11
Harvard ponders fate of med student caught fabricating research data 41:A8

RESEARCH LIBRARIES GROUP (See LIBRARIES)

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (See MILITARY TRAINING)

RESIDENT ADVISERS (See STUDENT SERVICES)

RETENTION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, ENROLLMENT)

RETIREMENT (See also PENSIONS)
Early-retirement plans provide way for C's to trim expenses & avoid layoffs 47:A11
Incentives for profs to retire early include increased benefits & option of staying on as part-timers 47:A12

REVERSE DISCRIMINATION (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)

RHODE ISLAND
Almanac 1:87
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A32

U of RI:
New pres cancels inauguration ceremonies because of budget crunch 17:A5

RICE UNIVERSITY
U officials criticized for inviting Pres of Germany to speak at commencement 31:A4

ROANOKE COLLEGE
Procession marks dedication of newly renovated library 12:A5

Index

ROBOTICS
Computer hardware blamed for Carnegie Mellon robot's failure to perform for reporters (On Line) 5:A18
U of Cal's radio-controlled robot wrestlers to compete in Tokyo 15:A5
Robotic hand under development at Rensselaer ctr will operate very like human counterpart 28:A20
Entries in Aerial Robotics Competition fall short of expectations 43:A16

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Pres resigns following CIA controversy 3:A4
Inst sponsors conference on ethical issues involved in U research (In Box) 6:A17
Campus panel recommends severing inst's ties with CIA 14:A5; trustees vote to maintain ties 15:A5

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
U's reputation jeopardized by publicity over research-fraud allegations against pres & the departure of prominent biochemist 5:A25; letter 9:B4
Neurosciences Inst & staff to move to Scripps (In Box) 8:A17
$20-million gift from David Rockefeller caps best fund-raising year in U history 10:A33
Pres resigns, citing "climate of unhappiness" 16:A15

ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NY)

ROMANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ROTC (See MILITARY TRAINING)

ROYALTIES (See COPYRIGHT, PATENTS)

RUSSIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

S

SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND (See MD)

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
Revised curriculum to require fewer & tougher courses 22:A18

SALVE REGINA COLLEGE
C hit hard by Hurricane Bob 2:A4

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

SALISBURY STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY (See Cal State System under CAL)

SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

SANDLER, BERNICE R. (See JOURNALS)

SATELLITES (See SPACE)

SAVANNAH COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN
Evidence of unrest among profs & students draws attention of AAUP 35:A20; letters 40:B7
Profs move ahead with plans for faculty senate (In Box) 36:A17
C dismisses profs critical of administration 39:A5
Bomb forces cancellation of commencement; roses replace diplomas at unofficial ceremony 40:A4

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP & individual disciplines)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ATHLETICS, FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

SCHOOL-COLLEGE COOPERATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

SCHMIDT, BENNO C., JR.
Yale pres quits to develop network of private schs 39:A12

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, OVERHEAD CHARGES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)
Natl Sci Bd to study health of American U's 5:A32
Economic plight of former Soviet scholars prompts new US efforts to help them 20:A1; US proposes hiring Russian scientists to dismantle nuclear warheads in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 22:A41; delegation of sci leaders from new commonwealth meets with US officials (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; "The Fate of Scientists From the Soviet Union" (Opinion) 23:B1 (letters 27:B6); Congressman proposes 2 fdns to promote joint research by scientists from US & former USSR (Dispatch Case) 24:A8; exodus of researchers stirs fear over fate of sci in former USSR 26:A41; sci leaders discuss provision of intl assistance to non-nuclear scientists from former USSR (Dispatch Case) 26:A41; Natl Acad of Sci report urges US to act "aggressively" to revitalize research & stem brain drain 28:A47; US aid plan could shore up research enterprise in former USSR 31:A41; sci-assn newsletter focuses on efforts to help scientists in former USSR (Dispatch Case) 36:A39; US insts' rush to recruit former Soviet researchers not without problems 39:A1; Russian sci acad founds US corporation to solicit commercial research contracts 40:A32
Prolific scientists ranked according to entries in *Sci Citation Index* (Footnotes) 20:A7
"Discussions of Setting Sci Priorities Are Filled With Misunderstandings" (Point of View) 20:A52; letter 25:B3
Researchers find moving from one U to another can be both tricky & expensive 22:A14
Dominance of fed sci policy by physicists seen waning with end of cold war & rise of biological research 26:A1
Govt reportedly struggling to fill key sci-policy jobs 29:A26
Presidential-campaign representatives debate fed sci policy 31:A31
"Reorienting Scientific & Technological Inquiry to Tackle the Global Crises Facing Humanity" (Opinion) 33:B1
Pres's Council of Advisors on Sci & Tech ordered to open mtg to public 36:A29
White House advisory council to hold hearings on financial health of research insts 42:A23

Education:
Carnegie Comm says govt spends too little on math & sci ed 5:A34; letter 10:B6
SUNY at Stony Brook offers workshop for students with "lab anxiety" 7:A21
Historically Black Research U Fdn announces beneficiaries of fund-raising efforts for U sci-ed programs 11:A43
Men still outnumber women in sci & engineering 16:A31; letter 21:B5
Cal Ed Dept pays settlement in suit over withdrawal of certification of sci degrees from Inst for Creation Research 24:A4
Natl electronic bulletin bd encourages American Indian students to study sci & engineering (On Line) 24:A17
"Avoiding Egyptocentric Pseudoscience: C's Must Help Set Standards for Schs" (Opinion) 29:B1
NSF criticized for 1987 report predicting shortage of scientists 32:A30
NIH & NSF to support programs encouraging minority students to pursue careers in sci & math 42:A23
Follow-up report describes laboratory & classroom space best suited to curricular changes recommended by Project Kaleidoscope (In Box) 45:A13

Fed research support (See also *Research facilities*, SSC, below):
NSF grant to MIT raises questions about award of natl magnet lab to Fla State 2:A40
Senate efforts to shift money from Pentagon to NASA & NSF criticized in House 3:A32
Grants for individual researchers seen threatened by fed spending plan for "big sci" 3:A32
Office of Tech Assessment lists "overachievers" & "underachievers" among U's receiving fed research funds (Footnotes) 4:A8
Carnegie Comm urges Pentagon to integrate research support for military & commercial technology 5:A32
NSF said to do little to monitor U spending on research 6:A27
Congress approves sci-spending bill 7:A36
NSF announces 2 new fellowship programs for young scientists & engineers 7:A36; Congressman calls announcement "cavalier & deceptive" 12:A35
Sci group warns of slowdown in fed support for research 17:A26
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1990 (Fact File) 19:A29
1993 budget proposal expected to include major increases for NSF projects 21:A25
New NSF director praised by many academics; critics await his 1st budget 21:A29
Total 1993 spending proposed for acad R&D up 5% to $11.5-billion 22:A26
1992 funds for NSF drawn from budgets of other depts 22:A34
Lawmakers criticize NSF spending priorities 27:A26
Panel calls for expanding fed support beyond basic research to more R&D partnerships with business 30:A27
President's advisory council to take new look at "interface" between fed govt & research U's 31:A29
"The Support of Pure Sci Cannot Come From Govt" (Opinion) 31:B7
U's found to pay significant portion of cost of govt-supported research 46:A23
Rift grows between scholars & govt officials over award of fed grants 47:A18

History of sci:
Recent biographies & autobiographies of scientists seen as "hybrid literary form" (Footnotes) 4:A8
16th-century revival of interest in Archimedes attributed to Renaissance humanists' establishing his reputation as inventor 23:A10
Scientists said to ignore or discount anomalies that contradict prevailing theories 24:A10

Honors & awards:
Natl Medals of Sci, Natl Medals of Tech 5:A15
History of Sci Society prizes 18:A10
Natl Acad of Sci awards 31:A11
Natl Acad of Sci elects 59 members, 14 foreign associates (list) 35:A10
Rumford Prize 49:A9
Alan T. Waterman Award 49:A9
Vannevar Bush Award 49:A9

Research facilities:
Financial constraints could force Energy Dept to shelve plans for new sci facilities (story & list) 15:A37
Proposed House bill would provide $275-million for C classrooms & research facilities 25:A26
Stanford ctr's proposal to build subatomic-particle collider provokes heated debate 32:A7; fed panel recommends closing ctr if budget for high-energy-physics program lags behind inflation 33:A7
Congressional earmarks for research facilities seen helping U's hold down overhead rate 39:A23

Superconducting Supercollider:
Cal Congressman opposes full financing of SSC at expense of other research programs (Ways & Means) 11:A30
US told big Japanese contribution for SSC unlikely 10:A28; Japan agrees to consider how to aid project 19:A28
2 Senators to oppose requested 1993 increase for SSC (Ways & Means) 24:A21
Lawmakers question possibility of completing SSC within budget & on schedule 27:A26
Tests show prototype exceeds design requirements (Footnotes) 28:A8
Contributions to project from China, India, Russia, & S Korea to be in form of low-cost labor 28:A25
GAO finds project plagued by mgmt & engineering problems 32:A27
U consortium charged with mismanaging work on SSC 35:A30
Energy Dept complains about cost of preparing for Congressional hearing on SSC 35:A31
Heated exchange of letters in Congress could signal nasty battle over SSC 40:A22
1993 increase for SSC rejected in bill approved by House 41:A25
House votes to kill project; proponents pin hopes on Senate 42:A21; House vote leaves scientists dazed & angry 43:A22
Physicists tell Senate killing SSC will hurt US sci 44:A26; Senate appropriations panel votes to continue construction 47:A18; Bush visits SSC laboratory before crucial Senate vote (Ways & Means) 48:A14; Senate votes to provide $550-million for SSC in 1993 49:A21

U-industry research:
Ctr for Economics & Tech director discusses payoff on investments in sci (Footnotes) 4:A8
EPA adviser's research grant from tobacco company called conflict of interest 14:A4
Mich Tech U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation target of police investigation (Give & Take) 10:A33; 2 former corporation officials charged with embezzlement 45:A27
Commerce & Energy Depts work on plan to help companies take advantage of fed research facilities 18:A38
MIT conference marks opening of Pres's Natl Tech Initiative (Ways & Means) 23:A23
States re-evaluate economic-development programs based on research grants to U's 25:A1; "ctrs of excellence" vulnerable as lawmakers comb budgets 25:A25
House panel calls on research U's not to share tech with foreign-owned corporations (Ways & Means) 28:A25; pressure on C's to reconsider ties to foreign students & companies prompts fears of xenophobia 35:A27; Senator proposes barring U's from licensing foreign companies to use results of US-supported research (Ways & Means) 47:A15
Long Island Research Inst formed to speed up flow of new tech to industry 39:A4

SCIENCE POLICY (See SCI & TECH)

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

SCULPTURE (See ART)

SEA (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

SEARCHES (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT, & individual insts by name)

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
U cancels CIA officer's appointment as visiting professor 6:A4

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SEGREGATION (See DESEGREGATION)

SELLERS, GREGORY A.
Southern poet seeks to fathom racial prejudice 12:B4

SEMINARIES (See CHURCH-RELATED INSTS)

SEX & SEX DIFFERENCES
Effects of divorce on men found to be profound & long-lasting 2:A13
People who work for women found to be more satisfied than those with male supervisors 2:A13
Cross-dressing said to be central part of human culture 20:A7
Scholar examines differences in ways male & female volunteers experienced 1964 "Freedom Summer" 36:A11
Radcliffe to be US home of *Gender & History* (Hot Type) 42:A9

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEX EDUCATION (See HEALTH)

SEXUAL ASSAULT (See RAPE)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

SHAKER, RICHARD J.
Head of math research at National Security Agency invites colleagues to visit his long-secretive office 21:A17

SMITH COLLEGE
Pres addresses concerns about C's lesbian label (Note Book) 38:A27

SMITH, K. WAYNE (See ONLINE COMPUTER LIBRARY CENTER)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO
EPA adviser's research grant from tobacco company called conflict of interest 14:A4
Magazines carrying cigarette ads found to publish few articles on hazards of smoking 22:A8
Investor Responsibility Research Ctr offers information about tobacco companies (Give & Take) 26:A33
NJ Athletic Conference curbs use of tobacco products at sports events (Sidelines) 46:A31

SMOOT, GEORGE F., III
New findings support "big bang" model of creation 34:A9; discovery makes astrophysicist instant celebrity 43:A8

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Scholars differ about usefulness of social-sci theories in tracking events in Soviet Union (Footnotes) 2:A8
"Why E Europe's Upheavals Caught Social Scientists Off Guard" (Point of View) 5:A56
Scientists fear cancellation of survey of teen-age sexual behavior could signal increased political interference in research supported by NIH 6:A1
NSF director expected to announce reorganization plan that would include separate office for social & behavioral sciences 8:A44; social & biological sciences could bene-

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

fit from reorganization 9:A23; U of Wis prof to head new office 25:A26
Debate on survey research continues as Natl Opinion Research Ctr marks 50th anniversary 13:A12
Social scientists examine role of religion in people's lives 30:A6; research topics range from mystical experiences to church bazaars 30:A8
"Social Scientists & the Problem of Poverty" (Opinion) 48:B1

Honors & awards:
Talcott Parsons Prize for Social Sci 49:A9

Publications:
How Does Social Sci Work? Reflections on Practice 3:A10
Inventory of Longitudinal Studies in the Social Sci (Footnotes) 22:A7

SOCIAL SECURITY (See TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK
Lehigh creates computerized training system for social-service project directors 8:A38

SOCIOLOGY (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Racism said to be taking new forms, not disappearing 3:A8
Work-related expenses found high for upper-bracket two-income couples 3:A16
Scholars examine divisions among people within same religious denomination 5:A14
Historian traces sociological use of term "minority" 8:A12
1930's & 40's comedy films said to present skewed picture of marriage 8:A13
Rural poor found among least likely to accept welfare 9:A8
Money, not refinement, found to determine prestige in US 9:A9
Chicago project shows how ethnicity, race, & class interact to spawn chronic urban poverty 10:A9
Stanford study provides new data on homeless families 14:A10
Cemeteries said to reflect changes in urban culture 15:A4; correction 17:A4
Study finds dark-skinned blacks experience more economic disadvantages than those with lighter skin 18:A8
"Fighting the Biases Embedded in Social Concepts of the Poor" (Point of View) 18:A56; letters 21:B4, 24:B4
Physicians found to worry about personal inadequacy 24:A11
Economic factors seen as key to differences among children in mathematics achievement 26:A12
Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
American Sociological Assn newsletter accused of taking sides in PC debate (In Box) 28:A16
Socialist scholars gather to redefine political & academic assumptions in post-Soviet era 35:A19
Los Angeles riots said to reveal need for fuller understanding of race relations 36:A10
Scholar examines differences in ways male & female volunteers experienced 1964 "Freedom Summer" 36:A11
"How Social Research Could Inform Debate Over Urban Problems" (Point of View) 37:A40; letter 41:B5
"Inner-City Teen-age Drug Dealers Have Created Their Own Version of Corporate Raiding & Insider Trading" (Opinion) 40:B5
Scholar examines conflicting recollections 20 years after Watergate 41:A7
New book focuses on black working-class regulars at a Chicago cafeteria 47:A8
Cutbacks raise questions about field's vitality & direction 49:A6
Flurry of works by Pierre Bourdieu appear in English translation 49:A6

Education:
Cornell U students survey Korean shop owners in NY City 21:A5
Hillsdale C to hold seminar on "culture wars" in US (In Box) 22:A14
Neb Wesleyan prof requires students to write letters home (Note Book) 25:A35
Sheldon Jackson C students construct kayaks to learn about native Arctic cultures 26:A17

Publications:
America at Century's End 5:A14
Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work 26:A13
Freedom; Volume I: Freedom in the Making of Western Culture 26:A8
Slavery & Social Death: A Comparative Study 26:A8
Slim's Table: Race, Respectability, & Masculinity 47:A8
Watergate in American Memory: How We Remember, Forget, & Reconstruct the Past 41:A7

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOLAR ENERGY (See ENERGY)

SOMMERS, CHRISTINA H. (See WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES)

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:88; letter 9:B3
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State's new ethics law could bar reimbursing faculty members for travel costs 20:A29
Gov expected to sign bill requiring performance reports on students & C's (Ways & Means) 22:A25
State to allow 6 public C's to become U's 27:A24; "Winthrop U" sign unveiled 47:A5
State changes system for distributing aid to private-C applicants 43:A25

The Citadel:
2 women sue to gain admission to program for veterans 42:A5

Clemson U:
New ethics law prompts U to close lobbying office in state capital (Ways & Means) 13:A26
Prof not reappointed to dept chairmanship accuses U of violating 1st Amendment 18:A4

Francis Marion C:
C aims public-relations broadcasts at tourists en route to SC beaches (Note Book) 3:A37

SC State U:
Legislative council votes not to audit U 32:A28

U of SC:
Children of fed & state officials among beneficiaries of scholarship program administered by former Pres Holderman 4:A4; Holderman agrees to give up tenure (In Box) 17:A17
U of SC pres proposes independence for Coastal Carolina, Aiken, & Spartanburg campuses 45:A25

SOUTH DAKOTA
Almanac 1:89; correction 9:A4
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Reward offered for information about bomb threats against U of SD & SD Sch of Mines 36:A5

SOUTH KOREA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE (See TEX)

SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Discord over acad freedom & theology raises questions about accreditation 28:A16

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF
U ordered to pay $1.6-million to student raped in off-campus dorm 30:A4
Annenberg Fdn gives U $24.6-million for communications programs 36:A32
U takes steps to reassure prospective students in wake of Los Angeles riots (Note Book) 38:A27

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD (See STATE INSTS)

SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See OHIO)

SOUTHWEST COLLEGE (See Los Angeles CC District under CAL)

SOUTHWEST TEACHERS' ACADEMY OF PHYSICS
America 2000 workshop retrains high-sch physics teachers 49:A13

SOVIET UNION (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPACE (See also ASTRONOMY)
Spacecraft detects bursts of gamma radiation from unknown sources 6:A7
Congress approves sci-spending bill; space station gets requested $2-billion, other programs cut 7:A36
Cal Congressman opposes full financing of space station at expense of other research programs (Ways & Means) 11:A30
Link seen between Pentagon spending cuts & White House & Congressional support for space station 16:A28
2 Senators to oppose requested 1993 increase for space station (Ways & Means) 24:A21
House rejects proposal to end support for space station 35:A33
Miss State students build mockup of Natl Aerospace Plane 41:A5
Political novice pushes to get space research in Democratic platform 46:A27
Critics see political maneuvering in agreement by NIH & NASA to support research on human beings in space (Ways & Means) 47:A15; NIH director says claims for project create "unrealistic expectations" (Ways & Means) 49:A18
House votes down amendment killing space station 48:A17

SPAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPEAKERS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

SPEECH (See LANGUAGE)

SPEECH CODES (See Verbal harassment under DISCRIMINATION)

SPEECHES (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

SPECIAL COLLECTION
Loyola Marymount U's collection of old picture postcards among largest in existence 16:B5
U of Ga library has 60,000 items about *Gone With the Wind* & Margaret Mitchell 17:B3
Realistic glass flowers & fruit at Harvard museum help teach botany 24:B6
U of Okla's "ledger art" collection provides unique insight into 19th-century American Indian life 34:B5
Arctic studies at Bowdoin 43:B5

SPELMAN COLLEGE
C gets $37-million in stock from DeWitt Wallace/Spelman C Fund 36:A32

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

STAFF MEMBERS (See FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

STAMPS (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

STANDARDIZED TESTS (See TESTS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
U marks centennial with "Stadium Spectacular" (Give & Take) 7:A37
Former fraternity house razed over protests from historic preservationists 13:A5
U could get $10-million if Christian Sci Church fails to meet conditions of bequest (Give & Take) 13:A35; U & Los Angeles museum win delay of hearing on bequest (Give & Take) 26:A33
U employees protest plan to charge them for health coverage 21:A18
Student-newspaper story prompts review of salaries & perks of bookstore mgrs (Give & Take) 24:A28; compensation packages could violate state laws governing nonprofit organizations (Give & Take) 28:A31; store said to have lost $2-million in stock market 32:A40
U of Chicago provost named to presidency 29:A14

Overhead charges:
HHS draft report cites more questionable billings for research overhead 4:A33
Navy asked to remove auditor said to have filed personal lawsuit against U 5:A31; Congress asked to bar fed employees from collecting any part of money recovered in fraud suits 19:A28
Defense Dept audit expected to show U overcharged govt over $200-million 18:A37

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also entries under individual states)
Budget cuts could lead to layoffs, tuition increases in Ga, Md, & Mont 2:A38
States urged to redirect spending on public C's from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
Budget cuts force many states to scale back extension programs 5:A1
AASCU reports on financing formulas for public insts 7:A33
Computing budgets cut at strapped public C's 9:A19; state budget woes force many public C's to cut spending on acad computing 17:A20
Recession forces public-C officials to adopt different approach in 1992-93 state budget negotiations 10:A26
State appropriations for higher ed decline for 1st time in 33 years (story & Fact File) 11:A1; letter 17:B6
Recession forces state C's to turn away students 12:A1
New priorities seen as voters defeat pro-ed Govs in La & Miss 13:A28
City budget cuts take additional toll on urban insts 15:A38
1992 financial outlook bleak for higher ed in state legislatures (story & Fact Files) 18:A25; corrections 21:A4
"America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" (Point of View) 21:A48; letters 25:B3
Midyear budget cuts reported by public C's in 22 states 23:A30; letter 27:B6
States re-evaluate economic-development programs based on research grants to U's 25:A1; "ctrs of excellence" vulnerable as lawmakers comb budgets 25:A25
Bond measures for C construction projects on ballot in many states 27:A23
Total state spending for student aid up 3.9% over 1990-91; recession forces 11 states to cut back (story & Fact File) 29:A1; correction 30:A4
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letter 34:B4
C presidents warn of financial crisis in public higher ed (Ways & Means) 32:A26
States turn to CC's as cheaper, more accessible route to bachelor's degree 35:A1; letters 40:B4, 46:B4
Western higher-ed comm calls on public C's to help solve states' economic & social problems 43:A25

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (See also STATE APPROPRIATIONS & entries under individual states)
SHEEO issues guidelines for state regulation of proprietary schs 6:A32
Govs at natl-assn mtg sport state-U T shirts (Ways & Means) 49:A18
Ed Comm of the States discusses radical approaches to higher-ed problems 49:A20

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also insts by name under individual states)
Public C's score big in fund raising 21:A31
How aggressively should public C's lobby recession-plagued states for money? 24:A1
NY Gov proposes "a great natl U" (Ways & Means) 31:A25; letter 36:B4
Land-grant U's urged to broaden research agenda beyond agriculture 33:A8
Regional public C's resist state demands to specialize 33:A30
"Privatization" of public C's prompts concern among educators 36:A25 (correction 38:A4); "The Burgeoning Privatization of State U's" (Point of View) 36:A48
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17
Western higher-ed comm calls on public C's to help solve states' economic & social problems 43:A25
Financial constraints don't stop some public insts from creating new acad programs 47:A22

STATE LEGISLATION (See entries under individual states & subjects of legislation)

STOCK MARKET (See INVESTMENTS)

STRESS (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

STRIKES
Grad-student employees on strike at U of Mass at Amherst 13:A4; correction 14:A4
Clerical employees go out at Columbia U 13:A4
Faculty strike forces Carl Sandburg C to cancel classes 15:A5
Yale grad students' 3-day strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
100th anniversary of Homestead strike commemorated in 2 new books (Hot Type) 49:A10

STUDENT AID (See also Minority scholarships under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)
College Bd reports aid up 4% in 1990-91 (Note Book) 2:A45
Tex sets new referendum on bonds to finance student loans 2:A38; voters approve $300-million bond measure 12:A30
House panel proposes to overhaul aid programs & phase banks out of lending process 3:A1; draft bill hailed by C officials (story & list of proposed changes) 6:A1
Keeping C Affordable urges states to shift from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
NJ creates aid program for middle-income students 3:A30
Senate approves spending increase of 3.6% for student aid (story & tables) 4:A31
Ed Sec'y said to ignore pending reauthorization of Higher Ed Act in favor of rallying support for Bush's sch-reform plan 5:A31
Mass law requiring state aid be used only at state insts prompts other states to consider retaliating (Ways & Means) 6:A29
Many financial-aid administrators ambivalent about plan to shift loans from banks to C's 9:A23; direct-loan proposals provoke heated debate in Congress & threat of veto from White House 10:A27; Senate panel sidesteps decision on plan to eliminate banks from fed aid programs 11:A31
Lawmakers clash as House & Senate versions of reauthorization bill move toward final approval (story & status chart) 10:A1
House & Senate deadlocked on budget for Ed Dept 10:A31; House-Senate compromise avoids big cuts in student aid 11:A30; Bush signs bill raising student-aid spending by 2.5% for 1992-93 (story & table) 16:A28
Michael Farrell's hard-charging approach as Deputy Asst Sec'y for student aid riles C's 12:A31; Farrell to resign 15:A44; he cites differences over how to improve mgmt of aid programs 16:A23; Ernest Canellos named interim chief of aid office 17:A26; Gerald Riso named to post 24:A26; Riso resigns to move to HUD (Ways & Means) 41:A20
Congressman & Ed Sec'y clash on Higher Ed Act 12:A35
Ed Sec'y proposes dropping rule requiring accreditation for participation in student-aid programs 14:A1
Critics charge provisions attached to law extending unemployment compensation would limit access to student loans 14:A25
Congress delays further action on reauthorization bill until 1992 14:A28
Major changes in health-ed loan program advance in Congress 15:A41; GAO favors allowing med students to delay loan repayments 17:A26
Former U of Miami adviser charged with falsifying athletes' fed-aid applications (Sidelines) 16:A33; 65 U of Miami students accused of fraudulently obtaining govt aid 48:A30
Key House members set to compromise on aid provisions in reauthorization legislation 17:A29
Democratic Presidential candidates differ on student-aid policy 18:A36
NY to finance low-interest loans for students at 6 private C's 19:A32
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1
1993 budget proposal expected to include meager increase for student aid 21:A25; 11.6% increase for student aid sought by Bush 22:A1 (correction 24:A4)
Maine to offer no-interest loans to needy students (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Bush proposes restoration of deduction for student-loan interest 22:A30
C's criticize proposal to tie eligibility for Pell Grants to grades 22:A32; letter 27:B7
Entitlement status seen unlikely for Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 23:A23; proposal dropped as Senate begins debate on reauthorization 25:A26; campaign to guarantee grants to all who qualify ends in defeat 29:A23
C officials' relationships with financial insts prompt questions about conflict of interest 24:A21; letters 29:B6
Senate expected to consider controversial amendments to reauthorization legislation 24:A24; Senate approves legislation 93 to 1 (story & table) 26:A27
Va won't cut aid program for state residents who attend private C's 25:A24
Ed Dept criticized in Congress for proposing cuts in student aid 25:A26
4 Senators propose bill to test direct loans at 300 insts 26:A30
U's said to favor foreign students over minorities in awarding PhD aid money 27:A1; letters 33:B6
Decline in interest rates doesn't extend to Stafford Loans 27:A23
Senate Finance Comm includes expanded direct-loan plan in tax legislation 27:A26
"The Time Has Come to Establish Income-Contingent Student Loans" (Opinion) 28:B1; letters 31:B6, 32:B3
Total state spending for student aid up 3.9% over 1990-91; recession forces 11 states to cut back (story & Fact File) 29:A1; correction 30:A4
Gallery owner to live in store window until she pays off student loan 29:A5
Proposals to drop student-aid-application fees prompt heated debate 29:A23; correction 30:A4; letters 33:B4
Work-study jobs said to have little relationship to acad work 29:A26
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letters 34:B4, 40:B7
House votes to approve Higher Ed Act; Bush threatens veto (story & chart) 30:A1
Mass loses $2-million in fed funds because of severity of state cuts in financial aid 30:A29
Tex comptroller calls for audit of guaranteed-loan agency 30:A29
House dashes hopes for "peace dividend" for higher-ed programs 31:A25
Culinary-sch students' lawsuit over loan repayment may proceed to trial 31:A29
Bush Administration reminds judges of law allowing denial of student aid to convicted drug users (Ways & Means) 32:A26
Politics & budget constraints said to have doomed reauthorization bill's promise of reform 33:A29; letters 37:B5, 39:B4
Bush proposes new Sallie Mae loans for higher ed & job training 33:A35; offer could be good at only 50 insts (Ways & Means) 34:A22; details of plan appear to doom chances in Congress 38:A24
Critics say House & Senate reauthorization bills benefit middle-class students at expense of low-income students 34:A22
C officials urge Congress to adopt compromise Pell Grant formula 36:A25
Bankers urge SEC to block expansion of College Credit loan program 36:A29
Banks & trade schs increase campaign gifts to lawmakers as Congress debates reauthorization proposals (story & table) 37:A19; letter 42:B5
Administration seeks additional $1.1-billion for Pell Grants 37:A23; unexpected shortfall prompts Ed Dept to recommend no increase in 1993 grants (Ways & Means) 38:A20; Washington seeks ways to make up $1.4-billion shortage in Pell Grants 39:A21; Ed Sec'y urges Congress to tighten eligibility rules & eliminate some grants 41:A22
Administration again vows veto unless final reauthorization legislation is modified 37:A24; letter 41:B5
Ga Gov vetoes bill making Bible-C students eligible for tuition subsidies 37:A24
Wis Gov vetoes bill to regulate student-loan agency 37:A24
Recession takes toll on Work-Study & other fed student-aid programs 40:A1
NC may tap state student-loan fund for air-cargo facility 40:A24
Interest rates lowered for Supplemental Loans & Parent Loans 41:A25
Final draft of Higher Ed Act threatened with veto over expansion of direct-loan program 42:A20
White House official suggests making student aid dependent on achievement (Ways & Means) 42:A20
Needs-analysis changes in compromise version of Higher Ed Act could deny grants to thousands of students 42:A23
Ed Dept reviews mgmt of fed student-aid programs 43:A20
SC changes system for distributing state aid to private-C applicants 43:A25
Pres & Congress agree on reauthorization bill; Pell Grant provision worries C's 44:A15; House approval sends final legislation to Bush for signature 45:A22; Pres signs bill despite Ed Sec'y's call for veto 47:A17
Senator accuses Sallie Mae executives of opposing direct-loan proposals for personal financial reasons (Ways & Means) 44:A15
House panel expected to provide more money for Pell Grants in fiscal 93 44:A25; panel votes to reduce Pell Grants & other aid programs 47:A20; House votes to cut Pell Grants (story & tables) 48:A18
Maine Financial Authority cuts student-loan application fees 45:A25
Changes in financial-aid policies linked to decrease in number of students completing bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4

Index

Student-grant plank missing from Democratic platform 46:A20
Congress expected to propose decrease in maximum Pell Grant (Ways & Means) 46:A20
More aid money for some students foreseen under new Higher Ed Act, but competition for scarce funds could intensify 47:A15
5 student-aid directors' views on effects of Higher Ed Act at their campuses 47:A16
Families waste no time in trying to benefit from new law 47:A17

Defaults & other abuse:
Some Cal C's say fed crackdown on defaults produces unfair penalties 4:A31; letters 9:B5
Govt sustained in tying loans to default rates 7:A36
Proprietary-sch prison programs criticized by Fla legislators for "excessive" profits & misuse of Pell Grants (Ways & Means) 10:A26
Congress prepares "get tough" rules on student aid 17:A1; proposals in Congress would tighten rules 17:A28
Tenn-based proprietary sch ordered to repay govt $750,000 in Pell Grant funds 17:A26
GAO report recommends recalculating Perkins Loan default rates 18:A38
Sallie Mae fires 8 employees for falsifying loan records 19:A28
Govt data on defaults called inaccurate by insts with student-aid eligibility at stake 20:A25
Ed Dept ordered to reinstate 2 trade schs eliminated from student-loan program 36:A29
Edward Waters C financial-aid officer indicted for approving loans to bogus students 39:A5
Head of NM student-loan agency quits after audit 39:A25
Rockland CC ordered to repay millions in improperly distributed aid funds 47:A5
Reauthorization bill requires accreditors to monitor insts' compliance with fed student-aid rules 48:A15
Ed Dept threatens to drop 65 insts with high default rates from fed aid programs 49:A23

Private insts:
Cutoff of consultation among Overlap Group members leads to wide variation in offers of aid; adviser foresees "chaos" (story & list) 3:A1 (letter 5:B4); guidelines sought on what financial-aid administrators can safely discuss 3:A38; consortium of 32 insts issues guidelines for discussions of student aid & other "competitively sensitive" issues 10:A35
Overlap Group said to be negotiating settlement with Justice Dept to avoid antitrust charges 3:A31
Independent-C assn talks with Justice Dept about implications of agreement with Ivy League (Ways & Means) 5:A31
"Now the Overlap Group Must Compete" (Opinion) 6:B3; letter 12:B7
Private C's seek legislation allowing them to establish uniform financial-aid policy (Ways & Means) 8:A41
Wesleyan U could be forced to restrict policy guaranteeing admission to all qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4
Justice Dept ends antitrust inquiry at 19 C's; remaining insts await word 21:A25; 6 more C's no longer face investigation (story & list) 22:A34
Senate amendment to Higher Ed Act would permit Ivy League insts to agree to offer only need-based aid 26:A32
Justice Dept documents raise new questions about workings of Overlap Group 36:A1; documents show member insts doubted group's effectiveness (story & excerpts) 37:A19
Private insts woo middle-income students with loan programs 42:A27
Govt's antitrust case against MIT comes to trial (Ways & Means) 43:A19; govt wraps up its case (Ways & Means) 44:A15; both sides appear to score points (Ways & Means) 45:A21
Ivy League reaffirms need-based aid policies 47:A17

Scholarships:
Federally endowed scholarship programs viewed as models 3:A29
Duquesne U pres establishes scholarship fund for freshmen (Give & Take) 3:A35
Children of fed & state officials among beneficiaries of scholarship program administered by former U of SC pres 4:A4
Geraldo Rivera to donate book profits for C scholarships (Give & Take) 6:A33
Retired UPS executive gives $36-million to help students attend C 9:A29
U of Pa sued over alleged violation of scholarship agreement with City of Philadelphia 13:A4
Kuwaiti prince establishes 2 scholarships for Kenosha (Wis) veterans of Persian Gulf war (Note Book) 18:A41
Fla A&M gains on Harvard in recruitment of Natl Achievement Scholars (Note Book) 22:A37
1991 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 23:A36
"Bonner Scholars" at 12 liberal-arts C's do community service in exchange for scholarship money (Note Book) 24:A31
IRS investigation of Harvard scholarships could presage tougher enforcement of fed tax laws 25:A1
NY's Liberty Partnership & Liberty Scholarship programs appear headed for oblivion (Ways & Means) 26:A27
RJR Nabisco to help pay C expenses of employees' children 27:A28
Johnson & Wales U scholarships go to winners in cooking competition 31:A5
Duke U pres donates money to cover 5 acad scholarships destined to be cut (Give & Take) 31:A33
U of SC offers $500 scholarships to students performing as U mascot 36:A5
Private Fla C offers scholarships for state residents (Ways & Means) 40:A19
S Plains C offers $1,000 scholarship to April babies born in Levelland (Tex) hospital (Note Book) 42:A27
Pro-choice group offers scholarships for med students 42:A28
Portland CC to offer 3 scholarships for recovering drug or alcohol addicts (Give & Take) 43:A27
States move against scholarship-search companies that prey on needy students 43:A29
Natl C Services offers data base of information on available scholarships, but no guarantees 43:A30

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS
Ad denying Holocaust sparks protests against Duke newspaper 13:A4; controversy provokes campus debates on censorship & anti-Semitism 14:A31; paper declines to run group's 2nd ad (Note Book) 38:A27
Student eds of Plymouth State C newspaper punished for running allegedly racist & sexist personal ad 14:A5
U of Mo questions why student danced topless while on journalism assignment (Note Book) 16:A31
U of Houston's *Daily Cougar* publishes letter from self-described "date rapist" (Note Book) 17:A33
Student columnist for Penn State paper calls white people "devils" 23:A4
Students fight administrators & one another for editorial control of campus newspapers 26:A35
Viterbo C fires entire staff of student newspaper (Note Book) 27:A29
Harvard law students apologize for parodying work of murdered scholar 33:A5; U to take no disciplinary action (Note Book) 39:A30
Campuses nationwide outraged at acquittals in Rodney King case 36:A33; U of Mass newspaper accused of editorial racism (Note Book) 39:A30
N Idaho C *Sentinel* wins Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Award (Note Book) 36:A33
U of SE La yearbook ed denied 2nd term in flap over controversial photos 44:A4

STUDENT SERVICES
"A Small-C Aura for Large Institutions" (Opinion) 5:B3; letter 11:B3
Male support group formed for freshman dorm residents at San Jose State (Note Book) 8:A47
Ariz State U computer system identifies students who need advising on course schedules 15:A35
U of Wis at Eau Claire panel to study potential for abuse of computerized student records 16:A21
Group of Harvard students calls for resignation of homosexual minister (Note Book) 28:A34
C's seek ways to enhance image of acad advising 32:A41
"The Cold War Is Over Between Generations" (Opinion) 37:B3; letter 41:B5

Placement & career counseling:
Poor job market prompts many recent grads to seek advanced degrees 10:A1
Agnes Scott C data base offers students information about alumnae's jobs (On Line) 14:A18
Entry-level openings down 10% in 1991-92 (Note Book) 16:A31
15 business schs hold mass job-placement session for MBA students & company representatives (Note Book) 21:A33
Rensselaer Polytech "jobathon" calls on alumni for help (Note Book) 22:A37
Tight job market prompts GMI Engineering & Mgmt Inst to require students to take job-hunting course (Note Book) 23:A35
Job offers abound for some grads, but outlook for most is gloomy 37:A28; many seniors take temporary "fun" jobs 37:A28
Job prospects for recent grads seen improving (Note Book) 43:A29

STUDENTS (See also entries under individual topics):
Mourners gather to remember victims of Fla killings 2:A4
Acing College advises students to dress neatly, sit in front, & butter up profs 2:A49
Increasing ed costs & scarce jobs force many students to economize 6:A37
Easy access to credit cards lures some students into piling up debt 6:A37
Cornell student group mourns deaths in Haiti coup 8:A4
New Illinois law prohibits public C's from selling merchandise to students on credit 9:A24
Slashed C budgets force students to delay graduation plans & change majors 15:A1
U of Mo questions why student danced topless while on journalism assignment (Note Book) 16:A31
Cheating 101 prompts campus controversy (Note Book) 17:A33
Spokane Falls CC adopts student dress code for fitness ctr (Note Book) 21:A33
Thousands mourn Notre Dame swimmers killed in bus crash 22:A5
Stetson U students use peer pressure to keep library quiet 25:A5
Note-taking services: new skirmish over old practice 31:A35
Father of graduating Purdue senior rents billboard to congratulate her 38:A5
Survey finds decreasing number of students complete bachelor's degree in 4 years (story & Fact File) 45:A29; corrections 47:A4
"Today's C Students Need Both Freedom & Structure" (Opinion) 47:B1
Campus becomes safe haven for inner-city blacks & Hispanics 49:A27; Queens (NY) teen-ager nearly killed in shooting seeks better life at U of Mass at Amherst 49:A28

Attitudes & characteristics:
1991-92 freshmen: attitudes & characteristics (Fact File) 7:A34; letter 26:B7
25-year study finds C freshmen less well prepared now than in 1960's & 70's; dramatic shifts found in acad interests & career aspirations 13:A37
More freshmen found to choose C on basis of cost 20:A33
Esquire survey finds students more conservative today than in 1980's (Note Book) 28:A34
Young people found to be pessimistic about race relations in US 29:A1; "C's Must Find Ways to Eradicate Racial Divisions" (Opinion) 33:B3
U of Ill archivist organizes collection of student memorabilia from 1800's to present 38:A5
No increase found in number of C students owning computers (On Line) 42:A17
White Stanford students found to have difficulty adjusting to minority presence on campus (Note Book) 42:A27

Contests:
Mich State grad student wins world Scrabble championship (Note Book) 8:A47
Cornell students try for lasagna world record 12:A4
U of Fla students win fence-building competition 14:A5
U of Wis students end Purdue winning streak in Rube Goldberg competition 29:A4; correction 36:A4
Natl rodeo finals held at Mont State U 43:A4
Luther C barbershop quartet wins natl competition 45:A4
Naval Acad wins Newport-to-Bermuda race 45:A5
4 US students compete in 1992 Olympiad in Informatics (On Line) 46:A15
Marquette U engineering students enter solar-powered boat in Japanese race 49:A4

Crimes & criminal charges:
U of Tex at Austin student arrested after brandishing gun outside pres's office 5:A4
2 arrested in San Jose State computer theft 5:A5
Police arrest rape suspects at Temple U 5:A5; gang-rape charges dropped, fraternity put on probation 8:A4
U of Iowa mourns victims of former grad student's shooting rampage 12:A4; library renamed in victims' memory (Note Book) 13:A37; children stage memorial dance at U 45:A4
Temple Jr C student holds prof hostage over grade 12:A5
St Cloud U student pleads guilty to making bomb threat to avoid exam 19:A4
Mich State U student charged with running gambling operation 23:A5
U of Mo students charged with felonies to be barred from extracurricular activities 23:A39
Cornell U sophomores arrested for allegedly infecting US & British archives with computer-game virus (On Line) 26:A22; classmate files complaint against U for tracking his computer use (On Line) 34:A18
U of SD students arrested for allegedly operating a bar 27:A4
Princeton students arrested in off-campus drug raid 38:A4
Mankato State student pleads guilty to setting campus fires 43:A4
U of Idaho student pleads guilty to embezzling from fraternity 46:A4
80 men arrested for lewd behavior in U of Wis restrooms said to include some students 47:A4

Disciplinary actions:
St John's U (NY) panel recommends expulsion of students acquitted in sexual-abuse case 2:A46
U of Kan student-body pres appeals expulsion from post 5:A5
3 Liberty U students dismissed for advocating non-Baptist beliefs 6:A4
Supreme Court appears to back principle that C officials cannot be sued for dismissing students 8:A44
3 student eds of Plymouth State C newspaper punished for running allegedly racist & sexist personal ad 14:A5
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
Hunter C students disciplined for grade fixing 32:A4
Montana State senior found to have violated U housing rule loses student-senate seat (Note Book) 32:A41
Princeton students running in "Nude Olympics" charged with disorderly conduct 36:A5
La Tech students disciplined for beheading campus statue 42:A5

Extracurricular activities:
New white-student union at U of Minn prompts formation of opposition group (Note Book) 3:A37; fight erupts between factions 10:A4; U refuses to recognize group promoting white culture 28:A34
Lavish spending of Student Senate funds questioned at CUNY 6:A4; senate chairman re-elected by 2-vote margin (Note Book) 9:A30; misuse of funds prompts U to suspend student activity fee for fall 1992 27:A32 (correction 28:A4)
Archdiocese asked to revoke Georgetown U's Catholic status for recognizing pro-choice student group 7:A4; U revokes recognition (Note Book) 35:A39
Politically Incorrect Student Society formed at George Washington U (Note Book) 9:A30
Students clash with administrators over audit of U of Cal co-op 21:A4
Auburn U official overrides student-govt resolution to withdraw homosexual student group's charter (Note Book) 22:A37; hundreds gather at Auburn to support homosexual group 24:A4; dispute spreads to U of Ala 31:A35; new state law bars groups supporting homosexuality from meeting on public-C campuses (Ways & Means) 36:A25
Middlebury winter-term grads celebrate with traditional ski run 23:A5
Black students attend community-leadership conference at Yale (Note Book) 25:A35
Students from 15 insts participate in rock-climbing event at Cornell U 26:A6
Lack of support could force U of Mich multicultural ctr to close (Note Book) 30:A33
Homosexual group's budget cut by U of Ala student govt 31:A35
Reports of spending abuses prompt reviews of student-govt assns 33:A37
Keuka C student group markets own brand of wine 37:A4
Occidental C student group offers financial safety net for homosexual students 48:A28

Health:
Monroe CC tightens security on student-health data 4:A30
"Student Health in the 1990's" (Opinion) 7:B1; letter 12:B7
Campus clinics educate students about health & social issues 11:A45
Nearly 50% of C students said to lack adequate health insurance 11:A45
Students' sexual behavior seen un-

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

changed by AIDS-ed programs 17:A33
Hunter C course on "AIDS & Society" popular with students 17:A33
Student athletes found more likely than non-athletes to take health risks 19:A11
Emory students snap up Condomgrams for valentines (Note Book) 24:A31
Queer Nation's safe-sex posters prompt protest at U of Utah 29:A4
Sexually explicit AIDS-awareness poster sparks controversy at U of Tex at Austin 31:A4
Bryn Mawr & Haverford clinics offer self-help instructions for students (Note Book) 31:A35
3 U of San Francisco law students get written warning for handing out condoms (Note Book) 35:A39
3rd U of Ill student dies of blood infection 36:A4
U of Minn students pass referendum in favor of abortion services on campus (Note Book) 44:A29
U of Md seeks reasons behind 8 student suicides (Note Book) 45:A29
Berkeley students petition U to reopen abortion clinic (Note Book) 48:A27

Volunteers:
Augusta C student volunteers help compensate for budget cut (Note Book) 5:A41
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39
Budget cuts prompt Fla Atlantic U students to donate time & plants to landscaping project 16:A5
"Bonner Scholars" at 12 liberal-arts C's do community service in exchange for scholarship money (Note Book) 24:A31
Student volunteers on Eckerd C rescue team patrol for boaters in distress 26:A35
Trinity C (DC) students spend spring break in Fla toiling with migrant workers 28:A4
Student volunteer firefighters get free housing at Ore State (Note Book) 29:A31
Cabrini C juniors do community service in conjunction with required seminars on "the common good" 41:A14
Students to act as tutors in U of Kan's employee-literacy program (Note Book) 40:A27
NE Mo State students pitch in to keep campus clean 41:A5

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL PROGRAMS)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE (See also ATHLETICS)
NYU to administer anti-drug program supported by Justice Dept & 2 fdns (Give & Take) 4:A37
Hospital care for babies born to cocaine-using mothers found to cost $5.04-million extra per year 5:A10
Govt reconsiders ban on research on needle-exchange programs 17:A27 (correction 19:A4); govt to support projects reviewing results of needle-exchange programs 42:A23
Okla Supreme Court authorizes ban on liquor stores near campuses 17:A30
U of Colo employee pleads guilty to selling cocaine 22:A4
White House criticizes alcohol & drug abuse on campuses 24:A26
Bush Administration reminds judges of law allowing denial of student aid to convicted drug users (Ways & Means) 32:A26
Fed commitment to drug-abuse research questioned 35:A33
Teen-age drinking linked to failure to enter or complete C (Note Book) 36:A33
Princeton students arrested in off-campus drug raid 38:A4
St Mary's C of Cal dean cited by police for allowing underage students to drink beer 40:A4; charges dropped 43:A4
Drinking "to get drunk" found on rise among students in Mass 40:A28
U of S Fla police dept uses video cameras to nail drunk drivers 41:A4
Mathematical model could help police fight drugs more efficiently (Footnotes) 44:A6

SUICIDE
Polish woman leaps from Mercy C dorm window 5:A4
Harvard psychiatrist faulted in med student's suicide 31:A4
U of Md seeks reasons behind 8 student suicides (Note Book) 45:A29

SUMMER PROGRAMS
"Summerbridge" enrichment program for middle-sch students helps potential teachers make career choices 3:A37
Fairfield U program will help young faculty members explore role in Catholic higher ed (Give & Take) 31:A33
Hollins Summer Inst in Children's Literature 46:A14
Inst for Recruitment of Teachers summer session at Andover 48:A27
28 gifted high-sch students enroll in Carnegie Mellon program in math & computer sci (On Line) 49:A15

SUNSHINE LAWS (See entries under individual states & topics)

SUPERCOMPUTER CENTERS (See COMPUTER SCI)

SUPERCOMPUTERS (See COMPUTERS)

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER (See SCI & TECH)

SUPERCONDUCTORS (See PHYSICS)

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
Pres inaugurated in multicultural ceremony 37:A5

SWEDEN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
U sued over off-campus murder of grad student 3:A5
U seeks to balance teaching & research in evaluating profs 29:A1; tries to involve others in teaching-vs-research debate 29:A16

T

TABLES (See FACT FILES)

TAXES
C's oppose plan to tax scholarships foreign students receive from home 9:A40; 43:A35; letter 48:B6
Effort under way to extend 3 tax breaks important to higher ed 14:A24; Congress extends breaks 15:A44; Bush proposes restoration of tax breaks for student-loan interest & gifts of appreciated property 22:A30; House adopts bill including tax breaks sought by C's 26:A29; Bush vetoes bill 30:A27; Senate panel votes to extend 3 tax breaks slated to expire in June 42:A23; House passes bill extending breaks for 18 months 45:A22; final outcome in Congress still uncertain 48:A17
IRS clarifies limit on amount of bonds C's may issue 18:A38
IRS signals intention to tax donations to sports programs, but not other gifts to U's 21:A36
Church-state doctrine gets new attention in legal disputes over issuance of tax-free bonds by religious insts 20:A29; clarification 23:A4
IRS investigation of Harvard scholarships could presage tougher enforcement of fed tax laws 25:A1
1986 reforms said to have failed to simplify tax system 27:A10
Administration considers new policies on deductions for charitable donations 34:A25
1973 tax treaty between US & USSR remains in effect for Commonwealth of Independent States (Dispatch Case) 35:A43
IRS team audits will subject U's to closer scrutiny 38:A1
Judge rules Mich prepaid-tuition program subject to fed tax 49:A20

State & local taxes:
Conn resolves budget impasse by imposing income tax 2:A38
Tax shortfall forces Fla to cut $80-million from public-C budgets 7:A33
New Cal sales tax on newspapers & periodicals to cost C's $5-million a year (Footnotes) 9:A7
"C's Must Now Push Hard for State Aid" (Opinion) 10:B1
Mo voters reject tax increase for ed 12:A30
Tex to require non-profit social clubs to pay sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
San Francisco voters approve temporary rise in city sales tax to aid ed insts 17:A30
Yale alumni group ruled ineligible for Ill sales-tax exemption 20:A29
Court ruling raises questions about legality of Cal state-tax increase (Ways & Means) 22:A25
DC mayor proposes tax on campus-owned property 24:A22
Cal court rules land used for employee housing subject to property tax 27:A24
Higher-ed insts seek share of Tenn tax increase 29:A27
Wyo legislators kill property-tax increase aimed at benefiting CC's 30:A29; Campbell County voters reject similar measure 39:A25
Miss legislators override Gov's veto of sales-tax increase 37:A24
U of Fla pres urges supporters to lobby lawmakers in favor of Gov's tax-reform proposal (Ways & Means) 40:A19
Ore C's face 20% budget cuts after lawmakers kill tax plan 44:A15
Private insts in Va face elimination of some property-tax exemptions 46:A29
2-year C's seeking tax increases meet opposition 48:A14

UBIT:
IRS shows renewed interest in business of C sports (Sidelines) 7:A41
Cotton Bowl ordered to pay taxes on money received from corporate sponsor 11:A48; IRS makes same ruling for John Hancock Bowl 16:A33; IRS signals intention to tax money from corporate sponsors 21:A36; House panel approves exemption for amateur sporting events (Sidelines) 46:A31
IRS wants bigger slice of revenues from professional entertainment events at campus facilities 17:A35

TEACH FOR AMERICA (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION
Ed Sch Follies claims teacher-training programs put making school-children "feel good" ahead of helping them master knowledge 5:A25; letter 9:B4
C officials praise House proposal to spend $550-million on teacher-ed programs 8:A41
U of S Fla ed majors learn classroom use of electronic mail (On Line) 9:A18
1st-year teachers found to question adequacy of their training 10:A20
ETS plans computerized natl exam for prospective teachers 10:A20
U of Tenn at Knoxville gets grant from Philip Morris to restructure teacher-ed program 10:A20
Harvard network provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time school-teachers 11:A24
Natl ctr evaluates alternative certification programs 11:A42
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in ed-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Teacher-ed programs under pressure to provide multicultural training 14:A1
Interactive videodisk helps Marywood C ed students hone classroom skills 14:A23
John Goodlad's proposals for improving teacher ed to get trial run in sch-C partnerships 18:A17
Fla A&M & Fla State take steps to correct imbalance in supply of teachers between elementary & secondary ed 18:A17
Ed groups respond to Bush's "America 2000" strategy 18:A17
U of Va ed prof brings textbook to life with multimedia presentations 21:A23
U of San Francisco offers on-line service to off-campus ed students 24:A18
4 Iowa insts withdraw from teacher-ed accrediting council 29:A4 (*letters* 32:B3); state to work with council to develop joint accreditation process (In Box) 37:A13
N Ariz U withdraws from natl teacher-ed accreditation process; Ariz State & U of Ariz expected to follow suit 33:A4
Teacher educators debate need for natl council's stamp of approval 35:A19; letters 41:B5, 44:B3, 48:B6
Ed Dept finds ed to be 2nd most popular field of study 36:A36
Educators design blueprint for preparing prospective teachers for 21st-century schs (In Box) 43:A13
Ill State U requires prospective teachers to know how to use tech in classroom 43:A15
Electronic Pen Pals matches prospective special-ed teachers with handicapped children at nearby sch 49:A16

TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See PENSIONS)

TEACHING & LEARNING (See also Classroom applications under COMPUTERS)
"Germans? I'd Rather Teach Americans" (Opinion) 4:B3; letters 7:B2, 12:B5
Using computers in classroom said to move "locus of power" from teacher to learner 10:A21
Asian students found more motivated than Americans 21:A10
C's strengthen programs that teach TA's to teach 26:A17; letter 31:B8
Pilot program at N Ky U compares on-line instruction with traditional methods 26:A25; students in on-line program did better than those in conventional classroom 49:A16
"Senior professionals" help bring history to life for Eckerd C students 38:A27
"Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" (Point of View) 39:A40 (letters 41:B4, 42:B6); "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" (Point of View) 48:A36
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2

Assessment:
Harvard assessment project's 2nd report on undergrad ed available (Note Book) 12:A39
ECS report criticizes state programs that assess what students learn 18:A35
SC Gov expected to sign bill requiring performance reports on students & C's (Ways & Means) 22:A25
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
U of Mich prof studies relationship between black students' acad performance & their feelings of racial vulnerability 30:A5

Remedial instruction:
Miami-Dade CC & other insts in Project Synergy use computers to teach basic skills (story & list) 6:A23
Software programs for teaching underprepared students (list) 6:A25

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD & PROFESSIONAL ED)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See also DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEPHONES, TELEVISION)
Electronic "news column" at Rochester Inst of Tech offers information on access for disabled students (On Line) 6:A23
Harvard provides electronic lifeline for 1st-time schoolteachers 11:A24
Students in widely separated countries conduct simulated intl negotiations by computer 11:A24
Reports of pornography on electronic bulletin bds prompt state audit of Wash campus computer systems 12:A22
Transmitter & satellite help Tex A&M researchers track movements of endangered sea turtle 13:A22
Video conferences used to curb travel expenses & for distance-learning courses 16:A19
Interactive video teleconferencing system to link US & Russian academics 18:A23
Lafayette C students communicate with pres on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 19:A20
Del Mar C prof sets up prototype network for percussionists worldwide 20:A23
Natl electronic bulletin bd at U of Mont encourages American Indian students to study sci & engineering (On Line) 24:A17
Video conferences to focus on effect of disabilities act on bldg design (On Line) 24:A17
St Petersburg Jr C District plans electronic link for profs & administrators 27:A18
U of Ala at Birmingham press releases available on electronic bulletin bd (On Line) 27:A18
Ga creates network for distance learning & "telemedicine" 30:A29
Program developed to monitor operations of computers in large networks 32:A22
Case Western Reserve banks on high-powered campuswide network to give it competitive edge 34:A18; Cleveland Free-Net helps U fulfill community-service mission 34:A21
Va Tech to study feasibility of making Blacksburg an "electronic village" 35:A26
Folklorist's extensive collection of ethnographic films & tapes to be available on multimedia "Global Jukebox" 36:A21
San Jose State & 4 CC's experiment with network for student transcripts 37:A17
U of Rochester prof develops process to speed up facsimile transmission of photographs 37:A17
Information about Pueblo CC programs to be available locally on electronic network (On Line) 38:A17
U of Cal replaces printed press releases with electronic news service (On Line) 39:A17
U of Cal at Davis staff members encouraged to work at home 39:A18
City U of NY system to test new wideband telecommunication service for video conferences (On Line) 41:A17
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13

Natl & intl networks:
Miss State historian's archive available on Internet 2:A33
New assn to promote Internet's role in global computer networking 3:A25
Senate approves new Natl Research & Ed Network linking U's, labs, & libraries 4:A1; high cost could keep some C's from taking advantage of future network 15:A1; computing companies urge White House to include individuals & offices in NREN (On Line) 16:A19; danger seen that companies could control or restrict network access 26:A22; humanities scholars expected to be key users 31:A22; questions about access, expense, & mgmt beset proponents of NREN 32:A21; visions of future network differ dramatically 32:A25
MOREnet links 12 U's in Mo to libraries, natl data bases 4:A30
McGill U offers electronic directory service to Internet subscribers (On Line) 10:A21
SUNY at Binghamton nursing sch creates network for AIDS patients seeking information 12:A26
"Beyond the Walls: the World of Networked Information" available for workshops (On Line) 21:A21
Beginner's guide to Internet published in electronic form (On Line) 25:A28; 2d ed available only in print (On Line) 47:A13
Temple U link to Worldwide Information Network will allow music therapists to exchange research findings & clinical data (On Line) 26:A22
Georgetown U ctr's Interpersonal Computing & Tech List available on Bitnet 27:A22
C's called on to help schs gain access to electronic networks (On Line) 31:A20
Personal accounts of 1991 coup in former USSR available on Internet (On Line) 33:A23
Natl Public Telecomputing Network makes broad array of information & services available to affiliates (list) 34:A19
Guide to Internet resources available 35:A25
Librarians said to use Internet mainly for electronic mail 36:A23
Council of Independent C's helps member insts develop campus networks & connect to Internet (On Line) 37:A15
Agricultural Satellite Network enables land-grant insts to share specialized courses 42:A17
Satellite network to link 11 insts with substantial Hispanic enrollment 45:A19
Internet Society gives status report on global computer network (On Line) 46:A15

TELEPHONES
Incoming freshmen jam phone-registration lines at U of NC at Chapel Hill (On Line) 3:A22
"Telemate" helps U of Central Okla track down illegal use of telephone charge cards 4:A30
Students develop software that dials phone numbers (On Line) 6:A23
Voice-mail system keeps Illinois profs up to date on union contract negotiations (On Line) 13:A20
La State U installs telephone device to aid hard of hearing (On Line) 15:A30
Cal Polytech State U upgrades telephone system to save money & improve service 15:A35
Computerized telephone network helps health-care workers keep tabs on patients (On Line) 21:A21
Pace U's "Dial a Grade" gets 7,000 calls in 1 day 24:A18
U of Md computer program catches hackers illegally using telephones 41:A19

TELEVISION & RADIO
PBS's Adult Learning Service introduces algebra telecourse (On Line) 2:A26
Russian-studies depts' satellite links to Soviet TV become window on coup for US press (Dispatch Case) 2:A54
Political-communication study finds people reinterpret news they read or hear 3:A16
Francis Marion C aims public-relations broadcasts at tourists en route to SC beaches (Note Book) 3:A37
18 insts join program offering bachelor's degrees in mgmt over cable TV (story & list) 5:A18
PBS to license higher-ed use of videotaped telecourses (On Line) 8:A25
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
George Washington U to offer televised master's-degree program in ed-tech leadership (On Line) 12:A22
Natl Agenda broadcasts acad events every week from different campuses via PBS satellite (On Line) 13:A20
PBS will increase ed programming in 1993 via new satellite (On Line) 14:A18
Annual Concordia C Christmas Concert taped by PBS 15:B5
Working replica of 1892 wireless transmitter built by Murray State U profs 29:A4
"Talking Heads From Academe" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 29:B8
Lafayette C issues electronic directory of faculty experts (On Line) 30:A19
PBS series traces history of computers (On Line) 30:A19
McGraw-Hill promotes new TV program with demonstration tapes of interviews from McNeil/Lehrer NewsHour (On Line) 32:A21
Lehigh language students watch live foreign broadcasts in new TV lounge (On Line) 39:A17
Regents to sell Iowa State U's commercial TV station 40:A4
New natl telecommunications service to be dedicated entirely to instructional programming (On Line) 40:A15
"A Voice for 'We the People' in the Electoral Process" (Point of View) 43:A40
"Mounting a Campaign Against Media Illiteracy" (Opinion) 44:B1
FCC decision to allow TV signals on phone lines paves way for new & expanded educational services 47:A13
"How To Watch a Sound Bite: Students Need to Study TV's Effect on Politics" (Opinion) 49:B1

TENNESSEE
Almanac 1:91
Higher Ed Comm adopts new rules for proprietary schs 12:A32
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State to reward C's meeting minority-student goals 27:A24
Higher-ed insts seek share of state tax increase 29:A27
Legislator proposes $500 scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22

U of Tenn:
Ed Sec'y's business connections during tenure as U pres under investigation 2:A34; he reportedly tried to conceal ties 38:A24
10% budget increase for Knoxville campus becomes 10% cut 2:A35

TENURE & PROMOTION
Appeals court rules Stanford was fair in denying prof tenure 3:A4
Carnegie report urges insts to reward teaching (In Box) 5:A25
Profs ousted after closing of dental sch settle lawsuit against Case Western Reserve 5:A29
Iowa court exempts faculty promotion panels from state open-mtgs law 6:A32
Prof files religious-bias complaint against C of Charleston 7:A5
Concordia C–St Paul's refusal to renew prof's contract seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
Chicano-studies scholar denied tenure charges U of Cal at Santa Barbara with ethnic bias 13:A16
Profs debate U of Miami plan to revise faculty-appointment system 13:A18
U of Cal panel recommends less emphasis on research as basis for promotion 13:A18
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits U of Tex–Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Court rules U of Tex at Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
Clemson prof not reappointed to dept chairmanship accuses U of violating 1st Amendment 18:A4
"How to Evaluate Faculty Artists" (Opinion) 18:B1; letter 22:B6
Syracuse U seeks to balance teaching & research in evaluating profs 29:A1; U tries to involve others in teaching-vs-research debate 29:A16
Faculty-reward system criticized for failure to recognize profs' service activities 29:A16

Index

U of Wis profs have new avenue to appeal denial of tenure 30:A18
Value given profs' activities in tenure & promotion decisions debated on Bitnet (On Line) 30:A19
Publish or perish said still to be rule in economics (In Box) 31:A17
El Paso CC sued by instructor claiming participation in US Naval Reserve cost him his job 33:A16
History assn calls MIT's 1984 tenure review of controversial prof "badly flawed" (In Box) 36:A17
2 Tarleton State U officials ordered to pay prof who sued inst over denial of tenure 38:A16
U of S Fla pays $1-million settlement to fired orthopedics prof 39:A4
"Teaching & Research Are Inescapably Incompatible" (Point of View) 39:A40 (letters 41:B4, 42:B6); "Why Research & Teaching Can Coexist" (Point of View) 48:A36
"A C That No Longer Puts Teaching First Pays a High Price for Its Exalted Reputation" (Opinion) 40:B3; letters 45:B5; author responds 47:B2
Court vacates decree governing Brown U hiring & promotion practices 41:A15
"Evaluating Tenured Profs" (Point of View) 41:A44; letters 46:B3
U of Cal to give more weight to teaching & service in faculty evaluations 47:A5
Landmark bias case against U of Pa settled out of court 48:A4
Cal Supreme Court upholds big award in race-discrimination case against Claremont U Ctr 48:A12
Bennington trustees deny tenure to prof endorsed by pres & faculty 48:A12

Publications:
Publish or Perish: The Wrong Issue (In Box) 34:A15

TESTS & TESTING
Average SAT verbal & math scores down 2:A45; correction 4:A5; letters 6:B4
IQ scores linked to time spent in sch 5:A11
Average score on ACT unchanged in 1990-91 (story & table) 5:A42
LSAT available on audiocassette for students with reading disabilities 6:A27
Designer of new LSAT writes guide to doing well on it (Note Book) 6:A37
GRE Locater Services allow grad schs to find promising students 7:A26
Computer creates & scores exams at Miami-Dade CC Med Ctr Campus 8:A25
Law Sch Admissions Service sues 2 tutoring companies for copyright infringement 9:A4
ETS plans computerized natl exam for prospective teachers 10:A20
Proportion of minority students taking Advanced Placement tests up 8% over 1986 (Note Book) 12:A39
ETS tries out computerized version of Grad Record Exam (On Line) 16:A19; initial computer version to be offered in fall 1992 30:A19
ETS develops tech to help deaf students take standardized tests (On Line) 21:A21
"The Shortcomings of Standardized Tests" (Opinion) 21:B1; letter 26:B6
Natl standards for schs backed in panel's report to govt 22:A35
Med schs in NC get $500,000 to develop test to measure clinical competence (Note Book) 30:A33
Monmouth C (NJ) students request fewer multiple-choice questions (Note Book) 33:A27
College Bound tutoring company files for bankruptcy 35:A5
Completed Advanced Placement exams disappear en route from Cal to ETS 46:A5
Use of calculators to be permitted for math section of SAT (Note Book) 48:A27

TEXAS
Almanac 1:92
New referendum set on bonds to finance student loans 2:A38; voters approve $300-million bond measure 12:A30
Jury finds S Tex residents don't get equal access to "1st class" ed, but doesn't blame higher-ed system 14:A25; judge rules system does discriminate against Hispanics 21:A25; suit leads to approval of doctoral programs at Corpus Christi State & U of Tex at San Antonio (Ways & Means) 24:A21; settlement proposed by Hispanic groups would double higher-ed spending in S Tex 43:A25
Non-profit social clubs to pay state sales tax on fees for "amusement services" 17:A30
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
State comptroller calls for audit of guaranteed-loan agency 30:A29
Tex Faculty Assn champions profs' rights 31:A17
Performance-based bonuses for C's & reallocation of faculty salary appropriations recommended by higher-ed bd 48:A16

Dallas County CC District:
System gives guarantee to students earning vocational degree or completing acad-transfer program (Note Book) 9:A30

S Plains C:
C offers $1,000 scholarship to April babies born in Levelland hospital (Note Book) 42:A27

Tex A&M U:
Alumnus gives U land valued at $52-million 28:A31

U of Houston:
$51.4-million gift among largest ever to a public U 11:A43
Miffed donor of $2-million asks for it back (Give & Take) 48:A25

U of Tex:
Legal brouhaha involving business-sch prof splits UT–Pan American campus 13:A19; correction 24:A4
Court rules UT-Dallas violated rights of tenured profs whose jobs were eliminated 15:A25
Recent gifts to SW Med Ctr total $85-million 17:A32
Mexican students excel at UT–El Paso 25:A36; letter 29:B8
UT-Austin approves opening of tower coffee shop 26 years after shootings 26:A6

W Tex State U:
Grand jury investigates allegations of mismanagement of $825,000 gift from Boone Pickens (Give & Take) 2:A41
Former pres & other U officials indicted for using restricted funds to cover budget shortfalls 17:A4

TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)

THARP, TWYLA (See DANCE)

THEATER
Franklin C of Ind cancels play about Palestinians in Israeli prison camp 7:A5
McKendree C bd backs cancellation of play containing profanity 9:A5
Play celebrating Wash U (Mo) med sch's centennial rises above standard anniversary-pageant fare 10:B5
McKendree C's ban on plays containing racist or vulgar language seen as threat to acad freedom 12:A19; letter 13:B4
SUNY prof & prize-winning playwright celebrates black women, civil-rights movement, & education 14:A5
Benefit for Boston U's new Playwright's Theater draws crowd of celebrities 14:B5
Noel Coward's plays said to help create homosexual subculture in Britain 17:A9
"Apollo Theater night" talent show marks end of Black History Month at Lehigh (Note Book) 26:A35
Wheelock Family Theatre aims to provide quality productions at reasonable prices 26:B5
German cabaret movement seen as attempt to reconcile high art & popular culture 27:A10
Forgiveness said to be key theme in Eugene O'Neill's works 28:A9
Peter Brook wins Wexner Prize for "audacious" work in theater 29:B7

Education:
U of Md troupe travels from parks to prisons to perform Shakespeare's plays 3:B5
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
Jodie Foster gets Hasty Pudding Woman of the Year award 24:A4
UCLA dean doubles as part-time Hollywood mover & shaker 29:A5
Dartmouth play-writing prize said to give students unique entrée to NY theater (Note Book) 33:A27
American C Theater Festival awards go to 5 student productions 35:A5
Billie Whitelaw takes students on journey into plays of Samuel Beckett 35:B5

THEOLOGY (See RELIGION)

THOMAS, CLARENCE (See Thomas hearings under CONGRESS)

TIAA (See PENSIONS)

TOBACCO (See SMOKING)

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF (See OHIO)

TOUGALOO COLLEGE
C shows how strategic planning can aid special missions of black insts 6:A1; letter 12:B7

TOXIC WASTE (See WASTE MGMT)

TOYS (See GAMES)

TRADE SCHOOLS (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)

TRADEMARKS (See COPYRIGHT)

TRANSCRIPTS (See GRADES)

TRANSFER PROGRAMS (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

TRUSTEES (See also individual insts)
Ventura CC trustee sentenced on embezzling charges 4:A4
State leaders seek to improve standards & training for public-C trustees 16:A1
What Okla public-C trustees say about their jobs 16:A24
Outgoing Gov appoints himself to 6-year term as U of Ky trustee (Ways & Means) 17:A25; state to change appointment process for U bds 25:A24
3 Paul Quinn C trustees resign 26:A7
"Urgent open letter to fellow trustees" calls for more effective leadership on C bds 43:A27

TUFTS UNIVERSITY
Pres Mayer to become chancellor & chief fund raiser 20:A17
Bd delays reversing divestment policy (Give & Take) 21:A31
U's ctr in France is home base for US Winter Olympics team 23:A37

TUITION & FEES
Keeping C Affordable urges states to shift from tuition subsidies to support for needy students 3:A29
Hood C marks centennial with tuition lottery (Note Book) 3:A37
Angry U of Colo student pays increased tuition in small change (Note Book) 5:A41
Ind court rules divorced parents liable for children's C costs 6:A32
Increasing ed costs & scarce jobs force many students to economize 6:A37
Survey finds Americans see C degree beyond reach of most families 8:A1; letter 18:B5
Sharp rise reported in public-C tuition; rate of increase slows at private insts (story & Fact Files) 9:A1; corrections 16:A4, 22:A4
Public-C tuition increases said to counterbalance losses from state budget cuts 9:A24
New law thwarts Fla State U System's tuition plans (Ways & Means) 12:A30
Ala court says unwed parents must pay children's C bills 18:A35
Hiram C locks out students with overdue tuition bills (Give & Take) 20:A31
More freshmen found to choose C on basis of cost 20:A33
"America Is Destroying Public Higher Ed" (Point of View) 21:A48
Berkeley students stage hunger strike over planned fee increase 22:A4
Double-digit increases in public-C tuition predicted for 1992-93; upward trend seen slowing at private insts 27:A29
Idaho cuts number of non-resident students charged reduced tuition under Western Undergrad Exchange program 29:A27
States wrestle with proposals to increase tuition & expand student aid 29:A28; letters 34:B4, 40:B7
"The Inequities of Low Public-C Tuition" (Point of View) 30:A48; letters 34:B3, 35:B4; author responds 40:B6
City U of NY's new tuition plan angers state legislators & fails to win over students 33:A30
Reports of abuses prompt reviews of student-govt assns' use of activity fees 33:A37
U of Mass at Amherst closes loophole allowing regular students to choose lower-cost continuing-ed courses (Note Book) 34:A29
Cal court to rule on use of student fees to back campus groups involved in politics 34:A30
U of Cal toughens residency rules 39:A25
Judge orders Cal State U system to charge undocumented aliens resident rates 40:A24
Private insts woo middle-income students with tuition discounts 42:A27
House panel begins investigation of C costs (Ways & Means) 45:A21

Prepaid & other plans:
State C-savings plan falters in Mass 3:A30
Mich halts sale of prepaid-tuition contracts pending re-examination of program 6:A27; suspension continued 16:A25; judge rules trust subject to fed tax 49:A20
Mich to sell tax-free bonds to help families save for C 39:A25
Illinois Gov vetoes prepaid-tuition plan 7:A33
NJ bank runs ads attacking state & fed C-savings-bond programs 17:A25
Pa offers 2 programs to help families save for higher ed 32:A28

TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY
Main classroom bldg ravaged by fire 3:A4
U kicks off drive to raise $150-million (Give & Take) 12:A37

U

UBIT (See TAXES)

UKRAINE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNESCO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND
Lilly Endowment to end grant program for black-C faculty members completing PhD work (Give & Take) 2:A41
UNCF among Freedom Natl Bank depositors saved by provision in banking bill (Give & Take) 16:A29
Fund seeks to cut cost of raising money (Give & Take) 30:A31
UNCF to close offices & lay off people to free up money for applicants to black C's 31:A1
Boyz N the Hood video includes fund-raising spot for UNCF (Give & Take) 32:A37

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (See STATE DEPT)

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
Postal card marks centennial of U of Chicago's Cobb Hall 22:A5
New stamp honors W. E. B. Du-Bois 23:A5
C's would pay more for postage under proposed 1993 budget 24:A26
Miami U (Ohio) students campaign for stamp commemorating 1st black pilot 37:A5

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS
Naval Acad lightens course load for 1st-year students 2:A24
Defense Sec'y questioned at Annapolis about military ban on homosexuals 9:A4
Naval Acad & West Point crack down on hazing of freshmen 12:A39
Stolen World War II Japanese sword returned to US Merchant Marine Acad 15:A5
Judge upholds Naval Acad on dismissal of homosexual midshipman 17:A4
Naval Acad wins Newport-to-Bermuda race 45:A5

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)

UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH (See MED SCI, SCI & TECH)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
American Indian memoir published by U of NM Press called a hoax (Footnotes) 8:A8
Joint venture between Yale U Press & Chinese publisher expected to revolutionize China studies (Footnotes) 9:A7
Indiana U Press notes minor boom in publishing in African studies (Footnotes) 14:A6
Vanderbilt U to revitalize publishing operation (Footnotes) 14:A6
U of Houston's Arte Público Press gets grant to revive forgotten Hispanic American literary works (Footnotes) 21:A6
U of Okla Press to publish series on American Indian literature & criticism (Footnotes) 23:A6
S Ill U Press & Abraham Lincoln Assn announce annual competition for scholarly work on Lincoln & his era (Footnotes) 23:A6
Many presses forced to put new emphasis on bottom line 28:A31
Playing in the Dark by Toni Morrison a hit for Harvard U Press (Footnotes) 33:A6
Stanford U Press gets reprieve (Footnotes) 33:A6
U Press of Miss publishes comedian's stories about rural South (Footnotes) 35:A7
U of Neb Press puts book catalogue on Internet (On Line) 36:A21
"Eds of Historical Papers Should Avoid Bloated Volumes That Take Ages to Produce" (Point of View) 38:A40; letters 45:B5
Several U presses find book on homosexual issues too hot to handle (Hot Type) 41:A9 (letters 44:B3, 46:B3); "When U Presses Give In to Bias, Acad Principle Will Be Disregarded" (Point of View) 45:A44 (letters 49:B3); "The Cutting Edge vs the Status Quo at U Presses" (Point of View) 49:A40
Oxford U Press initiates series on "Race & American Culture" (Hot Type) 45:A10
Studies of homosexual life move from margin to mainstream 46:A8
La State U Press to reissue 2 Civil

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community college
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
MLA—Modern Language Association
Mtg—Meeting
NAFEO—National Association for Equal Opportunity in Education
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PC—Political correctness
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers Association
SSC—Superconducting Supercollider
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue in Volume XXXVIII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 2:A5 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 1, Page 5; 2:B2 indicates Issue No. 2, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVIII.

1991
1—August 28
2—September 4
3—September 11
4—September 18
5—September 25
6—October 2
7—October 9
8—October 16
9—October 23
10—October 30
11—November 6
12—November 13
13—November 20
14—November 27
15—December 4
16—December 11
17—December 18

1992
18—January 8
19—January 15
20—January 22
21—January 29
22—February 5
23—February 12
24—February 19
25—February 26
26—March 4
27—March 11
28—March 18
29—March 25
30—April 1
31—April 8
32—April 15
33—April 22
34—April 29
35—May 6
36—May 13
37—May 20
38—May 27
39—June 3
40—June 10
41—June 17
42—June 24
43—July 1
44—July 8
45—July 15
46—July 22
47—July 29
48—August 5
49—August 12

War–era novels by Augusta Jane Evans (Hot Type) 46:A10
NYU Press signs contract with Ruth Westheimer for book version of TV documentary about Ethiopian Jews in Israel (Hot Type) 47:A10
Yale U Press to publish records from former USSR's Central Party archive (Hot Type) 48:A10
U Press of New England to publish "Arctic Visions" series (Hot Type) 48:A10
Flurry of works by French sociologist appear in English translation 49:A6
U of Pittsburgh Press to reissue 1980 book by Harris Wofford (Hot Type) 49:A10

UNRELATED-BUSINESS INCOME (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, TAXES)

URBAN STUDIES (See SOCIOLOGY)

UTAH
Almanac 1:95
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Grand jury indicts operator of alleged diploma mill in Salt Lake City 24:A4

Utah State U:
U blamed for death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4

UZBEKISTAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

V

VANDALISM
Ore criminalizes vandalism of animal-research facilities 3:A30
Animal Liberation Front vandalizes Mich State U mink-research lab 27:A5
Office of prof from Iran vandalized at U of S Cal 31:A4
State laws against vandalism of animal-research facilities provoke debate 31:A26
Vandals deface art work by minority & homosexual San Diego State students 32:A4
La Tech campus statue beheaded 42:A5
Graffiti cover new Berkeley monument to free speech 46:A5

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
U's "electronic classroom" combines text with other media 2:A26; Chancellor Wyatt is tireless advocate of computer tech 2:A28
Chancellor rejects addition of sexual-orientation clause to U's nondiscrimination policy 5:A4
U creates videodisk to help predominantly white campuses deal with racial intolerance 37:A17

VERBAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

VERMONT
Almanac 1:96
Ski resort offers vacation & C-visit package for high-sch students (Note Book) 17:A33
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A33
Poster aimed at out-of-state students touts quality of higher ed & skiing in Vt (Ways & Means) 28:A25

U of Vt:
Pres resigns after year in office 10:A4
Fire destroys protesters' campus shanty town 15:A4

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED ED, MED SCI)

VIDEODISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

VIDEOS (See also FILMS)
Columbia U med students produce video on health care for homeless (On Line) 5:A18
U of Cincinnati prof wins Austrian prize for computer-animated video 5:B5
Training videos for library employees available (On Line) 22:A20
U of NH marine biologist wins award for music video about barnacles (In Box) 42:A12

VIETNAM WAR (See also HISTORY)
Vietnam War said to present challenge to commemorative artists 11:A12
Charges of discrimination against Vietnam veterans creates uproar in Ohio State English dept (In Box) 40:A11
Colo State campus bridge commemorates Vietnam era 38:A4; letter 44:B3

VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:97
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
New magazine to cover issues of interest to students & recent grads in Va (Note Book) 24:A31
Gov won't cut aid program for state residents who attend private C's 25:A24
State Ed Sec'y accused of intimidation by Va Tech profs 35:A29
Gov calls mtg of state-C presidents (Sidelines) 35:A41
Private insts face elimination of some property-tax exemptions 46:A29

George Mason U:
1925 Wurlitzer theater organ installed in Harris Theater 22:B4

Va State U:
Ed Dept seizes financial records in investigation of alleged misuse of Title III funds 6:A30

U of Va:
Genius & quirks of Jefferson's "academical village" 13:B5; letter 17:B4

Va Military Inst:
Justice Dept to appeal ruling upholding men-only policy 2:A39

Va Tech:
U to study feasibility of making Blacksburg an "electronic village" 35:A26

VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE
Student protests delay construction of road through campus forest 34:A5

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB TRAINING, PROPRIETARY INSTS)
Proposed regulation for implementing 1990 vocational-ed law gets mixed reviews 9:A26
Indiana to expand training programs in aviation mechanics (Ways & Means) 29:A23
Fashion Inst of Tech pres is dedicated advocate of vocational ed 48:A5

VOICE MAIL (See TELEPHONES)

VOLCANOS
Emissions from eruption of Mt Pinatubo could cause temporary cooling trend worldwide 18:A7; decline in global temperatures found greater than expected 38:A6
Computer program predicts path of lava flow from Tacaná volcano in Mexico 31:A20

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING (See also entries under STUDENTS)
Columbia student publishes guide to volunteer work in US 7:A39
Presidential campaign revives proposal to link student aid to natl service 21:A1; letter 27:B7
Colgate U alumni in 25 cities dedicate day to community service 42:A4

W

WABASH COLLEGE
Trustees vote against admitting women 30:A5

WAR (See HISTORY, PEACE STUDIES)

WASHINGTON
Almanac 1:98
Reports of pornography on electronic bulletin bds prompt state audit of campus computer systems 12:A22
State orders C's to cut spending 15:A39
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
Hanford to be site for NSF gravitational-wave project 25:A8

Wash State U:
U cancels student concerts at 2 churches 36:A4

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)
1899 architectural plan continues to serve U well 19:B6

WASHINGTON, DC (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY
Bronze statue of George Washington replaces wooden original 40:A4

WASTE MANAGEMENT
U of Ill cows sleep on old telephone directories instead of hay 16:A5; letters 19:B3
Swarthmore course focuses on C's disposal of food & waste products (Note Book) 25:A35
Tulane U recycling coordinator runs dollars-&-cents operation 32:A5

Hazardous waste:
New computing research ctr at Oak Ridge Natl Lab to concentrate on ground-water-pollution modeling (On Line) 19:A20
U of Fla penalized for hazardous waste 21:A5
PCB contamination forces SUNY C at New Paltz to postpone classes 19:A4; students question PCB cleanup in dormitories 22:A4
Utah State U blamed for causing death of 5,000 Logan River fish 27:A4
Radioactive cesium removed from site near Emory campus 28:A5
91 C's may have to help pay to clean up 2 sites in La 40:A25
EPA fines U of Cal, Bakersfield C, & U of Hawaii at Manoa for violating PCB regulations 41:A4
"Scientists Must Help Deal With the Hazards of the Nuclear Era" (Point of View) 42:A40; letter 48:B3
C's & industry scramble to find ways to deal with nuclear waste before new disposal law goes into effect 47:A23

WEATHER (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI)
Salve Regina C hit hard by Hurricane Bob 2:A4
Record snowfall forces campuses in Minn to cancel classes 12:A5
Blizzard damages 700 trees at U of Colo 30:A5
Chicago flood forces campuses to cancel classes 33:A4; DePaul moves classes to bldg outside flood area 34:A4
Storm damages Cameron C bldgs 46:A4

WELFARE
Rural poor found among least likely to accept welfare 9:A8
Mass Gov urged to reconsider plan to cut benefits to welfare mothers seeking bachelor's degree (Ways & Means) 19:A26
Welfare reforms said to discourage recipients from attending C 28:A30
Tenn legislator proposes $500 scholarships for welfare recipients who agree to have vasectomies or contraceptive implants (Ways & Means) 34:A22
Conn woman ordered to repay welfare benefits because of children's savings (Ways & Means) 39:A21
Wyo seeks to curtail benefits to clients seeking C degrees (Ways & Means) 39:A21

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
Capital campaign exceeds goal by $17-million (Give & Take) 24:A28

WESLEY COLLEGE (DEL)
NLRB backs profs fired for criticizing C's administration policies 5:A29
C expected to be added to AAUP censure list 40:A11; C censured 42:A12

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
U considers adding restrictions to policy guaranteeing admission to qualified students 15:A48; students skip classes to protest proposed change 26:A6; trustees vote to maintain need-blind admission policy 37:A4

WEST BANK (See Israel under INTL HIGHER ED)

WEST POINT (See US SERVICE INSTS)

WEST VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:99
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
State moves to prevent prof from testifying for fee on behalf of brokerage firm (In Box) 20:A17
Gov orders budget cuts of 1% for public schs & C's, 4% for other agencies 24:A22
State insts lead field in Congressional earmarks for research 42:A21

W Va U:
Toxic fumes force evacuation of bldg 9:A5

WESTERN CIVILIZATION (See CURRICULUM, HISTORY)

WHITELAW, BILLIE
Her classes take theater students on journey into plays of Samuel Beckett 35:B5

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY (See KAN)

WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY
U invites other black insts to participate in student-exchange program with Israel (Dispatch Case) 6:A41
Summer in Israel helps students see beyond stereotypes 49:A31

WILLIAMS, KENNY J.
Scholars applaud her nomination to advisory council 14:A24; nomination confirmed 22:A34

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL L. (See ED DEPT)

WISCONSIN
Almanac 1:101
Appeals court reverses decision banning grant to Catholic C 9:A24
Prof sues to overturn 1987 law prohibiting lobbying by state employees (Ways & Means) 16:A23
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34; letter 22:B6
Gov vetoes bill to regulate student-loan agency 37:A24

U of Wis System:
Speech code struck down in fed court 9:A1 (letter 14:B4); regents to review new, narrower code (Note Book) 26:A35; new code could take effect before fall 37:A5; state lawmakers fail to block initiation of new code 44:A26
U at Madison re-tools recruitment strategy as minority enrollment drops 17% 9:A37
U & 6 newspapers agree on open-records policy on candidates for top campus positions 16:A25; new law allows job applicants to block disclosure of their names (Ways & Means) 37:A19
Bd delays reversing divestment policy (Give & Take) 21:A31
Superior campus considers changing U-system policy on consensual prof-student relationships (In Box) 23:A13
Milwaukee campus reorganizes affirmative-action office 23:A18
Loss of IBM support forces software consortium at Madison to close 28:A21

WOMEN & WOMEN'S STUDIES
Work of 18th-century female historian examined for views on women's role in contemporary public life 2:A9
Psychologists ponder changes in their field as discipline celebrates its centennial 2:A10; letters 5:B4, 7:B4
American Scholar editor draws fire for remarks about feminists 2:A14; letters 12:B5
Natl Women's Studies Assn struggles to mend rift between minority & white members 2:A19; letter 6:B4
Darwin's theory of sexual selection said to have influenced fiction of 19th-century woman writer 4:A11
American Mathematical Society reports on doctorates awarded to women (Footnotes) 6:A6
Women reportedly continue to face hostile work environment in academe 7:A1
World War II said to have had only slight influence on increasing employment of women 7:A14
Number of female C presidents up, but questions linger about their clout 11:A19; letter 15:B4
Women claim to bear brunt of C-staff cutbacks 12:A1; correction 13:A4
Administrative shakeup at Barnard Ctr for Research on Women worries feminist scholars 13:A16
Inst on Women & Work established at Mt Vernon C (In Box) 13:A16
Radcliffe's Bunting Inst changes climate for women 16:A5
Men still far outnumber women in sci & engineering 16:A31; letter 21:B5
" 'Dangerous Courtesies' Assault Women's History" (Point of View) 16:A44; letter 18:B6
Ist female law dean in Tex brings sweeping changes to St Mary's U law sch 18:A5
Radcliffe's computer-based hotline provides information on resources for women in Boston area (On Line) 18:A19
Christina Sommers portrays feminist colleagues as out of touch & "relentlessly hostile to family" 19:A1; row over unpublished article illustrates enmity in PC war 19:A16 (letters 23:B4, 24:B3 [correction 29:B8]; Sommers responds 25:B4); philosophy journal runs 30 pages of letters for & against her critique of acad feminism (Hot Type) 41:A9
Women who elect cosmetic surgery said to show dependence on outside standards 20:A10
"The Struggle for Feminist Purity Threatens the Goals of Feminism" (Opinion) 22:B1
Elizabeth Fox-Genovese quits as director of women's studies at Emory U 23:A13; letter 31:B7
Bernice Sandler edits new newsletter published by Natl Assn of Women in Ed (In Box) 24:A15
Berkeley scholar clashes with feminists over validity of research on date rape 25:A35; letters 29:B5
Harriet Beecher Stowe's fiction said to be in tradition of "parlor literature" 26:A12
Elon C prof studies culture of female bodybuilders 28:A5
Victorian novels said to show that wives maintained social status of 19th-century family 29:A8; correction 31:A4
3 of 4 U of Cal law schs to have female deans (In Box) 29:A14
Camille Paglia relishes role of academic guerrilla 30:A14 (letters 34:B4, 35:B4); collection of her essays to be published in September (Hot Type) 46:A10
C fund raisers see female grads as untapped donors 30:A31
Columbia C (SC) creates on-line bibliographic data base of materials on women 31:A23
The Last Emperor said to have anti-feminine vision of ideal society 32:A8
Harvard law students apologize for parodying work of murdered feminist legal scholar 33:A5; her essays to be published posthumously 42:A9
Feminist scholars ask whether feuding represents healthy debate or splintering "catfight" 34:A15; letter 40:B6
75 European & US scholars collaborate on 5-volume history of women from ancient to modern times 37:A1
Carolyn Heilbrun quits Columbia U English-dept post citing "impossible" atmosphere 37:A13; letters 41:B4
Dallas Baptist U dean & faculty member dismissed after dispute over feminism 43:A5
Natl Women's Studies Assn seeks to heal wounds, but only finds more conflict 43:A13; letters 48:B2
ACE report outlines "success & survival strategies" for female faculty members (In Box) 45:A13
Yale psychologist named U provost becomes highest-ranking woman in Ivy League 46:A5
La State U Press to reissue 2 Civil War–era novels by Augusta Jane Evans (Hot Type) 46:A10

Education:
U of Cal at Berkeley elevates women's-studies program to dept level 12:A21
Inclusion of *Sexual Personae* on summer reading list causes controversy at Conn C 41:A4
Duke students' thoughts on their women's-studies courses collected in new book (Note Book) 44:A29

Publications:
An Alchemy of Genres: Cross-Genre Writing by American-Feminist Poet-Critics 35:A7
Engaging Feminism: Students Speak Up & Speak Out (Note Book) 44:A29
Feeding the Family: The Social Organization of Caring as Gendered Work 26:A13
From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints, A History of Women, Volume 1 37:A1
Getting Personal: Feminist Occasions & Other Autobiographical Acts 35:A7
Harlem Renaissance Stories by Women (Hot Type) 44:A9
Impressionism: A Feminist Reading 20:A8
The Outer Circle: Women in the Scientific Community 5:A14; correction 7:A4
Postmodern Legal Feminism 42:A9
Women's Lives & Women's Work in Modernizing & Industrial Countries (Footnotes) 6:A6
Political Attitudes Over the Life Span (Footnotes) 22:A7
Sex, Art, & American Culture (Hot Type) 46:A10

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See COEDUCATION & individual insts by name)

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS
Bush expected to appoint Carol Iannone to bd (Ways & Means) 21:A25

WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (See STUDENT AID)

WORLD COLLEGE WEST
Financial problems force sale of campus & move to other quarters (Give & Take) 19:A33

WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

WRITING (See also ENGLISH)
Ore State profs form faculty writing group (In Box) 11:A19
Cornell U prof develops computer program to measure complexity of language in books & articles (On Line) 35:A23

Education:
Brandeis prof adapts computer-conferencing program to teach "collaborative writing skills" 3:A26
Computer program can spot common mistakes by beginning writers 5:A24
U of Iowa writing & theater depts distribute comedy shows by satellite for public radio (On Line) 11:A24
Student-organized readings at Stetson U aim to develop "new generation of writers" (Note Book) 14:A31
C's urged to help high schs use computers to improve students' writing skills 17:A21
Davidson County CC uses multimedia program to teach basic reading & writing skills 19:A22
Freshman seminar focused on racism & sexism ignites controversy at C of Wooster 21:A33; letter 27:B7
"Getting Students to Think Like Writers" (Opinion) 21:B3
U Mass prof of ghostwrites gag lines for cartoonists 48:B4

Publications:
The Cartoonist's Muse: A Guide to Generating & Developing Creative Ideas 48:B4
Conspiring With Forms: Life in Acad Texts (Hot Type) 49:A10

WYATT, JOE B. (See VANDERBILT U)

WYOMING
Almanac 1:103
1992 financial outlook for higher ed 18:A34
Legislators kill property-tax increase aimed at benefiting CC's 30:A29; Campbell County voters reject similar measure 39:A25
State seeks to curtail welfare benefits to clients seeking C degrees (Ways & Means) 39:A21

U of Wyo:
Pistol Pete mascots cause trademark dispute with Okla State 41:A4; correction 43:A4

X

X-RAYS (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
Antique campus clock repaired 5:A4
U named sole beneficiary of $25-million estate 8:A46
Budget cuts & layoffs raise storm over severity of U's financial problems 15:A45; letters 19:B5
Family donating $80-million to U keeps out of limelight 15:A47
Grad students press for union status 16:A4; strike honored by unionized U employees 25:A4
U considers cutting faculty posts in arts & sci 20:A5; faculty panel recommends scaling back restructuring plan 29:A30
Grad students protest cuts in library hours 22:A4
U begins 5-year campaign to raise $1.5-billion 36:A32
Pres resigns to head chain of private schs 41:A13

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
Trustees urged to resolve long-standing legal battle with former med-sch prof (In Box) 47:A11

YUGOSLAVIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

Z

ZAIRE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ZIMBABWE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ZOOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

The Chronicle of Higher Education
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Rockville, Md.
Permit No. 3539